DVORAK ✦ MAC CLASSIC REVIEW ✦ BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Southern California's Computer Magazine

November 12, 1990 • 76

FREE

MicroTimes™

Another Side of Bill Gates

BY JOHN PERRY BARLOW

"You're one of the last engineer CEOs. Do you still have the opportunity to exercise your skills as an engineer?"

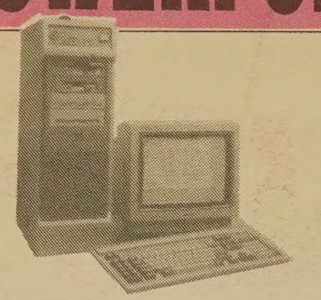
"Absolutely. In terms of the design of the product, the algorithms, that's what I enjoy the most."

"What do you think about the possibility that Microsoft is going to be the Standard Oil of computing in the 21st century?"

"Standard Oil was a monopoly that controlled the transportation. All businesses we're in are very, very competitive."

See story beginning on page 78

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT THE BEST PRICE



DR 386-33 CACHE SYSTEM

w/64 KB Cache	$1159

- Intel 32385 Cache Controller
- 2 Way Interleave Associate R/W
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- Tower Case and 230 W P.S.
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card (IDE)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation
- FCC Certified

DR 386-25 SYSTEMS

w/64 KB Cache	$1129
w/o Cache	$979

w/Baby AT Case
(Standard Configuration as 33MHz)

DR 486-25 SYSTEM

Micronics w/Tower Case $2899
(Standard Configuration as 33MHz)

DR 286-16 SYSTEM

$419

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- All in One Motherboard includes FDC, HDC, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Baby AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- Full Documentation

DR 286-12 SYSTEM

$399

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 AT F/H Controller Card (IDE)
- Baby AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

DR 386SX-20 SYSTEM

$749

16 MHz	$669

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Baby AT Case and 200 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card (IDE)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

FREE GM 6000 Hi Res Mouse w/Purchase of VGA System

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

DEALER SPECIALS

DR 386-25 MHz	$699
DR 386SX-16 MHz	.435
DR 286-16 MHz	.245
DR 286-12 MHz	.189

Standard Features:
- ► M/B (OK RAM) w/CPU
- ► AT Case & Power Supply

ADD ON SPECIALS

VIDEO CARDS

Genoa 6300 Super VGA 1024x256, 16 Bit	$115
Paradise Chipset Super VGA 1024x768, 256K, 16 Bit	.85
Oak. Chipset VGA CAED 800x600, 256K, 16 Bit	.65
Color Graphics Card, 640x200	.20
Monochrome Graphics Card 720x350	.19

DRIVES

w/SYSTEM PURCHASE

1.2 MB, 5¼″ Floppy Disk	$65
1.44 MB 3½″ Floppy Disk	.65
40 MB 28ms IDE HDD	.250
72 MB 22ms IDE HDD	.395
125 MB 19ms IDE HDD	.550
200 MB 19ms IDE HDD	.895
65 MB 25ms RLL HDD	.370
157 MB 18ms WSDI HDD	.875

MONITORS

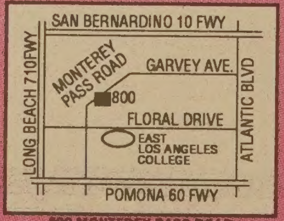
GS 1210A, 1211, Amber, Mono, 720x348	$75
14″ Black & White, or Amber, VGA, Monochrome	.95
GS 1410 14″ RGB, 640x200	.205
GS 1425+ 14″ VGA, 640x480	.290
GS 1450 14″ VGA, 800x600	.350
GS 1460 14″ SVGA, 1024x768	.365
Livescan 14″ Multisync, 800x600	.345
1OCOMM Super VGA, 1024x768	.365
Panasonic 1381, Super VGA, 1024x768, Noninterlace	.420
Qume QM 850 Multisync 1024x768 (NEC compatible)	.495

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 5150, XT MFM	$42
DTC 5160, XT RLL	.49
DTC 7287, AT RLL	.90
DTC 6280 T15 15 MB/Sec AT SDI 1:1	.155
DTC 6280 AT ESDI	.125
IDE AT Bus Card	.25

All systems carry 1 year limited parts & labor warranty.

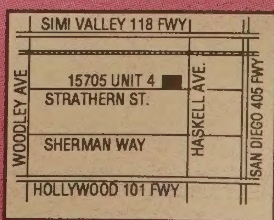
Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583



800 MONTEREY PASS ROAD

Prices subject to change without notice

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street
Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946



15705 STRATHERN ST. UNIT 4

RIBBONS AVAILABLE BEST PRICE

SMASHED PRICES

3½" HD PS/2 2MB
Qty 100 85¢
80¢ Qty 500

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK
100% Error Free
40¢
COLOR 59¢

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$4.00
5¼" HD	$6.50
3½" DS/DD	$7.90
3½" HD	$17.90

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
1000 ...23¢
100% Error Free
23¢

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box Tyvek sleeves. labels & tabs
IN LOTS OF 100
28¢

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $7.50 BOX

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.90

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE
10 DISKS IN A BAG PAPER SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS
IN LOTS OF 500
26¢

3½" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
39 per 1000

Qty Prices CALL

5¼" DS/DD COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
IN LOTS OF 100
35¢

SONY
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray.
~~55¢~~

3½" DS/DD	$7.95 BOX
3½" HD	$14.95 BOX

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~14.95~~ BOX

maxell

5¼" box of 10 disks	~~$5.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~10.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~14.95~~ BOX

Verbatim A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	~~$5.50~~ BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	~~5.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~14.95~~ BOX

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~13.95~~ BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	~~$6.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~11.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	~~$3.75~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~6.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~13.95~~ BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box	ABC-$25, ABCD-$35
Keyboard Drawer	Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
Keyboard Drawer	Under Table $24.95

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$3.30**

3M

DC-2120	$19.95
DC-2000	$15.95
DC-600A	$19.95
DC-6150	$23.95
DC-300XLP	$19.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$19.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$9.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

PILLARCO, INC.

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPUTERS PRINTERS

SUPPLIERS TO FORTUNE 500, COMPANIES, UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

(213) 383-3517

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

NETWORKING SERVICE

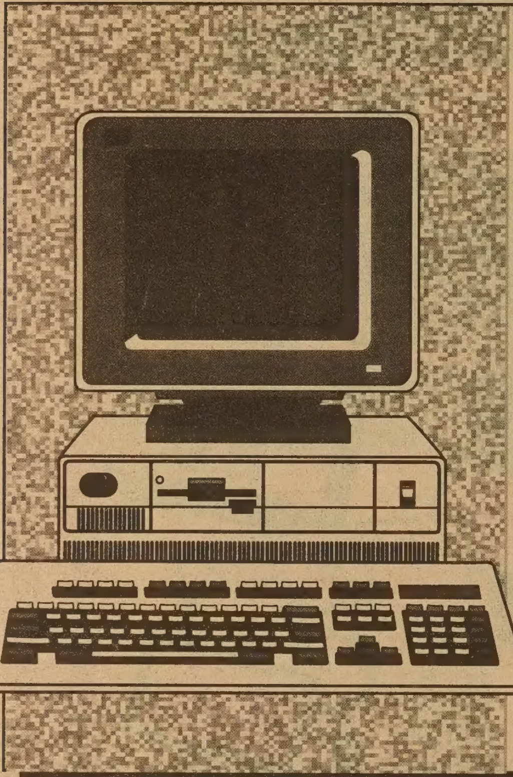
Authorized Microsoft LAN Manager

Microsoft

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

We respect all trademarks.

SOFTWARE COMPUTER
CONFIGURE YOUR



MICROSYS	286-12MHz	286-16MHz
Intel Chip	• 286-12MHz	• 286-16MHz
Cache Memory-Speed	• 0 wait state-15.9 MHz	• 0 wait state-21.7 MHz
Compatibility	• Unix-DOS-OS/2 Novell	• Unix-DOS-OS/2 Novell
Memory	• 1 meg exp. to 4MB on M/B	• 1 meg exp. to 4MB on M/B
BIOS	• AMI American MegaTrends, Inc.	• AMI American MegaTrends, Inc.
I/O Ports	• Serial, 1 Parallel, Clock and Gameport	• 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Clock and Gameport
Controller	• Floppy Controller	• Floppy Controller
Floppy Drives	• 5.25" 1.2MB Drive or 3.5" 1.44MB Drive	• 5.25" 1.2MB Drive or 3.5" 1.44MB Drive
Power Supply	• 200 Watt	• 200 Watt
Math Chip Socket	• 80287 Socket	• 80287 Socket
Keyboard	• Enhanced 101	• Enhanced 101
Case	• Desktop Small Footprint	• Desktop Small Footprint
Warranty	• 4 months on-site nationwide 12 months carry-in	• 4 months on-site nationwide 12 months carry-in
Expansion Slots	• 8 slots - 5 16 bit & 3 8 bit	• 8 slots - 5 16 bit & 3 8 bit
Pricing	**$495**	**$549**

MONITORS & CARDS
Goldstar

14" Hi-res amber monitor w/card	$158
12" Hi-res amber monitor w/card	108
14" VGA color, 640 x 480 w/VGA color card-256K	399
14" VGA color, 1024 x 768 w/1024 x 768 VGA card	459

$__________

+

MICE

Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	$159
Mouse Systems Mouse optical grid	39

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44 Drive w/Brackets	$79

$__________

+

HARD DRIVES

40MB Western Digital/IDE Cont	$349
65MB PTI w/RLL Controller	395
105MB Connors w/IDE Controller	659
209MB Connors w/IDE Controller	1095
668MB Maxtor w/ESDI Controller	1995

$__________

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Software Computer Xtra can serve your Novell network installations and troubleshooting needs using EXTRATEK'S

NOVELL CERTIFIED NETWORK ENGINEER (CNE).

YOUR NOVELL NETWORK REPRESENTS A SIZABLE INVESTMENT TO YOU AND SHOULD ONLY BE INSTALLED AND SERVICED BY A NOVELL CNE.

LAN SPECIALISTS:

- Installation
- Management & Training
- Data & Voice Cabling
- Troubleshooting
- Consulting• Hardware & Software Sales

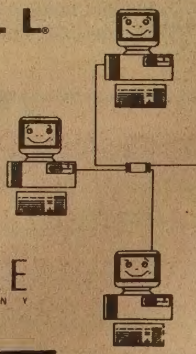
NOVELL.

LANtastic™

SMC®

XTREE COMPANY

TeleMagic



Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

NETWORKING SERVICE

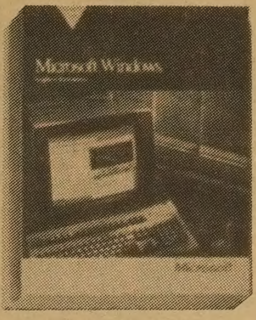
PRINTERS

PANASONIC, CITIZEN, STAR, OKIDATA
LOWEST PRICES AS ALWAYS!!!

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

(213) 383-3517



MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 w/ MICROSOFT MOUSE

$159

*SEE SPECIAL OFFER WITH COMPUTER PURCHASE

Microsoft

Xtra SPECIALS
OWN SYSTEM

4 MONTHS ONSITE SERVICE NATIONWIDE

386SX-16MHz	386-25MHz	386-33MHz	486-25MHz
386SX-16MHz	386-25MHz	386-33MHz	486-25MHz
0 wait state-19.4 MHz	0 wait state-28.9 MHz	64K/0 wait-53.4 MHz	128K/0 wait-114.1 MHz
Unix-DOS-OS/2 Novell	Unix-DOS-OS/2 Novell	Unix-DOS-OS/2 Novell	Unix-DOS-OS/2 Novell
1 meg exp. to 8MB on M/B	2 meg exp. to 8MB on M/B	2 meg exp. to 16MB on M/B	4 meg exp. to 16MB on M/B
AMI American MegaTrends, Inc.	AMI American MegaTrends, Inc.	AMI American MegaTrends, Inc.	Phoenix
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Clock and Gameport	2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Clock and Gameport	2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Clock and Gameport	2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Clock and Gameport
Floppy Controller	Floppy Controller	Floppy Controller	Floppy Controller
5.25" 1.2MB Drive or 3.5" 1.44MB Drive	5.25" 1.2MB Drive or 3.5" 1.44MB Drive	5.25" 1.2MB Drive or 3.5" 1.44MB Drive	5.25" 1.2MB Drive or 3.5" 1.44MB Drive
200 Watt	200 Watt	230 Watt	230 Watt
80387SX Socket	80387 Socket	80387 Socket/Weitek	80487 SocketWeitek
Enhanced 101	Enhanced 101	Enhanced 101	Enhanced 101
Tower Case	Tower Case	Super Tower Case	Super Tower Case
4 months on-site nationwide 12 months carry-in	4 months on-site nationwide 12 months carry-in	4 months on-site nationwide 12 months carry-in	4 months on-site nationwide 12 months carry-in
8 slots - 5 16 bit & 3 8 bit	8 slots - 1 32 bit, 2 8 bit & 5 16 bit	8 slots - 1 32 bit, 2 8 bit & 5 16 bit	6 16 bit & 2 8 bit slots 16 bit slots operating at 8.3MHz
$895	**$1295**	**$1695**	**$4495**

SUB-TOTAL
$________

+

MODEMS

2400B Internal Hayes compatible	$79
2400B External Hayes compatible	99

TAPE DRIVES

40/60 Colorado Internal Drive	$295
150MB Viper Internal archive w/Card	1095

$________

=

SYSTEM TOTAL

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS
AUTHORIZED MICROSOFT LAN MANAGER
MICROSOFT SQL DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR:
AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, STAR, NEC, PACKARD BELL, CITIZEN, GOLDSTAR

Hours: Mon-Sat 9 am—6 pm

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
We are not responsible for errors in advertisement.

1-800-322-XTRA

We respect all trademarks
3959 Wilshire Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 383-3517
Fax: (213) 383-1243

NOV. 12, 1990 ISSUE #76
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

When we heard Bill Gates advance the notion that every mind-boggling capability offered by the new NeXTs would soon be available on PC hardware—and hey, you can still run Lotus!—Barlow and I, as hardcore Mac users and major aficionados of cool toys, were a little dubious. Of course, we obviously had a fundamental culture clash with a company that, for example, regarded Command-LeftArrow-Click as an intuitive command for Select All.

However, Gates and Microsoft did not get where they are by misjudging their market or annoying their users or failing to deliver what their customers wanted, as (most recently) the phenomenal success of Windows 3.0 attests.

As for the cool toys—well, who knows what's coming that Gates is only hinting at? For example, Silicon Graphics, purveyors of amazing graphics hardware and a leading light of the UNIX workstation world, recently announced their latest product: IrisVision, a real-time 3D graphics card that delivers most of the capabilities and application support of the Iris workstations—and plugs into an AT or MCA slot. It runs graphics that leave you breathless—under DOS or Windows.

And hey, you can still run Lotus.

—ME

Cover Story
Another Side of Bill Gates 78

By John Perry Barlow
Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay
In which Gates, the chairman, co-founder, and CEO of the most successful and influential software company in the microcomputer industry, meets lyricist, ex-rancher, ex-politician, and journalist-with-an-attitude Barlow. With interesting results.

Tell Us Your Choices For The MicroTimes 100 116

Our January issue will feature our fourth annual list of microcomputer industry luminaries, and here's your chance to tell us who should be on it.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Choosing Accounting Software By The Module *By Margaret Wright*....35

Your business has outgrown its all-in-one accounting software and you're now confronting a bewildering (and expensive) array of modules. Will General Ledger do it all, or do you really need Job Costing and Bill of Materials? CPA Wright offers some guidelines for assessing your needs and seeing how various modular options address them.

Applications For The Windows Office *By Lenny Bailes* 40

Word processing, desktop publishing, telecommunications and more, for the power user discovering Windows 3.

Desktop Publishing For The DOS Office *By Birrell Walsh* 64

Now that you've made your decisions about hardware, it's time to look at software options.

Keyboards For The Laptop User *By Ed Kahn* 69

Northgate's OmniKey Ultra and the Datadesk Switchboard; plus Toshiba's new notebook computer, the Toshiba T1200XE.

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 77

NeXT and its implications for LAN-based publishing.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman*

Ruling In Intel/AMD Dispute 12
Paperback Software Withdraws VP Planner 12
New CPUs For Notebook Computers 14
UNIX In The News 18
Report From Interop '90..18
High-Tech News From Japan..26

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 28

Scanners and how they *ought* to work.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak*........146

Return of the Real Programmers list.

FEATURE

Classy, Affordable: The Macintosh Classic *By Michael Robin*...........94

The long-awaited low-cost Macintosh seems to be a winner.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 96, 98

New Products

Portable Computers

Twinhead Superlap 386SX 96
Tandy 1500HD Notebook 96
Maxar Notebook PC..98
Austin 386SX-20..100
Bondwell B310 100

Reviews

Hardware

Walkabout/SX Portable 102

Books

Computer Viruses... 104

CREATIVE TOOLS

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 122

Holiday gift ideas for the Amiga user on your list.

Atari ST *By David Hawkins*...128

State-of-the-art DTP on a budget with Calamus.

RESOURCES

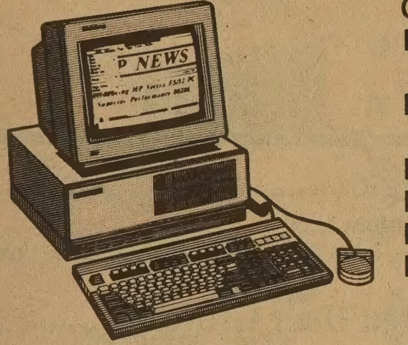
Calendar of Events 130
Analyzing User Requirements Conference 130
Macintosh/LA 130
AppleFest 132
User Groups 134
Classifieds 140
Index Of Advertisers 144

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

HP Vectra 286/12

Powerful Computer



Complete System Including
- 80286 Processor; 12 MHz Speed
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ or 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy
- 1 MB Ram
- Super VGA Adapter
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Hard Disk Controller

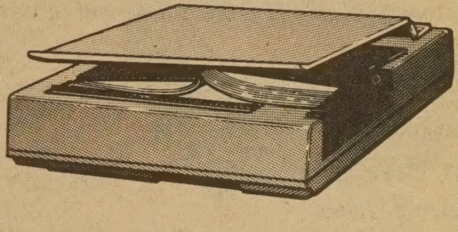
$1299

Retail $1999

ASK FOR FREE HP PRINTERS!

APPLE COMPATIBLE

ScanJet Plus Scanner



- 1500 dpi
- 256 shades of grey
- OCR software available
- Including interface kit

Retail $2190

$1390

Automatic Document Feeder............. $385

HP LaserJet Series II

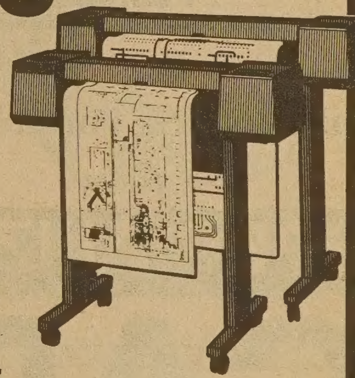
ONLY

$1049

LIMITED QUANTITY

- **8 pages per minute**
- **300 dpi**
- **200 page input tray**
- **Serial/parallel interface**
- **Postscript available**
- **1 year manufacturer's warranty**

PLOTTERS



DraftPro DXL Plotter

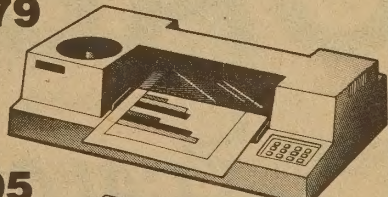
- A-D Size Media
- 8 Pen Selection
- Single Sheet Feeder **$3295**

7576A HP DraftPro EXL Plotter

- A-E Size Media
- 8 Pen Selection
- Single Sheet Feeder **$4290**

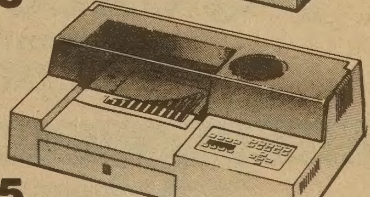
7440A HP ColorPro Plotter

- A Size Media
- RS2/32 Interface **$979**



HP 7475A Plotter

- A/B Size Media
- RS2/32 Interface
- HP Quality & Reliability **$1295**



HP 7550B Plotter

- A/B Size Media
- Auto Sheet Feeder
- Fastest Desktop Plotter
- HP Quality & Reliability **$2695**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

dav tech

(213) 463-3001
(714) 871-3001

Computer Center

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Fax (213) 469-7255

All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
All prices are subject to change
without notice according to HP's price list
Free Parking in Rear

"We will beat/match ANY advertised price!"

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

Applications For The Windows Office 40
By Lenny Bailes
Word processing, desktop publishing, telecommunications and more, for the power user discovering Windows 3.

Desktop Publishing For The DOS Office...............64
By Birrell Walsh
Now that you've made your decisions about hardware, it's time to look at software options.

PC User Groups 134

PORTABLES

Review: Walkabout/SX Portable......102

Keyboards For The Laptop User 69
By Ed Kahn
Northgate's OmniKey Ultra and the Datadesk Switchboard; plus Toshiba's new notebook computer, the Toshiba T1200XE.

Laptop Product Announcements

Twinhead Superlap 386SX 96
Tandy 1500HD Notebook 96
Maxar Notebook PC 98
Austin 386SX-20 100
Bondwell B310 100

MACINTOSH

Classy, Affordable: The Macintosh Classic 94
By Michael Robin
The long-awaited low-cost Macintosh seems to be a winner.

Macintosh User Groups 142

LANS

LAN Column 77
By Wayne A. Yacco
NeXT and its implications for LAN-based publishing.

AMIGA

Amiga 122
By Matthew Leeds
Holiday gift ideas for the Amiga user on your list.

Amiga User Groups 134

ATARI ST

Atari ST 128
By David Hawkins
State-of-the-art DTP on a budget with Calamus.

Atari User Groups 134

SPECIALIZING IN
CADD

CALCOMP®
CALCOMP 1023 PLOTTER
$ 3,690.00

AUTOCAD®
REL. 11
$ 2,800.00

486 SPECIAL
ICS 486-25 WORKSTATION
4 MEG RAM W/ 128K CACHE
TEAC 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
80M IDE HARD DRIVE 18MS
14" SUPER VGA MONITOR
PARADISE OEM VGA CARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORTS
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
ENHANCED TOWER CASE
$ 3,695.00

SYSTEM OF THE MONTH
ICS-VGA 386 SYSTEM
ICS 386-SX . INTEL 16MHz CPU
1 MEG RAM ONBOARD
66M FAST ACCESS HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
PARADISE CHIPSET VGA CARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD
COMPLETE SYSTEM $ 1,695

I C S 386-33 / 66
ICS 386-33MHz. WITH 64K CACHE
INTEL 80386-33MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM (EXP. TO 16MB)
66M HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
14" VIEWSONIC VGA MONITOR
VGA GRAPHICS CARD (1024X768I)
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD
COMPLETE $ 2,690

ACCESSORIES

SUMMA.II DIGITIZER 12X12	350.
CALCOMP 12 X 12	340.
INTEL 80387-25 CO-PROC.	500.
INTEL 80387- 33	585.
CANON LBP-4 LASER	995.

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP 1025 A-E	4,890.
ENCAD SP2800 A-E3,990.	
ENCAD SP600 A-B	650.
HI DMP62 A-E	3,950.
HP DXL. A-D	3,595.

DISPLAY

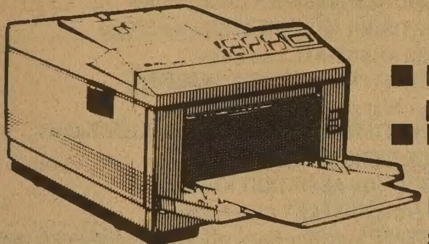
VIDEO 7 VRAM W/ 512K	390.
CALCOMP 3101	1,390.
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.
CALCOMP 19"	2,390.
HITACHI SS 20"	2,090.

INTEGRATED
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS
1813 REDONDO AVE. LONG BEACH
213 - 494 - 1230

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

LaserJet Series IIP



- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$920

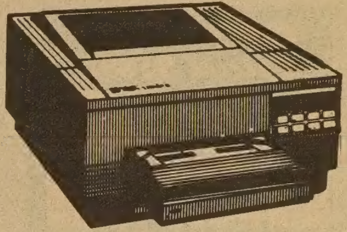
Including Toner

FREE Lower Cassette Tray $195 Value

NEW APPLE COMPATIBLE

HP LaserJet III

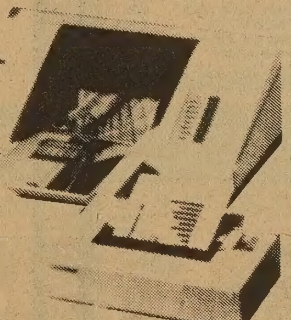
- Resolution Enhancement
- Scalable typefaces
- Faster graphics printing
- PCL 5 printer language
- Quick, quiet 8 page per minute printing
- PostScript, cartridge, and Epson FX/IBM Proprinter personality cartridge option
- Cost effective memory expansion



In Stock

PaintJet XL
Color Graphics Printer

- High quality color graphics
- Thousands of shapes and colors
- Fast quality printing
- Automatic sheet feeder
- A & B size print capability
- One year warranty

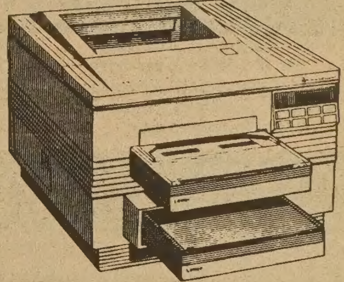


$1690

Including Cable

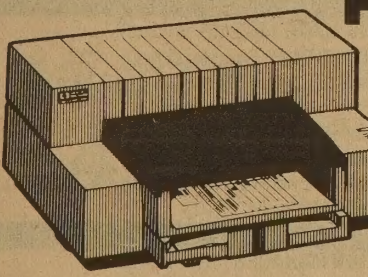
HP LaserJet III D

- 20,000 pages monthly volume
- 14 internal bit mapped fonts
- 8 internal scaleable typefaces
- 1 MB built-in Ram
- Duplex (double-sided) printing
- IBM/Mac compatible
- PostScript cartridge available
- 50 envelope feed available
- 1 year on-site warranty



IN STOCK

New DeskJet 500 Printer

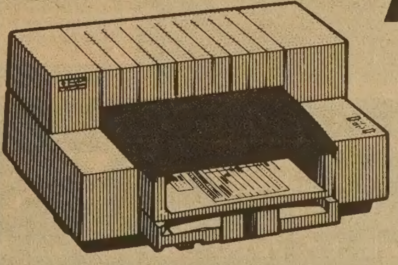


- 14 internal bit mapped fonts
- 300 dpi resolution
- 4 page per minute
- 3 year warranty

$495

3 Year Warranty

DeskWriter with AppleTalk



- Exclusively for Apple Mac
- Laser Quality Print
- Scaleable built-in fonts
- Single sheet & envelope capability

FREE DeskWriter Font Collections $195 Value

$695

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
USE IT!

dav tech
(213) 463-3001
(714) 871-3001
Computer Center
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Fax (213) 469-7255
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
All prices are subject to change without notice according to HP's price list

Free Parking in Rear

"We will beat/match ANY advertised price!"

GIANT COMPUTER SALE

386 SYSTEMS *from* $1210

- Intel 80386 with 1MB RAM
- Runs DOS, OS /2, Unix, Novell
- Tower case with 220W P.S.
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- Floppy/Hard disk controller 1:1
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- Hard disk and Monitor included

	386SX-20Mhz		386-25Mhz *		386-33Mhz *	
Hard disk	Mono	VGA	Mono	VGA	Mono	VGA
40MB	1210	1460	1410	1670	1680	1950
65MB	1270	1525	1480	1735	1775	2025
100MB	1500	1760	1740	1968	2000	2260

* 386-33Mhz includes 64K cache memory
* Upgrade from 386-25Mhz to 386-25Mhz with 64K cache, add $125

486 SYSTEM
Special $3890

- 128K Cache & 4M RAM
- 1.2M FD & 1.44M FD
- 100M Hard Disk
- Full Tower Case & 250W PS
- Super VGA monitor 1024x768
- Super VGA 512K RAM card

AT 16Mhz
Special **$775**

XT 31Mhz
Special $590

NETWORK
Only $3890

File Server
- 386-33Mhz & 2M RAM
- 1.2M FD & 100M HD
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- VGA color monitor

Workstation
- 286-12Mhz & 1MB RAM
- 1.2M Floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Monochrome monitor

Network Interface
- Novell Netware ELS I
- Arcnet card
- RG-62 cable

CAD/CAM SYSTEM
Special $3115

- 386-33Mhz with 64K cache
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy drives
- 387-33Mhz Math coprocessor
- Super VGA 1024x768 monitor
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 4MB RAM (exp. to 8MB)
- 100M hard disk (18ms)
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- VGA 16-bit/512K RAM card
- Logitech high-resolution mouse

MOTHERBOARDS

XT 8088-31Mhz	$75
AT 286-6/10Mhz	$110
AT 286-6/12Mhz	$125
AT 286-6/16Mhz	$165
386SX-20Mhz	$470
386-20Mhz	$468
386-25Mhz	$630
386-25Mhz (with 64K cache)	$855
386-33Mhz (with 64K cache)	$926

VIDEO CARDS

Monographics with printer port	$25
Color Graphics	$30
VGA 16-bit 800x600 256K	$80
VGA PARADISE 16-bit 1024x768 512K	$140

MONITORS

12" Monochrome	$81
14" Flat-screen Monochrome	$106
14" VGA 640X480	$290
14" VGA 1024X768	$360

ADD-ON CARDS

XT Floppy Disk Controller	$16
1.2/1.4M FD controller	$30
XT Multi I/O (P/S/G/Clock)	$35
AT I/O (2S/P/G)	$25
XT WD MFM HD Controller	$48
XT WD RLL HD Controller	$55
AT HD/FD MFM (1:1)	$75
AT HD/FD RLL (1:1)	$95
Printer card	$15
Serial card	$15
1MB Memory Upgrade card for HP IIP	$225

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K	$52
1.2M	$70
720K	$52
1.44M	$76

HARD DISKS

20M with controller	$223
30M with controller	$250
40M (28ms) with controller	$292
65M (28ms) with controller	$346
80M (18ms) with controller	$548
100M (18ms) with controller	$597
150M (18ms) NEC with ESDI controller	$832

CASES

XT case	$30
AT case (5 slots with Reset, Turbo, LED)	$35
Tower case with digital & 220W P.S.	$144
Baby Tower case with digital & 200W P.S	$98
Slim case with 200W power supply	$106

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT size	$35
200W XT size	$42
230W AT size	$50
200W PS/2 size	$72

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180	$180
Panasonic KX-P1124	$296
Panasonic KX-P1624	$450
Panasonic Laser (8ppm)	$850
HP LaserJet (II, IIP, III)	Call

KEYBOARDS

102-key BTC	$40
101-key click	$55

MODEMS

2400B Internal	$85
2400B External	$125
9600B Fax/2400B Modem	$185

MISCELLANEOUS

Mouse Genius with software	$30
Mouse Logitech high-resolution	$80
Tape Backup Internal 40/60MB & software	$280
FAX machine FUJITSU dex ten	$600
Cellular portable phone FUJITSU	$775

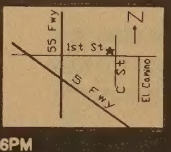
(714) 838-4443

We will meet or beat
any reasonable price

ACI COMPUTERS

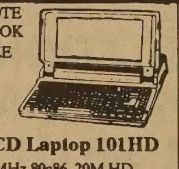
Sale & Service & Networking
205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin CA 92680
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10:30 -7PM Sat.-10:30-6PM

VISA Mastercard

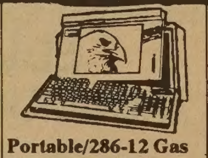


LAPTOP, PORTABLE, DESKTOP

NOTE BOOK SIZE



LCD Laptop 101HD
10MHz 80c86, 20M HD
640K Ram, Only 6,6 lb
720K Dr. 2 Serial, 1 Para
2 Hr Battery included
Lowest price **$1199**



Portable/286-12 Gas
40MB HD, 1MB Ram
CGA Gas Plasma Display
W/640x400 Resolution
Carrying Case included
Great Value **$1420**

386-33 64K Cache Desk top VGA system **$1999**

VGA Gas Portable 386-33, 64K Cache **$2790**

386-25 VGA Desktop
25MHz 32-Bit 80386 MB
30387 socket ROC Bios
Extendible to 16 MB
640x480 VGA Monitor
w/card **$1674**

LCD VGA Portable
386SX 16MHz
40M HD, 1M Ram
Supertwisted Back-Lited
Desktop Power on the Go
$1780

286-12 Portable LCD
12/6MHz, 40M HD
Supertwisted Back-Lited
9" CGA Graphics
Space for more Goody.
$1170

DTK 386SX Desktop
16MHz 386SX, 1M Ram
80387 socket, 40M HD
Expendible to 5MB on
board 640x480 VGA
Monitor w/card **$1399**

On Site Full Service Available.

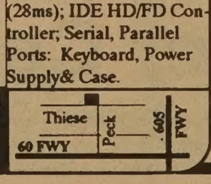
Custom System REPAIR Networking.

Low Cost Custom Business Software

Printers, Accessories

Price shown are cash.
All system except Laptop 101 Computer Include1M Ram; One 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive 40MB AutoPark Hard Drive (28ms); IDE HD/FD Controller; Serial, Parallel Ports: Keyboard, Power Supply& Case.

MAXTRON (818) 350-5706 SINCE 1984
1825A DURFEE AVENUE, SOUTH EL MONTE CA 91733
OPEN: MON-FRI 9:00 - 5:30 (VISA AND MASTER)



Southern California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kim Nies
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Mikael Blaisdell, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Margaret Wright
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Barry M. Nester, Greg Sage
ADVERTISING BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker
SALES ASSISTANT James C. Davis
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Shahbaaz Khan, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Leanne S. Bernard, Tami Martin, Tricia Moriarty

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Terry Frederickson, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Eliot Kleinberg, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Ron Mudd, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

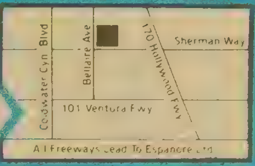
BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No.12, November 12,1990, Whole No. 76 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230
Now Available from Canada

Visit Our Retail Location



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell		Verbatim		Dysan		SONY	
5.25" DS	5.95	5.25" DS	5.50	5.25" DS	6.50	3.5" DS Bulk	.54
5.25" HD	10.50	5.25" HD	8.95	5.25" HD	10.95	3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" DS	9.95	3.5" DS	7.95	3.5" DS	8.95	3.5" HD	14.95
3.5" HD	13.95	3.5" HD	13.95	3.5" HD	15.95		

Nashua		3M		BASF		XIDEX	
5.25" DS	3.75	5.25" DS	6.59	5.25" DS	4.95	5.25" DS	3.75
5.25" HD	6.95	5.25" HD	9.95	5.25" HD	7.50	5.25" HD	6.50
3.5" DS	6.95	3.5" DS	9.95	3.5" DS	7.95	3.5" DS	6.50
3.5" HD	12.50	3.5" HD	14.95	3.5" HD	13.95	3.5" HD	11.50

Ribbons for over 13,528 Printers

All Types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.23	Epson LX80	3.07	Panasonic 1090	5.07
Citizen 120/180D	5.29	IBM Proprinter	4.77	Panasonic 1124	7.22
Diablo Hytype II	3.75	IBM Proprinter XL	8.06	Panasonic 1524	8.44
Epson EX800	6.69	NEC 2000 Flip	5.63	Star NX10	4.71
Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.30	NEC P2200	6.83	Star NX1000	4.15
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 80	1.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.29
Epson LQ800	4.68	Oki 182	5.00	Toshiba 321 SL	5.84
Epson LQ1000	5.84	Oki 393	17.97	Toshiba 351	5.19

ESPANORE LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked	5.25" DS-Color	3.5" DS-Bulk
23¢ Deluxe*.........29¢ *Includes Sleeves & Tabs	**35¢** *Includes Tyvek Sleeves & tabs Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)	☛ **39¢** Sony 3.5" DS-Bulk **54¢** Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 102% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk	5.25" HD-Color	3.5" HD-Bulk
43¢ 41¢/500+, 39¢/1000+	**59¢** *Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow	☛ **89¢** 85¢/500+

AVERY LABELS

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½" x 15/16"	1000		4145	5.79
3½" x 15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	11.44
3½" x 15/16"	5000		7013	12.15
2¾" x 2¾"	250	3.5" Disk	4241	12.04
3¾" x 1¼"	250	5.25" Disk	4240	9.76
1" x 2⅝"	3000	Laser	5160	20.29
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	26.63
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	26.63
List&Mail Plus (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			4210	40.69
LabelPro (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			5100	50.86

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

"Disks Ready To Go"

Introducing IBM Formatted Diskettes

5.25" DS/DD (360k)	39¢
5.25" HD (1.2mb)	59¢
3.5" DS/DD (720k)	59¢
3.5" HD (1.44mb)	99¢

Rare & Scarce Diskettes

Fuji 2" LT1	49.95
Maxell 2" VF1	84.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
Toshiba 3.5" ED2	89.95
Verbatim (3.3mb)	124.95
5.25" Hard Sector	CALL
8" Diskettes	CALL

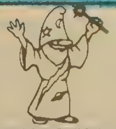
Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	20.95
3M — DC600A	20.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	24.95
Sony QD2000	15.95
3M — DC2000	16.95
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	20.95
Verb ST-600	10.95
Maxell CS 600	16.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak) \$34.95



19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	\$7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	\$4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + \$1, COD: \$3.30, All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 12/12/90 • Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼" or 50 pieces 3½"

800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

ARBITRATOR FINDS INTEL BREACHED CONTRACT WITH AMD

The arbitrator hired by Intel and AMD to settle their long-running dispute about whether AMD can produce the 80386 chip family was partially settled last month when the former judge hired by the firms ruled that Intel acted in bad faith whenever possible with respect to the contract. The arbitrator, retired Superior Court Judge J. Barton Phelps, took almost three years to hear all of the arguments and to read the voluminous testimony given by AMD and Intel employees.

His ruling will be followed by one determining what damages, if any, AMD should receive from Intel.

The judge was fairly scathing about Intel's ethics with regard to the contract. He said that Intel acted with such bad faith that AMD could not complete its side of the contract. "This action is a classic example of a breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, preaching good faith but practicing duplicity," he commented. Intel did this by finding the maximum fault possible in everything that AMD tried to do to meet its obligations. "Intel's failure to transfer the 8087 as required by the contract was a knowing, deliberate and unjustified breach of contract ordered or approved by the most senior officials at Intel."

Even though the ruling stated that Intel was openly and repeatedly dishonest with AMD from the highest levels of Intel management on down, Intel declared that it won the case because AMD will probably not get much or any damages.

Judge Phelps said that AMD had every right to ask for damages based on the breach of contract. After the initial ruling, Intel said it would appeal any ruling by the arbitrator that awarded AMD rights to the 80386, even though both parties agreed to abide by the arbitrator's rulings.

The contract was originally signed in 1982. At the time, it was common for every major chip company that released an important chip to have a "second source" in case the demand for the chip was too high or something happened to their production facilities. Major clients of the chip manufacturers would demand such second sourcing before they would commit to build systems that used those chips.

This is, in fact, still true for most manufacturers. Intel, by not following through on its contract with AMD, was able to tell client companies that it had a second source and thus get manufacturing commitments while not having to lose any market share to AMD. Because of the success of the PC and the fact that Intel was usually able to keep supply above or even with demand, few of Intel's customers complained when there wasn't a real second source.

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE GIVES UP, STOPS SELLING VP PLANNER

Lotus is one step closer to having the undisputed rights to the 1-2-3 look and feel. Paperback Software, the loser in the copyright case decided in June, announced that it would not appeal the ruling and would pay Lotus $500,000 for violating its copyright. Paperback also said that it would stop selling VP Planner, although it would continue to support its current customers.

If Paperback had appealed the case, a higher judge could have reversed the decisions of Judge Robert Keeton about what is

The VP Planner line contributed more than two thirds of the company's revenue; Paperback may have to declare bankruptcy in the next few months or significantly scale back all of its operations.

BEHIND EVERY HONEST ADVERTISEMENT, THERE IS ONE *HONEST* COMPANY.

Our customers judge the honesty of a company by how completely the systems are configured and priced. Smart buyers will not be misled by the lowest price. They can get the 'so called' lowest price anywhere, but only an honest company will give you the best price.

★ Novell Gold Certified DEALER ★

Binary 286

12 MHZ 0 Wait
Landmark Speed 15.7

$1295

Binary 386-SX

16 MHZ 0 Wait
Landmark Speed 20.0

$1575

Binary 386-25

25 MHZ 0 Wait
Landmark Speed 28/33

$1785

Binary 386-33

33 MHZ 0 Wait
Fast 64K Cache Memory
Landmark Speed 55.8

$2075

All Systems Include:

- 1 MB RAM (Upgradable)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Ports
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Back Up
- PC User's Guide Diagnostics
- Guaranteed Software Compatibility
- 1.2 MB / 360 KB FDD & 1.44 MB / 720 KB FDD
- Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 mm) 1024 x 768
- Hi-Res.,16-Bit-VGA Color Video bd. 800 x 600
- Upgradable to 1024 x 768 Resolution for $50
- 40 MB, 1:1 Hard Drive (28 ms, Voice Coil)
- 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

A4 Color Hand Scanner

The first 256 **COLOR** Hand Scanner, Bundled with Paint and Slide Software. Allows Edit, Merge and Change Saturation and Hue of Image

PC World #1 Choice **$499**

A4 Mono Scanner

Up to 400 DPI. Color Display. Edit and Merge Text & Graphic Screen. OCR Software Scan Text Horizontally & Vertically, which can be trained to 98% Accurrancy.

$199

BINARY

COMPUTER CORPORATION

MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

VISA

MasterCard

CAD

DIGITIZER

Summasketch	12 x 12	$ 330
Summasketch Pro	12 x 18	$ 658
Kurta 4 Button	12 x 12	$ 389
Kurta 12 Button	12 x 12	$ 410

DISPLAY CARD

Video 7 VRAM	1024 x 768 (512 KB)	$ 399
Metheus 1104	1024 x 768 (512 KB)	$ 925
Photon Performa	1024 x 768 (List Processing)	$ 599

VGA MONITORS

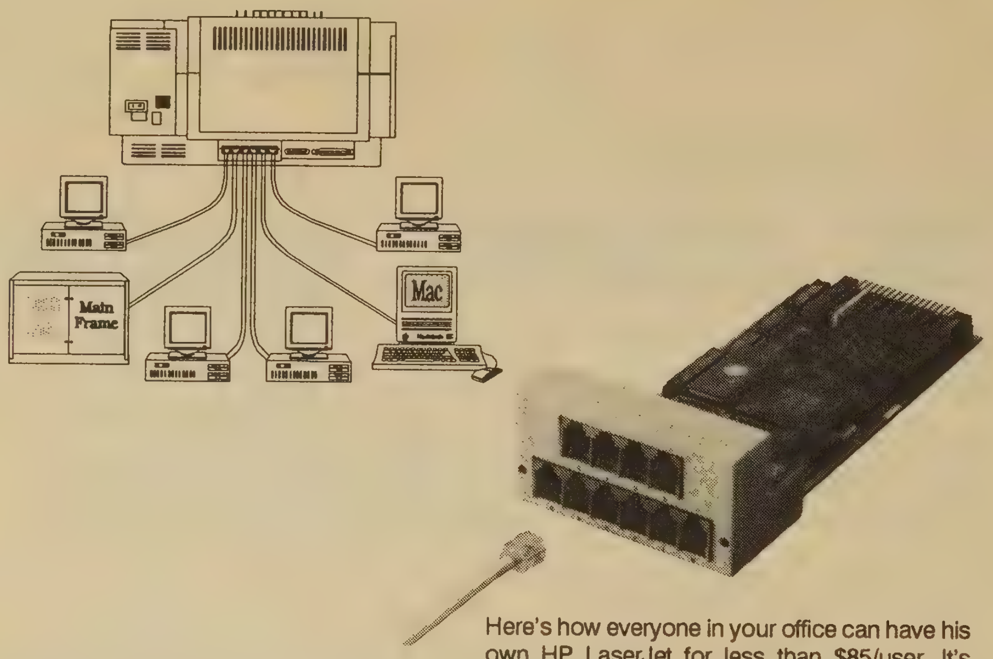
NANAO 16"	1024 x 768	$ 999
NEC 4D/5D	1024 x 768	$1180/2350
Hitachi CM 2085M 19"	1024 x 768	$1950

MATH COPROCESSORS

387SX-16; 387-25; 387-33	$299/$460/$560

Printers w/Cable

Citizen GSX-140	24 Pin	LQ	$310
Citizen GSX-200	9 Pin	NLQ	$220
Color Upgrade For Citizen			Add $70
HP Desk Jet Printer			$575
HP II P Laser Jet Printer			$990
HP III Laser Jet Printer			$1575



Hassle-Free Printer Sharing
for the HP LaserJet II, IID, III and IIID

Here's how everyone in your office can have his own HP LaserJet for less than $85/user. It's called SimpLAN™ *ServerJet*™. Simply plug the *ServerJet* into the 'Optional I/O' of your HP LaserJet. Stretch up to 2000 ft. of phone cable to each computer. Then, up to 10 people can simultaneously *whooosshh* documents to the LaserJet at speeds as fast as 115,200 baud.

The *ServerJet* lets *six, seven* or *ten* computers access your HP LaserJet. A large 256KB - 1MB buffer spools print jobs, freeing users to continue their work. And because you may have printers other than HP LaserJets, ASP delivers a complete line of printer sharing solutions.

To order your *ServerJet* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190
Call for your FREE Catalog

ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.
1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

SimpLAN & ServerJet are trademarks of ASP Computer Products, Inc.
HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

HACKER ELECTRONICS
Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

Hard Drive SUPER SALE
NEC 10Mb 5 1/4 FH MFM $59
Olivetti 10Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM $65
Fujitsu 40Mb 5 1/4 FH MFM $215
Xebec Owl II 5 1/4 HH 20 SCSI $99
CDC 94205-51 40Mb 28 Ms $325
'IBM PS2' 30Mb Hard Drive $325
'IBM PS2' 1.44 floppy $99
Hard Drive Repair Call

Do It YourSelf
EPROM Eraser up to 4x40-pin $ 39
EPROM Programmer from $120
PAL, EPROM, SRAM, DRAM CALL

AT 286 / 386 Systems and Parts
We take trade-ins
Great Service and Prices

HeNe Lasers
2 mw Laser $75
W/ 110 VAC Power Supply
5 mw Laser Head $25
in metal tube w/ HV Cable

ATARI ST HARD DRIVES
20MB Kit $275
40MB Kit $365
Others available Call

MasterCard
(818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire, Chatsworth
VISA

copyrightable in the Lotus interface. However, pursuing an appeal would probably take years and cost Paperback hundreds of thousands (if not millions) more in lawyer fees.

Paperback decided to bite the bullet and try to survive on its other products and on whatever is left of the good will from its customers. The VP Planner line contributed more than two thirds of the company's revenue, so it is likely that Paperback will have to declare bankruptcy in the next few months or significantly scale back all of its operations.

Paperback's decision not to pursue the appeal does not affect Lotus's suit against Borland and Santa Cruz Operation. Judge Keeton will hear the first bits of those cases later this year. Lotus's case against Mosaic goes to trial as *MicroTimes* goes to press; it is unlikely that Mosaic will fare any better than Paperback, since they are relying on the same arguments that Paperback used, namely that the interface is not copyrightable, particularly when significant functionality is added to the product.

NEW CPUS FOR SMALL, FAST COMPUTERS

AMD and Intel both announced new chip sets that will lead to much smaller notebook (and possibly desktop) computers. The chip sets are CPUs that include the functions normally assigned to dozens of "support chips." By including those functions in the CPU chip, computers need much less space and can run faster.

In addition, both of the new CPUs have features that make battery-operated portables draw less power when the CPU is not in use and thus make the batteries last longer between charges.

AMD was first to announce an integrated CPU, called the 286LX. It's based on a 12- and 16MHz 80C286 CPU, with many of the additional support functions built in. According to the *Microprocessor Report,* the industry magazine for CPU developers, the 286LX has a special mode that stops the CPU's core clock, reducing power consumption by 95%. The chip can save even more memory by stopping all of the other clocks except the DRAM and real-time clock.

About a week later, Intel announced a similar concept based on the 80386SX CPU. Intel's offering is considered to be much more advanced than AMD's and is based on the 80386, meaning that

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

New W. LA Location
12024 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA
213-820-2400 **FAX: 213-826-1455**

UNITEC
COMPUTER STORES
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS & PO'S WELCOMED
EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Mid-Wilshire (Downtown) Location
3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213-388-2400 **FAX: 213-388-5404**

TOSHIBA

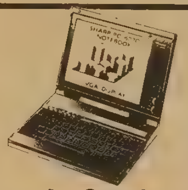
Accessories Available

T1000 4.77 MHz, 720 K DR.	**$619**
T1000SE 80C86, 9.56 MHz, 1.44 DR.	**1058**
T1000XE 80C86, 1 Mg, 20Mg HD	**1519**
T1200Xe 80C286, 20Mg, 1.44 Dr	**Best Price**
T3100SX 40/80 386SX VGA	**3675/Call**
T3200, 40 286, 1Mg RAM, EGA	**Call**
T3200 40/120 386SX, VGA	**Call**
T5100 100 386-16 MHz, 2 Mg RAM EGA	**Call**
T5200 40/100 386-20, 2Mg VGA	**Call**
321SL 24 Pin	**299**

Authorized Dealer

SHARP

Smallest & Lightest Laptop
PC-6220



- 80C286-12 MHz
- 20 Mg Hard Disk (23 ms)
- 4.4 Lbs - 8.5x11x1.4
- 1 Mg RAM
- VGA High Res. Screen

In Stock
$Call

PC 5741

- 80386SX-20 MHz
- 2 Mg RAM Standard
- 1.44 Drive
- 40 Mg HD
- VGA Screen
- 14 lbs.

PC 4741

- 8088-10 MHz
- 40 Mg HD
- 1.44 Drive
- 8 lbs. Only
- 640x400 Res.

WE WILL BEAT ALL AUTHORIZED DEALERS ADVERTISED PRICES.
All Accessories Available/Authorized Dealer Service

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286-12	**Call**
STEP 286-16	**Call**
STEP 386-20	**Call**
STEP 386-25	**Call**
STEP 386-SX	**Call**
STEP 386-33	**Call**

"NEW" **EVEREX** **TEMPO**

Free 3 Month On-site Warranty

286-12 w/40Mg HD	**$1185**
386-20 w/40Mg	**2130**
386-25 w/40Mg	**2640**
386-33 MHz	**Call**

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III w/Toner	**Call**
IIP w/Toner	**$949**
IID w/Toner	**1875**
IIID w/Toner	**Call**
DeskJet 500 w/Cable	**495**
ScanJet Plus w/Intf.	**1385**
PaintJet XL	**1595**
HP II w/Toner	**1098**

Memory Upgrades III & IIP

1 Mg	**$125**
2 Mg	**195**
3 Mg	**245**
4 Mg	**295**

For Laser II & IID

2 Mg	**$209**
4 Mg	**339**

COMPAQ

LTE 286/20	**$2425**
LTE 286/40	**2765**
DeskPro 386/20E 4 MB RAM, 40MB HD	**3749**
DeskPro 386/33	**Call**
All Models DeskPro 286 E, 40MB VGA Monitor, Complete	**2375**

AST RESEARCH INC.

Premium 386SX-16	**Call**
Premium 386C-20	**For**
Premium 386-20/25/33	**Best**
Premium 486-25/33	**Prices**
Bravo 286 & 386	**Available**

Authorized Dealer

Math Co-Processors

80387 33/25	**$559/459**
80387 20/16	**379/305**
80387 SX	**295**
80287 10/8	**229/199**
80C287A	**275**
II 287-10	**205**

Compatibles

- 286-12 MHz, 1 Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., 40 Mg HD. **$829**
- 386SX, 1 Mg RAM, 1 Dr., 40 Mg, VGA Monitor **1375**
- 386-20 MHz, 1 Mg RAM, 1.2 DR., 40 Mg HD, VGA Monitor **1785**
- 386-25 MHz, 1 Mg RAM, 32K Cache, 40 Mg, 40 Mg HD, VGA Monitor **1990**

Monitors & Cards

Sony 1304 w/Cable	**$649**
Sony 1302	**549**
Sony 1320	**439**
NEC 3D	**629**
NEC 4D	**1139**
NEC 50	**2295**
Hyundai Mono	**85**
Goldstar VGA	**309**
Video 7 VRAM 512K	**377**
1024i	**229**
Paradise 1024 VGA	**197**
Zigma 1024 w/1Mg RAM	**399**
VGA Card	**109**

CLOSE OUT
Available At West LA Only

Limited Stock Available On Each Item

HP ScanJet		**$265**
HP ScanJet PS II Controller		**50**
Pixie	~~199~~	**69**
Publishers Paint Brush	~~299~~	**89**
VGA Paint Colorix	~~199~~	**75**
Advanced Revelation	~~950~~	**250**
Ask Sam	~~295~~	**65**
Data Ease	~~750~~	**150**
D Base File Recovery	~~99~~	**39**
D Base III+	~~695~~	**335**
D Base IV (open)	~~795~~	**359**
Friendly Finder	~~99~~	**35**
Genifer for DBase IV		**99**
Info-XL		**49**
IZE (Text Base Mgmt)	~~495~~	**145**
Money Mate		**25**
R Base Computer	~~895~~	**295**
R Base Extended Report Wrt	~~295~~	**85**
R Base for OS/2	~~895~~	**295**
Rapid File		**39**
Sales Generator+		**25**
SideKick Plus		**59**
Flow Charting II+	~~199~~	**65**
Form Filler	~~99~~	**49**
Display Write 4		**195**
Display Write 4/2		**179**

Multimate Advantage II	~~399~~	**$139**
Multimate Printer Pack	~~199~~	**69**
Office Writer Express	~~399~~	**99**
Q&A Write	~~149~~	**79**
WordStar Professional	~~299~~	**175**
ADOBE Illustrator Wind	~~499~~	**345**
Boeing Graph	~~250~~	**99**
Cricket Color paint	~~299~~	**99**
Cricket Draw	~~249~~	**75**
Deluxe Paint II	~~99~~	**45**
Draw Applause	~~399~~	**69**
EGA Paint 2005	~~99~~	**39**
MapGraphic Pack	~~399~~	**89**
Allways		**39**
Boeing Calc		**99**
GB-Stat		**99**
Super Calc. 4		**195**
Wings		**195**
First Choice		**59**
Metro		**15**
MS/Works		**89**
Act (Mgmt)	~~395~~	**85**
Grand View	~~295~~	**89**
Timeline	~~399~~	**85**
Timeline Graphics	~~199~~	**75**
Bitstream Fonts	~~299~~	**79**
First Publisher Fonts	~~59~~	**15**
Freedom of Press	~~399~~	**139**

Printers

OKIDATA

Authorized Sales

320/321	**$339/449**
390/391	**449/610**

EPSON

LX810/LQ510	**$185/299**
FX 850/1050	**Call/457**
LQ850/1050	**Call/619**
LQ2550	**925**
EPL 6000 Laser	**879**

CITIZEN

Authorized Sales & Service

GSX140 24 Pin	**$299**
GSX200 9 Pin	**185**
Color Option	**49**

KODAK

Diconix 150 Plus Portable	**$375**
Diconix M150 Plus Printer Portable for Mac	**475**

computers that use it can use more advanced programs. Like AMD's chip, Intel's 386SL has many power-saving features built in specifically to make batteries last longer in laptop computers. It will initially be offered running at 20MHz.

Since AMD's chip is based on the 80286, it is really only useful in "entry-level" computers, not advanced computers that take advantage of the memory management features in the 80386. Thus, AMD priced the 286LX at less than half of Intel's price for the 386SL. Many notebook computer manufacturers will go with the AMD chip due to price, but it is likely that many will also go with the Intel chip so that their computers are more "high end." Since many manufacturers now have lines of notebook computers based on both the 80286 and 80386, companies will become familiar with the advantages and faults of these two chip sets and will decide which to use in the long run.

> Like AMD's chip, Intel's 386SL has many power-saving features built in specifically to make batteries last longer in laptop computers. It will initially be offered running at 20MHz.

Michael Slater, editor of *Microprocessor Report,* used these announcements to make a point about the competition for recognition in the press. Even though AMD announced a week before Intel, Intel's project is much

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Step 286-12	$1195
Step 386SX	1395
Step 386-20	2349
Step 386-25	2559
Step 386-33 4 mg RAM	3459
Step 486-25 4 mg RAM	4395
AGI Systems	CALL

MICROTREE
Business Machines
Since 1986

MEMORY & FONTS

HP Laser 1 MB/2 MB/4 MB	$129/179/289
Panasonic Laser 1 MB	195
Epson Laser	CALL
IBM	CALL
COMPAQ	CALL
MAC	CALL
Pacific Data fonts	CALL

AST
RESEARCH INC.

286/40 Meg	$1495
386SX/40 Meg	1895
386-25/40 Meg	3395
386-33/80 Meg	4159
486-25/100 Meg	CALL
486-33	CALL

IBM

MODEL 30 E21	CALL
MODEL 50Z 061	FOR
MODEL 55SX 031	BEST
MODEL 55SX 061	PRICE
MODEL 65SX 061	IN
MODEL 70 061	TOWN

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

APPLE

MAC Classic	CALL
MAC SE/30, 1 MB/40 Meg	$3095
MAC IICX, 1 MB/40 Meg	3675
MAC IICI, 4 MB/80 Meg	4695
MAC IIFX, 4 MB/120 Meg	6995
MAC Portable	3849
APPLE Personal NT	2349

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

COMPAQ

LTE 286/20 Meg	$2495
LTE 286/40 Meg	2795
SLT 286/40 Meg	3795
SLT 386/40 Meg	CALL
DESKPRO 386S/40 Meg	2195
DESKPRO 386-33/40 Meg	CALL
DESKPRO 486-25	CALL

IBM COMPATIBLES

All systems with 40 Meg Hard Drive
2 Meg RAM
1.2 Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Hard, Floppy Controller
VGA Card
VGA Monitor

286-12 MHz	$1095
386SX-16 MHz	1495
386-25 MB	1795
386-25 MHz W/64K Cache	1949
386-33 MHz W/64K Cache	2095
486-25 MHz W/64K Cache	3295

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
Acer
ACER (OEM) MODEL 900 S1 · 80286-12 MHz
2 Meg RAM · 1.2 Floppy · 101 Enhanced Keyboard

DOS 3.3 and GW Basic	$595
40 Meg Mono	995
40 Meg VGA	1295

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

LAPTOPS

Toshiba T1200XE	$1995
T3100SX 40/80 Meg	3625/4195
T5200 40/100 Meg	CALL
Mitsubishi 286 20/40 Meg	1795/CALL
NEC ALL MODELS	CALL
AGI	CALL

FAX MACHINES

Sharp
Panasonic
Epson
Toshiba
Murata
Canon
Laser Fax
FAX Cards

PRINTERS

Epson LQ510/1010	$299/CALL
LQ850/1050	499/619
FX850/1050	329/439
Okidata 320/321	339/449
390/391	459/609
380/393	CALL/989
Panasonic 1124/1624	309/399
Laser 4420/4450i	849/1395
HPII/IIP/III W/T&C	1195/949/CALL
Canon/Citizen	CALL

MONITORS & CARDS

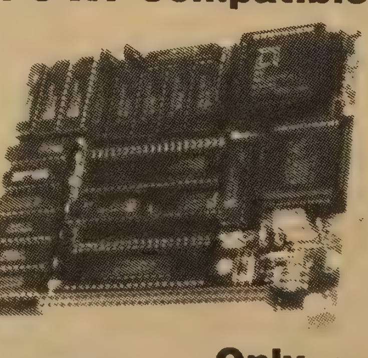
NEC IIA/3D	$479/619
NEC 4D/5D	1195/2295
Seiko All Models	CALL
Sony 1302/1304	549/649
Goldstar VGA	329
Video 7 VRam 512	375
ATI VGA Wonder	239
Paradise Chipset 1025	129

Specialists in Accounting & Database Management

18566 Sherman Way
Reseda, CA 91335
TEL: (818) 996-9133
FAX: (818) 996-9237

NOVELL
Novell Authorized
Call for all your networking needs!
Free Estimate

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Only $349

GO FAST!

NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD

No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock Speed ▼ 8K-Byte 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Buss,
Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward,
Personal Software

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor	$375
w/CGA Color Monitor	$525
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD)	$725
w/640K RAM Upgrade	$50

386 (20 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
20 MHz System w/1 MB RAM, Exp. to 16MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

System w/Mono Monitor	$1025
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP)	$1275
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP)	$1325
System w/VGA Color Mon (.29DP)	$1425
2MB RAM Option	$100

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
AT System Board w/640K RAM Exp to 4MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

System w/Mono Monitor	$600
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP)	$850
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP)	$900
System w/SVGA Color Mon (.29DP)	$1000
1MB RAM Option	$50
2MB RAM Option	$100

386 SX

IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Buttons, 3 LED, Key)
16 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM EXP to 4 MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
Mono Monitor w/Card

System w/Mono Monitor	$800
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP)	$1050
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP)	$1100
System w/SVGA Color Mon (.29DP)	$1200
1MB RAM Expansion	$75

386/33 MHz w/64K CACHE

AT Case (2 Button), 3 LED's
33 MHz MB w/64K Cache 1 MB RAM
1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port

System w/Mono Monitor	$1400
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP)	$1650
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP)	$1700
System w/SVGA Color Mon (.29DP)	$1800
2MB RAM Option	$100

• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices . . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM
SAT 9-2

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD
VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

It's Easy To Share

Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.

Modem / Laser Printer / Plotter
Easy-Share
PC / PC / PC / PC / PC

- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 4 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

PAGE 2 DISK

No More Typing!!

OCR Text Scanning Services

FROM: Any Printed Material
- Any Font
- Any Size
- Any Type
- Dot Matrix
- Landscape

TO: Any IBM PC Software
- Word Processors
- Data Bases
- Spreadsheets
- ASCII

5 1/4 & 3 1/2 Disk Format

ONLY $1.00 PER PAGE
(50 page minimum) • VOLUME DISCOUNTS

PAGE 2 DISK
5899 CERRITOS AVE.
CYPRESS, CA 90630

(714) 826-7543
(213) 598-6984

further ahead than AMD's. Intel has samples now, while AMD will be sampling later this year. Intel also expects volume production three months sooner than AMD.

Slater contrasts the desire for "first of its kind" with "first in the press." Since both of these announcements are for chips that aren't shipping in quantity, the actual availability date is just a guess. "Overall, the microprocessor industry has a very poor record of making production shipments by the date first promised," he comments.

UNIX IN THE NEWS

DEC finally announced that it would support UNIX more fully so that it could compete more aggressively on open system contracts. The announcement allows Ultrix, DEC's version of UNIX, to run at the same time as VMS, DEC's own operating system.

Both DEC and most of its customers claim that VMS is a better operating system but that there are many cases where UNIX is needed for specific tasks. VMS is specifically optimized for the VAX hardware, so similar programs often run significantly faster under VMS. The unification of VMS and Ultrix gives current and future DEC customers many more choices, since the merged operating system will run both types of applications. DEC emphasized that it expected most of its customers to continue using VMS in the future.

•The first version of what might be a significant challenge to UNIX is now being shipped to computer manufacturers for their evaluation. Open Software Foundation finally shipped OSF/1, the second major piece of software from the consortium formed to challenge AT&T's control of the direction of the UNIX marketplace. If OSF/1 turns out to be stable and fast, commercial versions should begin appearing early next year, and it could be a major standard by the beginning of 1992.

THE STATE OF REAL-WORLD NETWORKING: INTEROP '90

Some shows are for end-users, others for volume buyers, others for people who want to see tomorrow's technology. Interop '90 proved to be none of these, mostly due to the field it cov-

AT LAST KEYLESS ENTRY!

The BTC CUTIE Scanner offers powerful compatibility and is a flexible tool to create perfect polished documents every time. It's the total solution for scanning image, bit editing to OCR compatibility. For an unbeatable price you get Scan Utility. OCR software—all backed by our reputation and one of the best warranties in the industry.

UNBEATABLE PRICE AND PERFORMANCE!

If you have been waiting for the best hand held scanner—YOUR WAITING IS OVER NOW! The BTC CUTIE Scanner fulfills your needs with an attractive price. The BTC CUTIE comes with fast speed scanning, virtual page window and easy operation. You get what you want!

POWERFUL COMPATIBILITY AND FLEXIBILITY

The BTC CUTIE Scanner provides Scan Utility and Bit Paint software which can flexibly enhance your image control. Only the BTC CUTIE Scanner is compatible with most graphic displays and is a perfect match for the most popular applications packages.

EXCELLENT DESIGN AND COMFORTABILITY

The BTC CUTIE Scanner was designed with you in mind. It's sleek, easy to use and fits your hand like a whisper of wind.

FEATURES

- Scanning width: 105mm
- Rending resolution: 400.300/200 DPI switchable
- Reading speed: 3.1 ms/line
- Compatible display: CGA(640x200), MGA(720x348), EGA(640x350), VGA(640x480x800x600), SVGA(1024x768).
- Popular format package support: DTP; TIFF(Pagemaker), IMG: (GEM VENTURA).
  PAINT: PCX (PC paintbrush), MPS (MS Windows Paint), CUT(Dr. Halo).
- Bit editing support
- Merge small images into A4 size
- F.C.C. approved

• GOLD PACKAGE

$99.00

Includes: CUTIE Scanner, Scan Utility, BitPaint software, CUTIE Mouse and CUTIE OCR software

• SILVER PACKAGE

$198.00

Includes: CUTIE Scanner, Scan Utility, and BitPaint software

• BRONZE PACKAGE

$19.95

Includes: CUTIE Mouse and BitPaint software

THE BEST PRICE YOU CAN FIND IN THE WORLD!!!

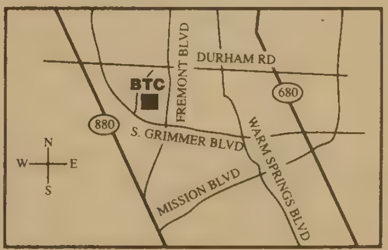
See Us At Comdex—Sands Booth #3875

BTC™

Behavior Tech Computer Corp. (USA)
4180 Business Center Drive, Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 657-3956
FAX: (415) 657-3965
M-F: 8 AM-5 PM
Sat., Sun. Closed

- All prices reflect cash discount
- Credit card only (VISA or Master)
- California order 7.25% sales tax
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners



COMPUTER WIZ INC.

"A Full Service Computer Center"

NOVELL
NETWORKS
SPECIALIST

AST RESEARCH INC.

Tel. (213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504

COMPUTER WIZ
CELEBRATES AST'S
10TH ANNIVERSARY!!!

AST Bravo/386SX
2MB RAM
40MB HD
1.2 MB floppy
101 KB
Microsoft Windows 3.0
Microsoft Mouse
Mouse Pad
AST VGA Card (16 Bit)
AST VGA Monitor (color)
$1929

AST Bravo/286
640K RAM
40 MBHD
1.2MB floppy
101 KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
DOS 3.3
$1449

AST Premium® 386SX/16
2MB RAM
40MB HD
1.2 MB Floppy
101KB
Mouse Port
Integrated VGA Port
VGA Monitor (color)
$2029

AST Premium® 386/25
2MB RAM
40MB HD
1.2MB Floppy
101KB
Integrated VGA Port
AST VGA Monitor (color)
Mouse Port
$3389

AST Premium/286
AST Premium® 386/33/33T/33TE
AST Premium® 386C
AST Premium® 486/25/25T/25TE
CALL!!!!

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet III w/toner
IN STOCK

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386-20E 40MB..	$4199
DESKPRO 386-25MHz 110MB...............	$6079
DESKPRO 386-33MHz......	CALL
DESKPRO 286E-40MB....	$2039

ALR 286/386
Lowest Price

IBM
30-286 w/30MB $1789
30Z 30/60MB 2559
55 SX 30/60MB 2939

TOSHIBA
Great Laptops

1000SE....................	1159*
1000XE....................	CALL
1200XE....................	FOR
3100SX....................	BEST
5200 40/100..............	PRICE

EVEREX

STEP 286/12MHz........	$1188
STEP 386/20MHz........	$2439
STEP 25MHz/33MHz.	BEST PRICE
AGI 386SX/16HMz.......	$1289
AGI 386/20MHz.........	$1545

CALL FOR
EPSON • PANASONIC

286 12 MHz Clone
1 MB RAM
40 MB HD
1.2 MB FD
1S/1P/1G
101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
$1295
Bare Bone $569

386SX/16MHz Clone
1 MB RAM
40 MB HD
1.2 MB FD
1S/1P/1G
101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
$1495
Bare Bone $825

386/25 MHz Clone
1 MB RAM
40 MB HD
1.2 MB FD
1S/1P/1G
101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
$1959
Bare Bone $1295

Get The Best For Less All Prices Reflect Cash, COD, Personal Checks

ered.

In the PC world, most people think of networking as hooking together many PCs and Macs on a single network and running software such as Novell's NetWare. If you're lucky, there might be a minicomputer or a gateway to the company's mainframe. In the rest of the computer world, however, PCs are the least of the concerns of network administrators.

> **Networking PCs is relatively easy since PCs can usually all run the same software. "Real world" networking, on the other hand, is much more difficult, since you are usually trying to get different types of computers from different companies to share data.**

Networking PCs is relatively easy since PCs can usually all run the same software. "Real world" networking, on the other hand, is much more difficult, since you are usually trying to get different types of computers from different companies to share data. The hardware and software involved in hooking together larger computers from different manufacturers create a living nightmare. The

14th YEAR ANNIVERSARY

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

14th YEAR ANNIVERSARY

RACK MODULES

AKAI S950	~~2495~~	**1388!**
CASIO VZ10M	~~1495~~	**299!**
E-MU PROTEUS	~~995~~	**699!**
ENSONIQ SQ R	~~1095~~	**777!**
KAWAI K4r	~~995~~	**639!**
KAWAI K5m	~~1495~~	**399!**
KORG M3r	~~1295~~	**699!**
KURZWEILL AX+	~~1895~~	**777!**
ROLAND D110	~~995~~	**379!**
ROLAND U220	~~995~~	**699!**
YAMAHA TG55	~~995~~	**599!**

SYNTHS & SAMPLERS

AKAI S1000 KB	~~6995~~	**3333!**
CASIO VZ1	~~1995~~	**499!**
ENSONIQ VFX	~~1995~~	**888!**
KAWAI K4	~~1495~~	**888!**
KAWAI K5	~~1895~~	**599!**
KORG M1	~~2795~~	**WAY**
KORG T1, T2, T3		**TOO**
KORG Wavestation	~~2395~~	**LOW**
ROLAND S330	~~2295~~	**TO**
ROLAND S550	~~3495~~	**PRINT**
ROLAND W30	~~2795~~	**1776!**
YAMAHA V50	~~1895~~	**888!**

ROLAND D-50

DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER

Owned by nearly every professional, yet very popular with churches and hobbyists. Stunning realism, exceptional fullness and warmth. You MUST hear this keyboard.

ONLY $49 A MONTH

~~$2095~~ **$995**

SAVE OVER 57%

The Rhodes MK 60

RHODES MK60

DIGITAL PIANO

Classic and contemporary digital piano sounds reproduced with stunning clarity in a handsome keyboard. 64 highly expressive piano keys, and Full MIDI capabilities.

ONLY $39 A MONTH

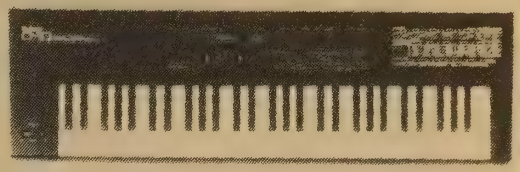
~~$1895~~ **$799!**

GOODMAN MUSIC is celebrating the start of our 14th year by offering our lowest price ever on some of the best sounding and most popular keyboards and digital pianos.

SUPPLY IS LIMITED SO HURRY IN TO AUDITION THESE EXCEPTIONAL VALUES.

ROLAND D5

VELOCITY-SENSITIVE SYNTH



Roland's very powerful 8-part multi-timbral keyboard is now VERY affordable. Amazing sounds, killer drum set, plus arpeggio and auto-harmonizing.

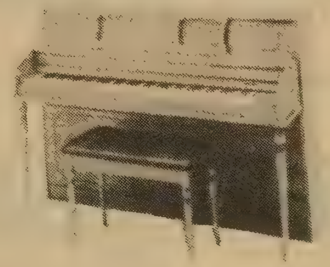
ONLY $25 A MONTH

~~$995~~ **$499**

AUDIO/RECORDINGS

AKAI MG614	~~1995~~	**888!**
AKAI MG1214 demo	~~9000~~	**4995!**
HILL MultiMix	~~2495~~	**1388!**
SANSUI 6-TRACK	~~1299~~	**499!**
SANSUI MX12	~~1299~~	**499!**
SANSUI WS-X1	~~1949~~	**999!**
SHURE SM57	~~200~~	**69!**
STUDIOMASTER 8X2	~~995~~	**499!**
STUDIOMASTER 12X2	~~1450~~	**729!**
TOAD4 + D4E	~~900~~	**399!**
VESTAX 4-TRACK	~~450~~	**299!**

YAMAHA CLW 12



A digital piano that looks as good as it sounds. This beauty never needs tuning, has a built-in headphone jack, padded bench, and absolutely astonishing likelike sounds.

ONLY $69 A MONTH

~~$3295~~ **$1888**

GOODMAN MUSIC

LONG BEACH
4145 Viking Way
[Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson]
(213) 429-9795

La Brea/Wilshire
780 S. La Brea Ave.
[¼ Block S. of Wilshire]
(213) 937-2177

North Hollywood
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd
[1 Block N. of Universal Studios]
(818) 760-4430

West Covina
544 Azusa Ave.
[1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway]
(818) 967-5767

Sherman Oaks
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
[2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.]
(818) 784-6900

80286

12 Mhz	MGA	VGA	super VGA
20 MB	830	1130	1169
40 MB	885	1185	1225
65 MB	890	1190	1230
80 MB	945	1245	1280

16 Mhz	MGA	VGA	super VGA
20 MB	865	1169	1199
40 MB	920	1225	1255
65 MB	925	1230	1259
80 MB	979	1289	1325

80286 mother board, 16bit CPU, 80287 socket - AT case
digital 3led, 2button + PS - 1.2 and 1.44 TEAC FDD
16bit FHDC 1:1 - I/O 2ser,par,game - 101 enhanced KB
2 MB ram installed - display controller and monitor.

80386-SX

16 Mhz	MGA	VGA	super VGA
20 MB	1150	1449	1489
40 MB	1190	1490	1530
65 MB	1245	1545	1585
80 MB	1420	1715	1755

20 Mhz	MGA	VGA	super VGA
20 MB	1175	1469	1515
40 MB	1220	1515	1555
65 MB	1270	1570	1599
80 MB	1440	1740	1775

80386SX MBrd, Intel CPU, 80387sx socket - AT case
digital 3led, 2button + PS - 1.2 and 1.44 TEAC FDD
16bit FHDC 1:1 - I/O 2ser,par,game - 101 enhanced KB
2 MB ram installed - display controller and monitor.

80386

25 Mhz	MGA	VGA	super VGA
40 MB	1395	1695	1750
65 MB	1450	1750	1799
80 MB	1630	1930	1980
100 MB	1820	2120	2150
150 MB	1890	2190	2220

25 Mhz 64k cahe	MGA	VGA	super VGA
40 MB	1700	1990	2030
65 MB	1740	2040	2080
80 MB	1910	2210	2250
100 MB	2124	2430	2460
150 MB	2230	2540	2570

33 MHz 64k cahe	MGA	VGA	super VGA
40 MB	1720	2080	2120
65 MB	1840	2099	2140
80 MB	2040	2340	2370
100 MB	2100	2390	2440
150 MB	2340	2640	2670

386mother board, Intel 32bit CPU, 387 socket
FHDC 16bit 1:1 interleave, AT I/O 2ser/par/game
101 Enhanced keyboard , 2 MB ram installed

Fullsize tower digital case, 3led, 2button + ps
1.2 Mb and 1.44 Mb TEAC floppy drives
Display controller and monitor.

SPECIAL XT PACKAGE

MONO	VGA
$595	$785

XT 12 MHZ, 1MB RAM
1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPY DRIVES TEAC
30 MB HARD DRIVE AND HDC
XT I/O SER/PAR/GAME/CLOCK.
101 ENHANCED AT KEYBOARD.
DISPLAY CARD AND MONITOR.

PRINTERS

KXP 1180 9PINS	$140
KXP 1124 24PINS	$265
KXP 1191 9PINS	$219
KXP 1624 24PINS/W	$360
KXP 4420 LASER	$779
KXP 4450I LASER	$1290
KXP 4455 LASER	$2095
LOGITECH MOUSE hi-res.	$59
2400B INT. MODEM	$60

*FREE technical support
*FREE estimate on service
*Systems are 2 years warranty on labor and 1 year on parts.
*Custom built any configuration.
*Absolutlely no hidden cost.
*Call for monthly pricelist.
*Dealers & consultants WELLCOME.

RELIABILITY
THAT MAKES THE DIFFERENT

N
MELROSE
MONROE WY
ORANGETHORPE
91
57

TEL: (714) 528-2822
FAX: (714) 528 8084

GENERAL
G
COMPUTER

GENERAL COMPUTER ENGINEERING
717 MONROE WAY, PLACENTIA, CALIFORNIA 92670

FREE TRIP TO HAWAII

MAIL IN YOUR DRAWING ENTRY TODAY! NO PURCHASE NECESSARY!

286 VGA SYSTEM $ 969

☐Yes, enter my name in the drawing and send me info on the following:☐systems☐networking☐peripherals

Name ____________ City ____________
Company ____________ State ____ Zip ________
Address ____________ Phone ____________

Computer Pacer
1460 Monterey Pass Rd #B
Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213)262-1087

annual Interop show is designed to make that nightmare a little less scary.

The attendees at Interop '90 were split fairly evenly between serious network jocks and people from the computer industry who have to work with networking vendors. The companies exhibiting at the show were all over the field: computer manufacturers showing off how well their hardware networks, network hardware and software vendors of all sizes, people selling books and training on how to set up and choose networks, and industry standard organizations.

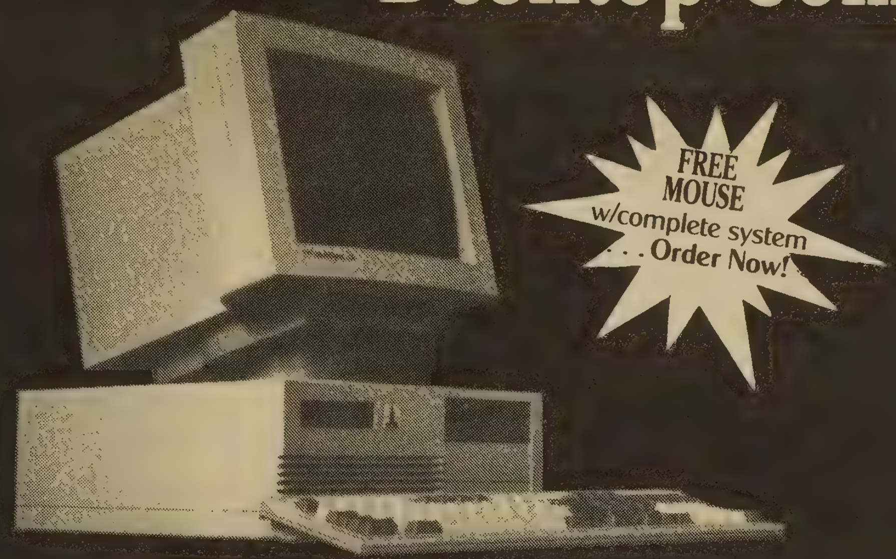
The last group was the most interesting. For each major network standard, there was a large booth crammed with dozens of hardware and software manufacturers' wares running that standard. There were booths for ISDN, ONC/NFS, FDDI, SMDS, 10BASE-T, SNMP, and a central booth that had connections between all of the above. (The networking world is more rife with strange acronyms than any other part of the computer industry; fortunately, they were handing out "The Interop Pocket Glossary of Networking Terms"...) If you were interested in a particular type of networking, you could go to a single booth and get information about all of the vendors at once.

Some of the people running the standards booths understood how dry the material was and lightened it up. For example, 10BASE-T is a hardware specification for a 10-megabit-per-second LAN system based on phone wire. To show how resilient the cabling system is, the booth had a "network hell" which consisted of cables wrapped around traditional noise sources, such as an old electric motor and flaky fluorescent light fixtures. The network still ran fine, even though there were a huge number of electrical spikes.

Interop '90 showed that competition in the networking market is not a terribly effective way to set standards. Going from booth to booth, you had to keep asking the salespeople, "What do you support and what do you not?" Because these companies are as honest as the rest of the computer industry, you usually had to follow that with, "No, really: what do you have shipping *today* and what is simply announced?"

The other sad fact that was evident from walking the floor is that networking "solutions" don't always work well together. In almost every large booth, at least one computer or terminal was down due to networking problems. Some of these were the systems connected to the main show network, but others were connected to that manufacturer's own wares in the booth. To be sure, most things worked well, but it was very disconcerting to see so many non-working systems with technicians furiously trying to fix them. ■

"The Smartest, Fastest, Most Powerful Desktop Computer In Its Class."



#1 Customer's Choice

With the power and compatibility of OUTSTANDING COMPUTER systems, business communication needs are satisfied like never before. For low cost networking, nobody serves you better than OUTSTANDING COMPUTER. And if you want stand alone computing power, you'll want to know that every thing you need is included in the OUTSTANDING COMPUTER system.

Guaranteed Satisfaction

All systems come with a one-year warranty on parts and labor. An optional one year extendable on-site warranty can be arranged. Try our system for 30 days. If it fails to meet your expectations, return it for a refund.

Breathtaking High Speed

The OUTSTANDING COMPUTER system packs more speed and power than any computer in its class. It uses the VLSI (Very Large Scale Integration) technology to make it not only one of the fastest, but also one of the most dependable systems ever built. You get sizzling speed enhanced by page mode memory architecture—boots performance to a zero-wait state.

Network Ready

Each system features an industry exclusive "network ready" ROM BIOS. The OUTSTANDING COMPUTER systems come prepared for the multitasking and multiuser operations in virtually any environment including MS-DOS, PC-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell, PICK, or PC-MOS.

Fast Speed Intelligent Hard Disk

Take advantage of the latest that technology has to offer with Integrated Drive Electronics (IDE). By integrating the drive controller onto the hard drive itself, IDE hard drives speed up system performance and increase reliability.

Compatibility Built-in

The OUTSTANDING COMPUTER systems are designed to be fully compatible with IBM standard. All systems are constructed using the latest techniques and high-reliability components. OUTSTANDING COMPUTER ensures compatibility by continually testing software packages and hardware options for all the systems.

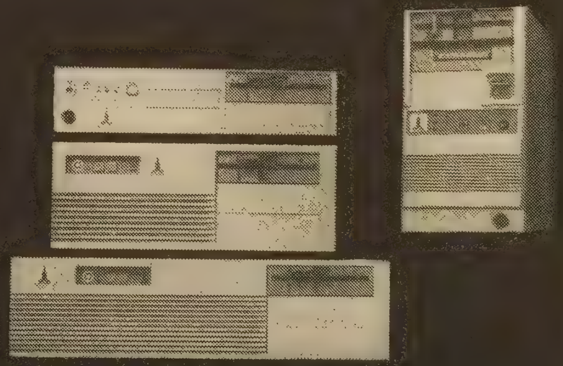
Complete Product Support

OUTSTANDING COMPUTER prides itself in offering the best support available. If you need assistance, our trained technical staff is on duty to assist you. If our standard configurations don't fit your needs, we will custom configure a system just for you. Our sales staff will provide technical expertise to help you specifically design your system.

Choice of Case Styles

(1) Medium footprint vertical case with six drive bays, five front access

(2) Slim Line Case with four front access drive bays



All systems come with the following standard features:

- 1 MB zero wait state memory
- Multiuser/Multitasking BIOS
- Real-time clock, calendar with battery backup
- Keyboard selectable system speed with turbo indicator
- Enhanced keyboard using Japan ALPS mechanical tactile/click key switch
- Built-in 1 parallel port, 2 serial ports and 1 game port
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" diskette drive
- 200-watt power supply (UL, CSA approved)

286/12

$495

Includes all standard features, plus:

- Intel 16-bit 80286 processor running at 12 MHz
- Expandable to 4 MB memory on-board
- High quality small footprint case with four drive bays, three front access
- 80287 math co-processor socket

386/SX

$745

Includes all standard features, plus:

- Intel 32-bit 80386SX processor running at 16 MHz
- Expandable to 8 MB memory on-board
- 384K BIOS Shadow Ram
- High quality small footprint case with four drive bays, three front access
- 80387SX math co-processor socket

386/25

$1145

Includes all standard features, plus:

- Intel 32-bit 80386 processor running at 25 MHz
- Expandable to 8 MB memory on-board
- 384K BIOS Shadow Ram
- Heavy duty 5 bay AT case, three front access
- 80387 math co-processor socket

386/33

$1745

Includes all standard features, plus:

- Intel 32-bit 80386 processor running at 33 MHz
- Expandable to 16 MB memory on-board
- 384K BIOS shadow Ram
- Heavy duty 5 bay AT case, three front access
- 32K Cache memory
- 80387 math co-processor socket

MONITOR AND HARD DRIVE OPTION

	SAMSUNG AMBER 720x350	SAMSUNG VGA 640x480	SAMSUNG Super-VGA 1024x768
CONNER 40MB	$440	$815	$915
CONNER 100MB	$700	$1075	$1175
CONNER 200MB	$1090	$1465	$1565

Outstanding Computer Corporation

OUTSTANDING

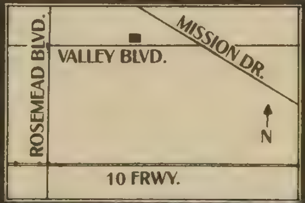
9241 E. Valley Blvd., #104
Rosemead, CA 91770

(818) 285-0984

Fax Orders: (818) 285-8772
Monday-Friday 9:00-6:00
Saturday 10:00-3:00

master charge

VISA



Prices subject to change without notice.
All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Syntax Gives New Meaning To The Word, "Clone"!

by Adding Service, Performance and Reliability!

BLOWOUT $405
COMPLETE 12MHz 8088
Includes:
640K RAM ■ 360K Floppy Drive
Mono Graphics Card ■ Dual Floppy
Control ■ Monitor ■ Keyboard ■ Serial
Parallel ■ Game ■ Mouse Ports
Slimline Case ■ Clock/Calender

PROTEK-12 **286-SYSTEM**	**PROTEK-16SX** **386 SX SYSTEM**	**PROTEK-20/25** **386 20MHz or 25MHz**	**PROTEK-25C/33C** **25/32K or 33/64K Cache**
■ 512K RAM-100ns	■ 1MB RAM-80ns	■ 1MB RAM-80ns	■ 1MB Dram-80ns
■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card
■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor
■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard
■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
■ 200W Power Supply	■ 200W Power Supply	■ 200W Power Supply	■ 230W Power Supply
■ Mini Vertical Case	■ Mini Vertical Case	■ Baby Desktop Case	■ Full Size Tower
■ VLSI Chipset	■ True 16MHz CPU	■ True 20 or 25MHz CPU	■ True 25 or 33 MHz CPU
■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios
■ Up to 4MB on board	■ Up to 4MB on board	■ Up to 8MB on board	■ Up to 16MB 32 bit
■ 5-16bit/3-8bit Slots	■ 6-16bit/2-8bit Slots	■ 1/32bit/4-16bit/3-8bit Slots	■ 1-32bit/5-16bit/2-8 bit Slots
■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.
■ All Types of Memory	■ SIMM Memory	■ USES SIPP Memory	■ SIPP & DIP Memory
■ 6/8/12 MHz Clock Speed	■ 8/16 MHz Clock Speed	■ 16/20/25 MHz Clock Speed	■ 25/33 MHz Clock Speed
■ 0 or 1 Wait State	■ 0 or 1 Wait State	■ Page Mode Interleave	■ Page Mode Interleave
$525	**$905**	**$1,045/$1,095**	**$1,315/$1,385**

UPGRADES

MONITORS:

(Includes Interface Card)

No Monitor and no Video Card	-$80
CGA (640x200 in 16 Colors)	$140
EGA (640x350 in 16 Colors)	$305
VGA (640x480 in 256 Colors)	$325
MultiSync 800x600 in 256 Colors	$475
Super VGA (1024 x 768 in 16 Colors)	$398

HARD DRIVES: FOR XT ADD $40.00

20MB MFM	$185
30MB RLL	$205
40MB MFM	$285
65MB RLL	$325
80MB IDE	$565
110MB RLL	$575
150MB ESDI	$885

POLICIES

- Free Technical Support.
- 15 day money back guarantee.
- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

MEMORY:

640K for 286	$32
1MB for 286	$40
2MB for 286	$95
4MB for 286	$260
2MB for 386	$80
4MB for 386	$210
8MB for 386	$500

CO-PROCESSORS:

80287-10	$225
80387-16SX	$310
80387-20	$385
80387-25	$470
80387-33	$565

*Upgrades are sold with systems only

FLOPPY DRIVES:

(3.5" Includes Kit)

With No Floppy Drive Installed	$60
1.44 3.5" Mitsumi	$62
1.2 5.25" Mitsumi	$62
720K 3.5" Mitsumi	$55
360K 5.25" Mitsumi	$50

MISCELLANEOUS:

AT I/O (2 ser/1 Par/1 Game)	$15
Single Parallel, Serial or Game	$11
Serial Mouse	$40
Bus Mouse	$50
1200 Baud Modem	$52
2400 Baud Modem	$70
DOS Latest Versions	$50

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Furniture by Bif of Korea. PS2/XT/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines.

I/O CARDS

Protek-AT 2/SER, 1/PAR, 1/Game	17.00
Clock Card	10.00
XT/AT Game Port, 2/Ports	10.00
Protek-Parallel Port Card	10.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-2)	12.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-4)	15.00
Protek-XT Multi I/O (FD/S/P/G/CC)	27.00
Enhanced XT Multi I/O (For 1.44)	54.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Key Tactile Enhanced	35.00
Chicony 101 Key Enhanced	30.00
Protek 101 Key Large/Tactile	35.00
Focus FK-2001 w/Plastic Cover	44.00
Focus FK-3001 w/Calculator	58.00
Focus FK-5001 Multi Function	88.00

MOTHER BOARDS

Protek XT-10MHz/1 MEG	46.00
Protek XT-10MHz/4 Bank	46.00
Protex XT-10MHz/2 1/2 Bank	46.00
Protek XT-12MHz/(44256)	48.00
Protek 286 12MHz VLSI/8 Slot	120.00
Protek 386-16MHz SX w/CPU	325.00
Protek 386-20MHz w/o CPU	258.00
Protek 386-25MHz w/o CPU	268.00
ML 386-25 w/o CPU 32K Cache	455.00
Planet 386-33 w/o CPU 64K Cache	560.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

XT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	10.00
AT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	24.00
XT/AT FDC w/Cable, 4 Ports	28.00
WD XT-GEN HDC w/Cable	41.00
XT WX-27 HDC RLL w/Cable	45.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/2:1/CAB	55.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/1:1/CAB	65.00
WD 1006V-SR2 AT HDC/RLL/1:1	115.00

CASES w/PS

XT w/LED/Slide	$53.00
XT w/LED/DTK Look	55.00
Slimline PS2/4 Open Bays	84.00
Baby AT/XT 5 Bay/3 Open	68.00
Baby AT/3 Open Bays Total	73.00
Baby AT/3 Bay Front Switch	85.00
Baby AT/5 Bay Front Switch	90.00
Baby AT/4 Bay Solid Nickel	85.00
Mini Tower/4 Open Bays Total	80.00
Mini Tower/5 Bays/4 Open	87.00
24" Tower/4 Open Bays Total	93.00
Full Size AT/5 Bays/3 Open	79.00
Full Size Tower/7 Bays Total	143.00
Full Size Tower/8 Bays Total	180.00

MONITORS

12" Hyundai Amber T/S	75.00
14" Samsung Flat Paper White	110.00
14" Goldstar RGB/Color T/S	195.00
14" Hyundai EGA T/S	295.00
14" Goldstar VGA	315.00
14" NEC 2A Super VGA	450.00
Super VGA (1024 x 768) .28mm	335.00
14" Samsung Multi-Sync T/S	435.00
14" NEC 3D Multi-Sync	650.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

Kyocera MFM/20MB/65MS/3.5	185.00
Kyocera RLL/30MB/65MS/3.5	205.00
Seagate MFM/40MB/28MS/5.25	285.00
Mitsubishi MFM-40MB/RLL-60MB	315.00
NEC MFM 40MB/RLL-60MB	315.00
WD IDE 40MB w/Contr	315.00
Micropllis MFM-70/RLL-104MB	575.00
Conner CP-3184 IDE-80MB	565.00
NEC D5655 ESDI 150MB	885.00

QTY. 10.

VIDEO CARDS

Protek-Monographic W/PP	17.00
Protek-Color Graphic, PP	22.00
Protek-EGA W/PP (640x480)	61.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	78.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	103.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (512K)	120.00

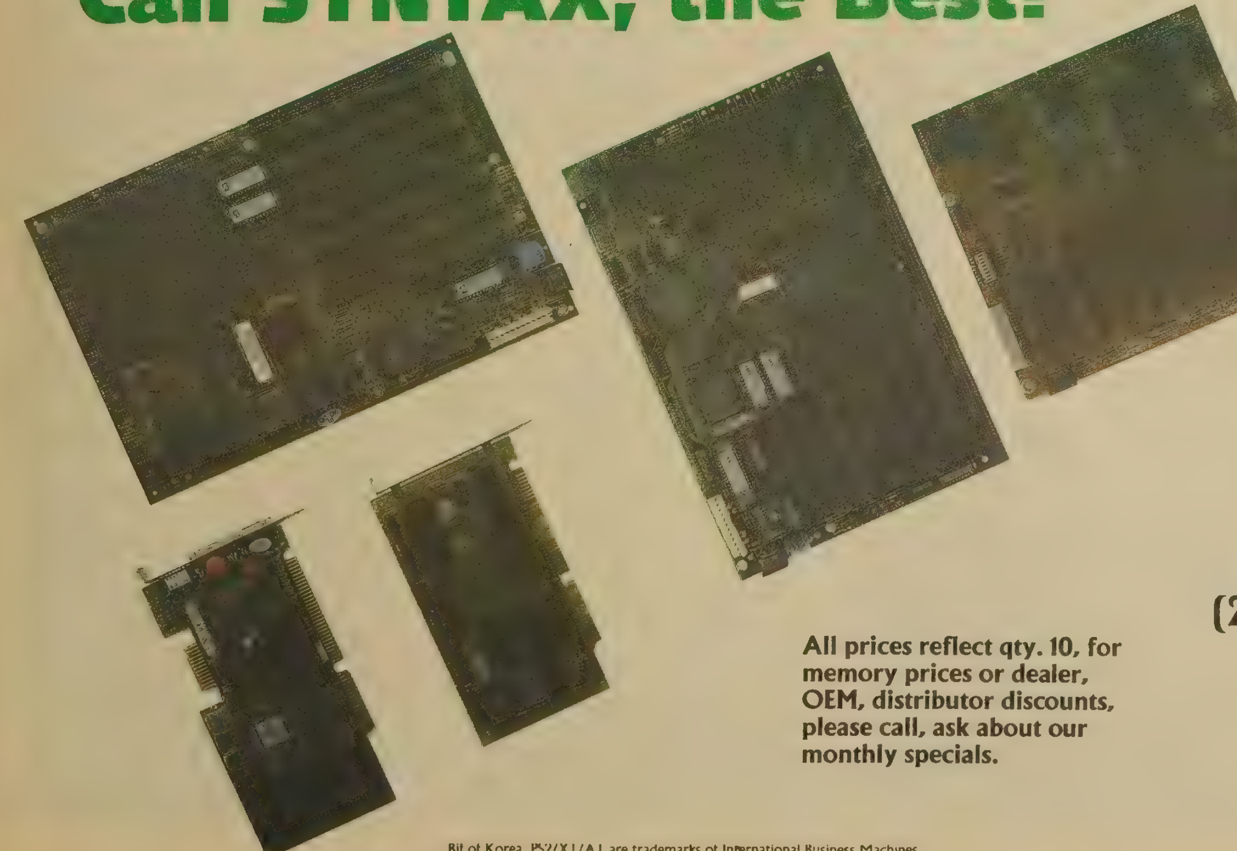
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mitsumi 360K/5.25/Beige	48.00
Mitsumi 1.2M/5.25/Beige	59.00
Mitsumi 720K/3.5/Beige	53.00
Mitsumi 1.44M/3.5/Beige	59.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Printers, Modems, Software	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 CPS)	185.00
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 200 CPS)	310.00
1200 BAUD/INT (Databyte)	52.00
Speedlink 2400 BAUD/INT	70.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	52.00
DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic	55.00

Quality for Less, Shipped Today, Express! No Worries, No Stress, Call SYNTAX, the Best!



All prices reflect qty. 10, for memory prices or dealer, OEM, distributor discounts, please call, ask about our monthly specials.

Syntax

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

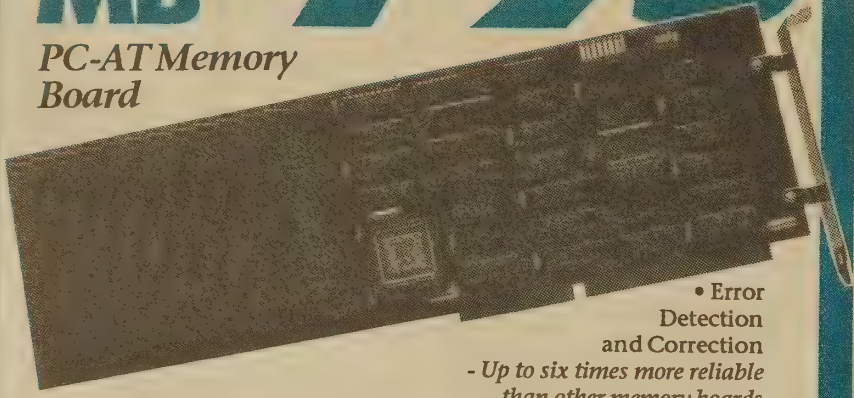
POLICIES

- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Bit of Korea. PS2/XT/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines.

16 MB $795

PC-AT Memory Board



• Error Detection and Correction
- Up to six times more reliable than other memory boards
• 2MB to 16MB of Memory • Extended Memory
• LIM-EMS 4.0 Compatible • Easy Installation • Factory Tested and Burned In • Five Year Warranty • PS/2 Memory Boards Available

Ten Day Money Back Free Trial

Parity Plus
By MEMREL

Order Today From
THE CARD SHOP (Scottsdale, AZ)
1-800-346-0055 • FAX: 602-948-8458
(602) 948-8182

LIMITED TIME OFFER
PC, AT, & PS/2 are registerd trademarks of IBM

VISA MasterCard COD

You're looking for a Network, Aren't You.

Authorized Novell Dealer

We specialize in Office Automation

NOVELL

Wolf Works has the essential expertise and support staff to service your company's computing needs.

- ☐ Novel NetWare Systems, ELS I, ELS II Advanced NetWare, NetWare 386.
- ☐ Free Needs Analysis and Estimates.
- ☐ Free On-Site Installation and Training.
- ☐ We specialize in accounting software, dBase applications and custom network software.
- ☐ Update or enhance your already standing network.
- ☐ 24 Hour Emergency Standby Service

Give us a call, check out our prices and services.

Wolf Works
Office Automation Systems
Torrance, CA
(213) 719-8630

HIGH TECH NEWS FROM JAPAN

Whether it's the latest color printing technology, a faster processor, or handwriting-input portables, the Japanese computer industry has an important and often complex relationship to its US counterpart. And whether your interests lean to international markets or you just want a preview of products we'll eventually be seeing here, you'll make more intelligent decisions if you're aware of current developments.

Beginning this issue, MicroTimes *will feature a selection of news from the Japan Marketing Group. JMG offers its subscribers an extensive weekly news digest covering products and events in the Japanese computer industry, and we're happy to have the opportunity to make some of this information available to* MicroTimes *readers. (Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave. Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889.)*

•Canon announced a floppy disk drive, the FV-540, that will read the 2.5" video floppy disks used by Canon and Sony still video cameras. The drive hooks through a SCSI port to a Mac II and can transfer pictures at very high speeds. The price is $2,200.

•Hitachi introduced notebook word processors called "With Me" to the student and young professional markets. The battery-powered PCs are lightweight and come in pink, green, and gray. They cost $1,400.

•NEC announced that it's opening a PC production plant in West Germany in 1992 to serve the European market. The plant will help NEC overcome not-built-in-EC tariffs scheduled to take effect in 1992. NEC also announced that it will begin selling and servicing its PCs in East Germany soon.

•Nippon Steel will start selling AT clones in the US in November. It will sell both 80286- and 80386SX-based laptop PCs under the LIBREX trade name. The PCs will be first manufactured in the US by an independent company and later by Nippon Steel.

•Kinokuniya, the huge Japanese bookstore chain, announced a new database available on NEC's nationwide network. The database holds data on 260,000 people, 140,000 books, and 750,000 articles. Accessing the database costs $1.50 per minute.

$995

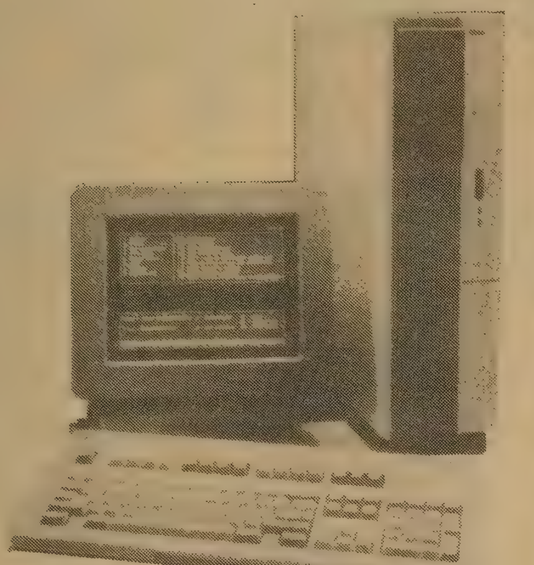
GERMAN 386SX 16

- ▽ IBM 100% Compatible
- ▽ Novell Approved
- ▽ Tower Case/230W
- ▽ Intel 386SX 16 MHz
- ▽ 1Mb RAM ▽ 1.2Mb FDD
- ▽ 5 Half Bay 8 Slot
- ▽ 101 Keyboard
- ▽ 12" Mono Monitor
- ▽ AT I/O Card ▽ UL FCC

$795

GERMAN 286

- ▽ IBM 100% Compatible
- ▽ Novell Approved
- ▽ Tower Case/230W
- ▽ Intel 286-10 MHz
- ▽ 1Mb RAM ▽ 1.2Mb FDD
- ▽ 5 Half Bay 8 Slot
- ▽ 12" Mono Monitor
- ▽ AT I/O Card ▽ UL FCC

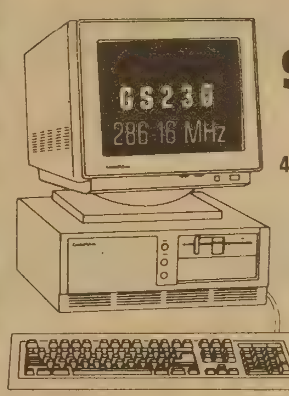


GERMAN TOWER SPECIAL

GoldStar

NOVELL Approved

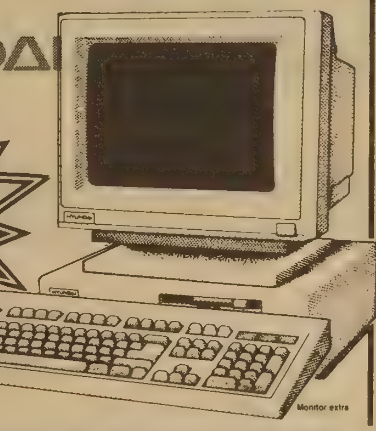
$1555 **GS320 386-20 MHz/40M/Mono**
▽ Intel 386 20 MHz ▽ 1MB RAM Expands to 10 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb FDD ▽ 40 Mb Hard Drive 24ms
▽ 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
▽ MGP Card ▽ Mono Monitor ▽ Serial, Printer Port
▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 3.3 & Manual



$1455 **GS 310 386SX 16 MHz/40M/VGA** ▽ Intel 386SX 16 MHz
▽ 1 Mb RAM Expands to 4 Mb ▽ VGA Mono ▽ 1.44 Mb FDD ▽
40 Mb Hard Drive (24ms) ▽ Serial, Printer Port ▽ 12" VGA Mono
Monitor ▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 4.01

$1055 **GS 230 286-16 MHz/40M/Mono** ▽ 286 16 MHz
▽ 1 Mb RAM ▽ 40 Mb Hard (24ms) ▽ 12" Amber
Monitor ▽ 101 Key ▽ DOS 3.3 ▽ Serial, Printer Port

∆HYUNDAI



Free
18 Month
Warranty

TOWER SYSTEMS

For Someone Who Wants A Lot For Less

TOWER 286-12 MHz 40MB/Mono

$774

- ▽ 286-12 MHz (0 Wait)
- ▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 4 Mb
- ▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
- ▽ Hard/FDD Controller
- ▽ 40 Mb IDE Hard Disk (24ms)
- ▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ▽ AT Case w/3 LED Keylock
- ▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
- ▽ Tower Case Available ▽ DOS 3.30

TOWER 386/40MB/MONO 386SX/386-25/386-33 $1074/$1294/$1594

- ▽ 40Mb Hard Disk (24ms)
- ▽ Intel 386-33 MHz (64K Cache)
- ▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
- ▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
- ▽ FD/HD 1:1 Controller
- ▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
- ▽ Mini Tower Case
- ▽ Tower Case
- ▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
- ▽ DOS 3.30
- ▽ One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

386 Power at a 286 Price!

Hyundai 286e ▼ 80286 at 12 MHz ▼ 640K RAM	$635
Hyundai 386 SX ▼ 80386 SX at 16 MHz ▼ 1 MB RAM	$995
Hyundai 386C ▼ 80386 SX at 20 MHz ▼ 1 MB RAM	$1395

MONITOR

Mono 12" Amber	$75
Mono 14" Amber	95
VGA 14" (640x480)	299
VGA 14" (1024x768)	369
Amazing Super VGA	379
VGA (Hyundai)	289

HARD DISK

40MB	$269
100MB	$549
200MB	$879

EPSON® LQ-510

$275

▽ Panasonic 1180	$159
▽ Epson LX-810	$178
▽ Epson LQ-1010	449
▽ Epson LQ-1050	649
▽ Epson FX-850	349

COMPUTER REPAIR

CPU MONITOR

NOVELL®

- ▽ NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
- ▽ FREE ESTIMATE
- ▽ ON-SITE SERVICE

COMPUTER TOWER, Inc.

COMPUTER TOWER, INC. (213) 487-2441

205 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90004 (Vermont & 2nd St.)

Visa and Mastercard add 3%
AmEx add 5%

Hours: Mon-Sat 10AM-7PM

Controlling What Computers Read

BY JIM WARREN

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.

Jim Warren founded InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

This column considers futures for fun and profit—viable techno-tools that remain fantasies only because you haven't yet produced 'em. And it reviews a Congressional report, provocative for our future. Go get 'em—both of 'em!

BEFORE RECOGNITION

Optical character recognition (OCR) programs are becoming really viable for rapid input of typed and printed materials. (I've been delighted with Caere's unusually robust OmniPage, scanning through an Abaton 300/GS—though I've not yet tried their strongest competitors. Of course, I'm using a Mac, and of course I want more, more, more—the essence of this column.)

Diverse, maximum-utility image-processing systems need some specialized tools to apply to the digitized scanned image before attempting text recognition—tools designed to work with, and as an integrated part of, the OCR system.

They should work after a bit-map, grayscale or color image has been input from the scanner, and *before* character recognition begins. [Note: Many OCR packages, such as OmniPage, automatically draw boxes around what they perceive to be logical sections of text and other images, then allow the user to select scanning sequence.]

DRAWN & QUARTERED

Users should be able to delete some or all of the boxes proposed by the OCR pre-scan. Further, they should be able to draw their own arbitrary polygons in the digitized image by pointing and clicking. (A computer is obsolete and inadequate if it has no pixel-level pointing device—a mouse, trackball, etc. No, arrow-keys are not adequate substitutes. But, of course, I'm not opinionated...)

Such polygons should be permitted any angles and any shapes —not limited to rectangles, and certainly not limited to horizontal and vertical edges. At any time, the user should be able to zoom in and out, even when creating the polygons.

One user option for zooming should be to have the result centered on the screen at the point in the image where the pointer was located before the zoom command—as is common in painting and drawing programs.

Minimum zoom resolution should display at least the entire scanned image. Maximum resolution should make it easy to select individual pixels with the pointer, regardless of the scanner's resolution (usually 300 dpi—dots-per-inch). There should be a reasonable number of steps between min and max—certainly more than two or three, inclusive. Basic pixel and area editing—i.e., painting—tools should be available, allowing cleanup of imperfect scanned images.

VIRTUAL VEGIMATIC

After drawing any polygon, the user should be able to select it or any other polygon. A selected polygon could be entirely cut out of the digitized image, like clipping it out of the original document. Or it might be marked for specialized non-OCR processing—marked and processed as a table or graph (several kinds) or line-art or half-tone or grayscale or color or photo image. (Note that graph recognition—preferably feeding into a spreadsheet—is a major fantasy, all unto itself.)

Users should be able to replace the bits in any polygon—including an empty one—by typing bit-images of text. Of course, they should be able to specify the font(s), faces, sizes and justification for the text they type, as is usual in adequate text editors.

The option of replacing or adding text allows users to add their own comments—"marginal notes"—as they choose, and allows them to clean up text that the OCR software might find dirty and difficult to recognize.

Only after the user makes these configurations as desired should OCR begin.

There's one more important pre-scanning option users ought to have. Remember that OCR programs make default decisions about which areas of text to scan in what sequence.

The user should be able to override the default scanning sequence by clicking on the

Users should be able to delete some or all of the boxes proposed by the OCR pre-scan. Further, they should be able to draw their own arbitrary polygons in the digitized image by pointing and clicking.

PRIME CONNECTION

Your Connection to More...

More Entertainment, More Downloads, More Talk, More News, More Service!

Use your 300/1200/2400 baud modem to sign-up on-line.
For a free demo call:

(818) 901-9400

Entertainment

Multi-player games. Play against others or the computer. Prizes for top players!

- Sea Battle
- Robowars II
- Kyrandia
- Trivia Forum
- Super Nova
- Casino
- ZORGON
- Quest for Zen
- Quest for Magic
- Zone Raiders
- Poker
- Flash Attack
- Androids
- Super Lotto
- Galactiwars

Entertainment News

- Top 10 Movies of the Week
- Top 20 Videos of the Week

Downloadable Files

Try out thousands of programs, utilities, graphics, and more **before** you buy! Faster than mail order, as close as your modem. Browse through more than 1200 megabytes of shareware for:

- IBM Compatible
- Macintosh
- Amiga
- Atari

Talk

Meet with others users on-line. Great for meeting new friends, networking, sharing professional or technical information

- **CB Simulator**

Chat on public or private channels.

- **Special Interest Group Teleconferences**

Meet with people of similar professional, technical, or personal interests. Share ideas, advice, and gossip.

- **Message Base and Classified Advertising**

Post messages, questions, & advertisements.
Public and Special Interest Forums.
Post Classified Advertisements

News

Daily News Updates from UPI Newswire

- Today's Headlines
- Sports
- National & International News
- Business News from Wall St. & Washington
- Commentary on Today's News
- Computer & Technology News
- Health News Articles
- Weather Around the U.S. and World
- The Lite Side - Humorous News Articles
- **BBS Telecomputing Magazine**

Service

First Class Service

- Top quality Centrex phone lines for less "noise"
- Telephone Customer Support
- No extra charges for higher baud rates
- No up front membership fees
- No file upload requirements

No Waiting

Sign-up on-line. Call with your modem for a free demonstration. Gain full access on your first call.

Set your modem to:
300/1200/2400 Baud, 8 Bits, No Parity and
Dial (818) 901-9400
At the User ID Prompt type "new" and press ENTER.

For Customer service call (818) 901-9460.

PRIME CONNECTION is Operated By:
Prime Industries
7120 Havenhurst, Suite 405
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 901-9460 Voice
(818) 901-9469 Fax

desired polygons in the user-configured scanning sequence. This includes omitting some polygons which might contain interesting images that aren't text, or text the user doesn't want scanned, but nonetheless are worth retaining as part of the image-file.

That's all there is to it—before OCR. In the "Files After OCR", there's a whole other mound of techno-turf awaiting ever more robust landscaping by entrepreneurial toolmakers.

UNRELATED BITS

•MIT's Media Lab in Cambridge, MA is offering some really exciting, innovative proposals—and prototypes—for HDTV and "teleputers," integrating full-fledged computers with high-definition video/television. So why does MIT have no prominent counterpart at Stanford, UC Berkeley, UCLA, or Cal Tech? Is it too many defense contracts, or too many tenure-protected posteriors resting on their theoretical laurels while sneering at significant *pragmatic* "contributions to knowledge"?

•Tovar has suggested that a Software Writers' Guild (like the Screen Writers & Actors' Guild) might offer such things as beta-testing, hardware feedback and legal insurance with guidelines. Hmmm—how about some "bulk-rate" legal insurance for programmers, to pursue some much-needed class-action cases against big-company repression?

•Someone asked: Should *MicroTimes* have a "Personals" section? They preferred that their proposal be published without attribution.

•Been meanin' to praise this for months: It's really nice that Farallon, in dealing with a proliferation of PhoneNet clones, did not pugnaciously launch a legal missile. Instead, they just sent a polite, common-sense letter offering reasonable licensing agreements, and most of the companies involved took them up on it. Neat! [For details, see the Industry Insight section of the May issue of *MicroTimes*.]

WHERE'S CONGRESS GOING?

As interesting for its emphasis as its content, Congress's Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) issued a Special Report: "Science, Technology and the First Amendment." That's the one telling Congress not to abridge freedom of speech, press, peaceable assembly, or right to petition Government to redress grievances. (OTA-CIT-369; dated January 1988.)

Now, what specific technology would *you* mention first in such a report? Electronic speech or email? Electronic press via global networking? Assembly via computer teleconferencing? Access to computerized government files to allow informed redress of grievances? Congress's technical futurists had a different emphasis.

OTA began: "Science and technology may affect the balance between First Amendment rights and government interest by changing power relationships." The first mention of specific technology—except the printing press—began: "Information and communications technologies, such as sat-

WE SPECIALIZE: Home & Business Computers
Local Area Networks
Computer Service and Repair

WE OFFER: Low Price & High Quality Systems
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

- FREE Power Surge Protector w/System Purchase
- FREE Software Installation w/System Purchase
- FREE Printer Cable w/Printer Purchase

AT286-12 MHz w/42 MB $795
42 MB Western Digital 28MS Hard Disk
1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State, Expandable to 4 MB
Co-Processor Socket Ready
Deluxe Mini Tower Case w/200W Power
1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25"
16 Bit HD/FD IDE Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mono Graphic Card & High Res. Monitor

386DX-25 MHz w/68 MB $1545
65 MB 28MS Hard Disk
1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State, Expandable to 8 MB
Co-Processor Socket Ready
7 Bays Deluxe Mini Tower Case w/200W Power
1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25"
16 Bit HD/FD RLL Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/ Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mono Graphic Card & High Res. Monitor

386SX-16 MHz w/42 MB $1045
42 MB Western Digital 28MS Hard Disk
1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State, Expandable to 8 MB
Co-Processor Socket Ready
Deluxe Mini Tower Case
200W Switching Power Supply
1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25"
16 Bit HD/FD IDE Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mono Graphic Card & High Res. Monitor

486-25 MHz/33 MHz CACHE SYSTEM
150 MB Hard Disk Drive Drive
4 MB Memory On Board, 0 Wait State
On-chip 8K Bytes Cache, Weitek Socket Ready
Deluxe Tower Case w/Power Supply
1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25"
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar
VGA Card 1024x768 & VGA Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
CALL

386-33 MHz CACHE SYSTEM $1945
65 MB NEC 24MS Hard Disk Drive
Weitek/80387 Socket Ready
1 MB RAM On Board, Exp. to 8 MB, 0 Wait State
64K Cache On Board
7 Bays Deluxe Mini Tower Case w/200W Power
1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25"
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, RLL 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card & High Res. Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard

Upgrade w/1024x768, 16 Bit, 256K Memory, VGA Card + 14" 0.28MM Pitch 1024x768, Super VGA Monitor	$390
Genius Mouse/Hand Scanner	$39/159
2400B Int. Modem & Software	$79
120 MB Tape Backup W/Tape	$329
HP 1 MB Memory Card IIP/III	$149
1.44 MB, 3.5" Floppy	$75

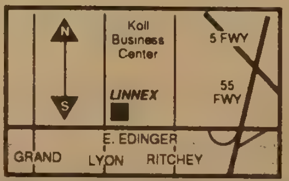
Since 1984 LNX has been committed to providing you the most reliable personal computers, professional installation and service at lowest prices. Visit LNX's showroom and consult with one of LNX's PC Specialists.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS NOVELL EVEREX NEC Panasonic Office Automation HEWLETT PACKARD

(714) 558-3399

LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.
1701 East Edinger, Suite C-3, Santa Ana,CA 92705
(2 blocks west of 55 FWY, cnr of EDINGER/LYON)
Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00-5:30, Saturday 10:00-3:00
Fax (714) 558-3219

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
Prices subject to change without notice.
Visa/Mastercard add 3%.



GoldStar

DON'T WASTE TIME

CALL NOW!!

EVERYTHING YOU NEED IN A PERSONAL COMPUTER

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM

GoldStar GT212 286/12MHz

- 1MB EXPANDABLE 4MB
- IDE CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB FDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- 101 KEYBOARD
- 40MB HARDDISK
- VGA CARD
- VGA MONITOR
- 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 MOUSE
- SOFTWARE
  - DOS 4.01
  - DOS SHELL
  - GW BASIC
  - WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE
  - DATA BASE SOFTWARE
  - SPREAD SHEET SOFTWARE

1 YEAR FREE ON-SITE WARRANTY

$1249

GoldStar GT316 386SX/16MHz

- 1MB EXPANDABLE 5MB
- IDE CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB FDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- 101 KEYBOARD
- 40MB HARDDISK
- VGA CARD
- VGA MONITOR
- 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 MOUSE
- SOFTWARE
  - DOS 4.01
  - DOS SHELL
  - GW BASIC
  - WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE
  - DATA BASE SOFTWARE
  - SPREAD SHEET SOFTWARE

1 YEAR FREE ON-SITE WARRANTY

$1449

WE PROTECT OUR VALUABLE CUSTOMERS !!

- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR FREE ON-SITE WARRANTY

SOUTHBAY COMPUTER/213-217-1273

COLOR GRAPHICS
& DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEMS

JX-100
JX-300
JX-450
JX-600

SAVE 15-50%

SHARP. SCANNERS
JX-300
SHARP BUSINESS
COLOR SCANNER
(Req. Interface)
List $3995
$1597

	List	AIP
JX-100 Sharp Personal Color Scanner for Mac or IBM incl Interface	$995	$647
JX-450 Sharp Professional Color Scanner (Req. Interface)	5995	3997
JX-600 Sharp Commercial Color Scanner w/Transparency	14995	Call
GPIB Interface Package w/Cable for Mac or IBM	670	437
JX-730 Sharp Color Ink-Bndl-Chooser Lev Driver, Brlk Intf Printer	3195	1677

PC 6220
NOTEBOOK COMPUTER
A Super Compact Lightweight
286 Notebook with a Paper White
VGA Display and 20 MB Hard Disk
NOW IN
STOCK!

SUPERMAC

GRAYSCALE SYSTEM	COLOR GRAPHICS SYSTEMS FOR MAC		
19" Platinum Display with Spectrum/8 Series III (1024x768)	19" Professional Color Graphics System 19" Color Display with Spectrum/8 Series III Color Graphics Card	19" Trinitron True-Color Graphics System 19" Trinitron Display with Spectrum/24 Series III Color Graphics Card	21" Professional Color Graphics System Color Two-Page Display with Spectrum/24 PDQ FREE Super Match Display Calibrator
List $2399	List $4599	List $8199	List $9498
$1595	$2687	$4997	$5467
	(Includes $350 Rebate)	(Includes $400 Rebate)	(Includes $800 Rebate)

Rebate applies to end users only!

COMPLETE LINE OF SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
FOR MAC & IBM CALL FOR BEST PRICES!!!

AIP
ALLIED INTERNATIONAL PURCHASING
9427 Lurline Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
Fax: (818) 882-7503
TEL: (818) 882-7034
All prices subject to change without notice.
Above prices reflect cash discounts.

NEXT MONTH IN MICROTIMES

COVER STORY Bill Gates of Microsoft talks about Windows, Unix and OS/2 in a rare personal interview.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS The In's and Out's of Choosing Modular Accounting Packages. And An Informative Series on Buying PC Clones.

Space Reservation	Street Date
November 21, 1990	December 10, 1990

For more information call the
MicroTimes Advertising Sales Offices
Oakland (415) 849-4446 FAX: (415) 849-0115
Los Angeles (213) 467-7878 FAX: (213) 467-5486
San Jose (408) 244-4400 FAX: (408) 249-2343
Anaheim (714) 776-2900 FAX: (714) 978-6135

The user should be able to override the default scanning sequence by clicking on the desired polygons in the user-configured scanning sequence.

ellites, computers and digital transmission lines...change [how] we communicate ideas...and incitements to action—they affect who can say what, to whom, to how many, and at what cost. ...With these changes will come new First Amendment challenges to the power of the government to regulate access to and ownership of communications media."

The first two photos were of the Franklin printing press and a communications satellite. The first chapter concerned news gathering. It highlighted "... pitting freedom of the press against privacy rights and national security interests...," and discussed press use of networked databases for researching, investigating, and "drawing out latent connections between people and events..."

Next was an entire section on "media satellites," stating, "... [Some] believe that the press will soon want to own and operate their own remote sensing systems dedicated to newsgathering..."

The section thereafter, captioned "Implications for Privacy," *only* dealt with the press infringing personal privacy and organizations' confidentiality, with "Implications for National Security" being the next section. There was lots more.

As I said, emphasis was as interesting as content. Curiously, no more copies of this 1988 report seem to be available—either from OTA or the Government Printing Office (GPO).

SHARE WHERE? SHARE HERE!

Send *your* fantasies for realization to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	145
80386-16SX	370
80386-20 C & T Chip Set	635
80386-25 C & T Chip Set	675
80386-25 w/64K Cache	950

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K	$69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K	62
Teac 1.2 Meg	82
Teac 3½″ 720K	79
Teac 3½″ 1.44 Meg	89
Conner CP3104 100 MB IDE	595
W.D. 93044 40 MB IDE	299
Seagate 3½″ 80 MB 15 ms	650
20 Meg w/Controller	$249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms	339
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	54

ADD-ON CARDS

150 Watt P.S.	59
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator	49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	99
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller XT	$59
RLL Controller For HD XT	65
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	195
Genoa 6300 VGA w/512K	195

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	$85
EGA 640x350	349
Samsung Gray Scale 640x480	155
CTX VGA Multiscan 1024x768	459
Samsung 14″ Paper White	119
Relisys VGA Multiscan 800x600	429

MODEMS/FAX

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79
Smart Connect 2400 Int	99
AMS EZ FAX/MODEM 2400 Baud Fax Send Only	189
AMS Teleshare	125

MS DOS

3.2	$65
3.3	$69
4.01	$69

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

MATH
CO-PROCESSOR
FOR AT 5 MHz $80

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$89/125/159
AT 5/6/8/10/ 12 MHz	80/139/179/205/259
For 386 16/20/25/ 33 MHz	339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial	$99/79
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
Logitech Trackman Serial	95
Logitech Bus w/3.0 Windows	170
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo	55
Mouse Pen	89
Dexxa Mouse (By Logitech)	35

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID	$2595
Laser Jet Series II	1450
Laser Jet Series IIP	1050
Laser Jet Series III	1650
Desk Jet +	719

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One	$259
Plotter In A Cartridge II/IIP	229/249
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P	439/359
Headlines Font	219
Outline Cartridge For LaserJet III	215
Pacific Print (for Networking)	225
Pacific Mac Page (For LaserJet II)	379
Pacific Mac Page (For IIP, IID, III)	399

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$159
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	219
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$379
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	179
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	259

EPSON

LX810	$195
FX1050	439
LQ510	335
LQ850	519
LQ950	569
LQ1050	719
LQ2550	919

PANASONIC

KX1180	$199
KX1124	319
KX1624	419

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer	$1475

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive	89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible	95
II + 80 Column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIe 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM Card	34.95
Super Serial Card	65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe	25
Numeric Key Pad IIe	29
Mac Trap	59
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs	75
RF Modulators II, +,e	12
CPM Card	39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE
1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

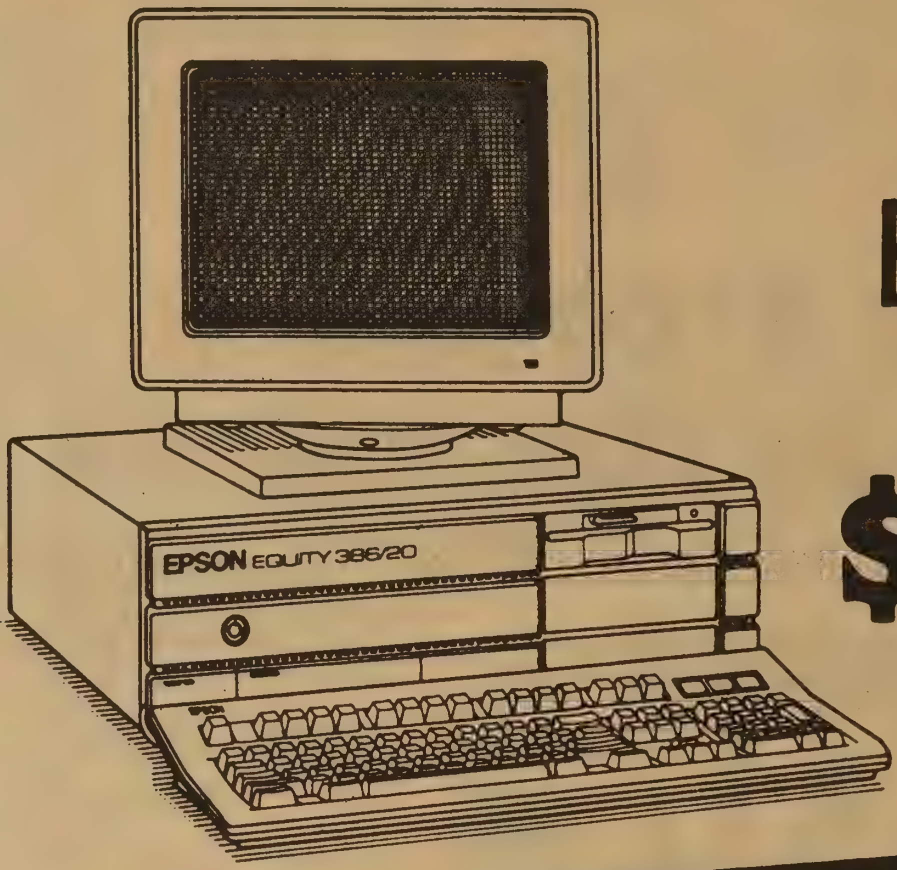
$4.50 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

FOR SALES ONLY 800-458-9404 TOLL FREE

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060



EPSON EQUITY™ 386/20

$1098

List Price $3299

Save 66% off Retail!

BRAND NEW!
FULL EPSON WARRANTY!
LIMITED QUANTITY!

- 386-20, Zero Wait States
- 1 MB RAM expands to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB 5¼"disk drive
- Parallel printer port
- Serial RS-232C port
- 8 open expansion slots
- Top-rated 101 keyboard
- Five drive bays
  DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC

EPSON EPL-6000

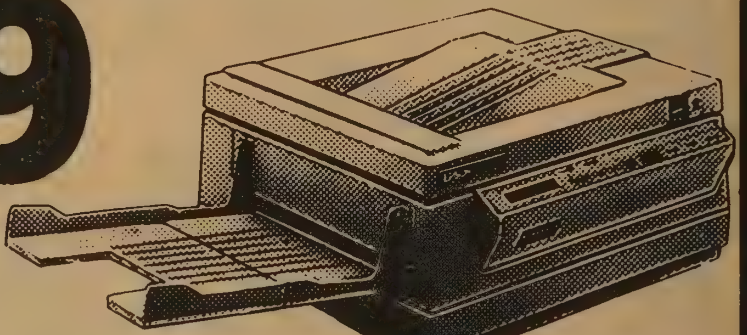
Personal/Business Laser

$899

List Price $1499

Free 65 in 1 Font Cartridge

- HP Series II Compatible
- 6 Pages Per Minute
- 300 x 300 Dots Per Inch



VISA

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

AMERICAN EXPRESS

JADE COMPUTER

18503 Hawthorne Blvd., 370-7474
(Between Artesia and 190th)

Choosing Accounting Software By The Module

Information To Help You Decide What You Really Need

BY MARGARET WRIGHT

You've decided to upgrade to a sophisticated accounting package, one that will do the job right. However, when your consultant/salesperson starts talking about all the different modules you'll need, you find yourself wondering, "Do I *really* need all those modules? Couldn't I get by with less?"

Almost all high-end—i.e., reasonably sophisticated, fairly flexible, and priced accordingly—accounting software is sold by module. Most packages are made up of 10-12 modules, each costing approximately $800. Depending on your needs, you may purchase one module, a combination of several, or all of them.

Since the cost of software can add up in a hurry, it's important to have an accurate sense of your needs before you go shopping. Just as there's no point in spending money on modules you don't really need, there's also no point in spending several thousand dollars for a few modules, only to neglect the one that will really make a difference in your operation. This article seeks to demystify what each accounting module does so that you can be a more informed consumer.

Although there's considerable variance in the strengths and weaknesses of particular packages, all of them consist of roughly the same modules with similar functions. (However, the way in which the modules interact varies considerably from package to package.)

GENERAL LEDGER

A general ledger module allows you to set up your accounts and post transactions to them. It will generate such reports as a chart of accounts, a trial balance, and basic financial statements.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

The accounts receivable module manages information about your customers. All accounts receivable modules have a screen for you to input your customers' names and addresses. Cash receipts and sales may be entered here if you are not using an order entry module.

You can use the accounts receivable module to access information about individual customers, such as the customer's current balance. Month-end routines in accounts receivable will provide aged customer balances and monthly statements to customers.

ORDER ENTRY

Many accounting software products require an order entry module in order to generate invoices for each customer transaction. If you use an order entry module in conjunction with an accounts receivable module, you'll enter sales transactions through this module.

An order entry module is also necessary if you want to generate detailed information about product sales—for example, the quantity of a given item sold during the month.

The order entry module will also generate information about gross profit by item, cost of sales by item, sales by salesperson, etc.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The accounts payable module manages all information about your suppliers—e.g., their names, addresses, and phone numbers, and how much you owe them.

This module is used for recording cash disbursements. Most software allows you to create both manual and computer-generated checks.

Accounts Payable can also generate reports including payments due, cash requirements, cash disbursements, an accounts payable ageing, and vendor information.

INVENTORY

Often people think they want an inventory module and nothing else. However, when they start to enumerate everything they want the software to do, they quickly move beyond the scope of a typical inventory module.

For the most part, inventory modules allow you to increase inventory, decrease in-

> **The payroll module is particularly useful in conjunction with the job cost module. Using the two together will allow you to enter your payroll expenses and simultaneously designate which job they should be assigned to, so the data doesn't have to be entered twice.**

Copyright © 1990 by Margaret Wright, MS, MIS, CPA. All rights reserved.

Margaret Wright is an Account Manager with SymPro, Inc. She may be reached at (415)865-0600.

ventory, and move inventory between different locations. How they do these tasks depends on what additional modules you're using.

Typical inventory modules can generate purchase reports, stock reports, turnover analysis, transfers listings, mass price update reports, and valuation reports indicating the quantity and price of each item entered into and removed from inventory.

BILL OF MATERIALS

Not all vendors offer this module. Great Plains, for example, incorporates some bill-of-materials functions in its inventory module, whereas ACCPAC Plus, Macola, and MAS90 have separate high-powered bill of materials modules.

A bill of materials module allows you to keep track of some "processing" without giving you full manufacturing capabilities. Say that A and B are component parts that make up the finished product C. You want to keep track of all these items on hand, and assign some labor and overhead costs to product C. A bill of materials will allow you to do this.

It will not, however, keep track of partially finished goods. If you need to keep track of work-in-progress inventories, you need a more sophisticated manufacturing package.

PURCHASE ORDER

Many people assume, inaccurately, that the information provided by a purchase order module is included in the inventory module. For the most part, the inventory module only lets you increase, decrease, and move inventory.

The purchase order module, on the other hand, allows you to keep track of materials that have been ordered. You can get reports to inform you about such things as the status of outstanding purchase orders (including whether a particular order has been partially filled), when shipments are expected, which shipments are overdue, and what's been received.

JOB COST

The job cost module is useful for businesses that bid on jobs and track costs by the job. Construction is one obvious example, but engineering, architectural, and accounting firms also use some job cost modules.

A job cost module lets you create an estimate for a job, transfer the estimate to an actual job, enter the costs for that job, and generate various reports giving detailed information about specific jobs, or more summarized reports on all jobs.

PAYROLL

A payroll module keeps track of all payments made to an individual as well as all payroll deductions and expenses, vacations, etc. It also keeps track of personnel information.

The payroll module is particularly useful in conjunction with the job cost module. Using the two together will allow you to enter your payroll expenses and simultaneously designate which job they should be assigned to, so the data doesn't have to be entered twice.

REPORT WRITERS

Some software packages, such as ACCPAC

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

NO MINIMUM—LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25″ DS/DD w/sleeves & labels	.25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available)	.45¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT'—w/sleeve & label . . . . . . .SPECIAL!	.55¢ ea
3½″ DS/DD bulk 720K	.60¢ ea
3½″ DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg	1.25 ea
3½″ Label kit—10 labels in 5 colors	.35¢ ea

DBW-5300 5.25″ 2 Drawer Disk File—Holds 300	17.00
DBW-3210 3.5″ 3 Drawer Disk File—Holds 210	17.00
DS-100 L—Holds 100 5¼″ disks w/lock & key	6.50
TH-80L—Holds 80 3½″ disks w/lock & key	6.50
SS—6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch	6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor	3.75

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D	$4.00	$5.00
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.50	3.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	3.50
Epson MX/FX 100, 286/LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	3.50
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50
NEC P2200	4.50	N/A
Okidata 82, 92/Gemini 10X, 15X	1.50	1.50
Panasonic 1090, 1124-Seamless	4.00	6.50
Star NX 1000	3.00	3.50
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351	3.50	4.00
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	5.75
Refurbished Toner Cartridge w/Trade-in	50.00	

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**
MENTION AD FOR THESE SPECIAL PRICES

Hours:
M-F 9:30-6:30 p.m.
Sat. 12-5
Add 2%

VISA
MasterCard

DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/800-899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $2.50)** & $3.30 for C.O.D.
California residents add 6.25% sales tax

RANTEK Computer Center

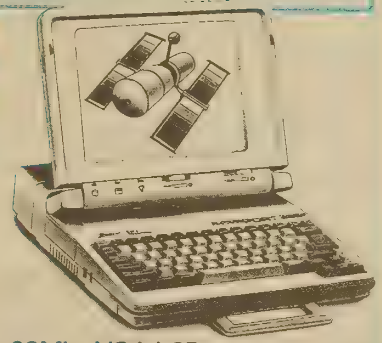
ALR

BusinessVEISA 486/25 1 Mb RAM, 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port, 1 1.44Mb Floppy	3190
BusinessVEISA 386/33 1 Mb RAM, 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port, 1 1.2Mb Floppy	1795
BusinessVEISA 386/33 Deluxe 1Mb RAM, 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port, 1 1.2Mb Floppy, 16-Bit VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA Monitor, 124Mb High Speed 18ms Hard Disk	2895
PowerFlex 286/12.5 1 Mb RAM, 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port, 40Mb Hard Disk, 1.44Mb Floppy	1095

ZENITH

Free!

NovAtel HardPac
Cellular Phone
A $799.00 Value
with purchase of
Zenith SupersPort SX
or any Zenith 286-based
VGA Portable Computer



TurboSport 386e 2Mb RAM 40Mb HD 20Mhz VGA LCD	2995
SupersPort SX 1Mb RAM 40Mb HD 16Mhz VGA LCD	3354
SupersPort 286e 1Mb RAM 40Mb HD 12Mhz VGA LCD	2519
SupersPort 286e 1Mb RAM 20Mb HD 12Mhz VGA LCD	2330
MinisPort 1Mb RAM 20Mb HD 720K FD 80C88 6.5LBS	1895

EVEREX

On-Site Service

Step 486/25is 8Mb RAM 128K Cache	Call
Step 486/25is 4Mb RAM 64K Cache	Call
Step 386/33 16Mb RAM 256K Cache	Call
Step 386/33 8Mb RAM 128K Cache	Call
Step 386/33 4Mb RAM 64K Cache	Call
Step 386/25 8Mb RAM 128K Cache	Call
Step 386/25 4Mb RAM 64K Cache	Call
Step 386/25 2Mb RAM 128K Cache	Call
Step 386/25 1Mb RAM 64K Cache	Call
Step 386/20 8Mb RAM 128K Cache	Call
Step 386/20 4Mb RAM 64K Cache	Call
Step 386/20 2Mb RAM 128K Cache	Call
Step 386/20 1Mb RAM 64K Cache	Call
Step 386/16 8Mb RAM 128K Cache	Call
Step 386/16 4Mb RAM 64K Cache	Call
Step 386/16 2Mb RAM 128K Cache	Call
Step 386/16 1Mb RAM 64K Cache	Call
Step 386/16SX 4Mb RAM	Call
Step 386/16SX 2Mb RAM	Call
Step 386/16SX 1Mb RAM	Call

Please call for your own custom configuration

HYUNDAI

18-Month Warranty

Super 386N 80386-25 2Mb RAM 32K Cache VGA	2337
Super 386C 80386-20	1537
Super 386S 386SX-16	1012
Super 286-E 40Mb HD VGA	1145
Super LT-3 286 Laptop Backlit LCD 20Mb HD Battery	Call
Super 16-TM 8088-10 640K RAM Mono incl MS Works	430

NETWORKING - FAX MACHINES
SOFTWARE - HARD DRIVES
Prices Subject to Change without Notice

AST RESEARCH

486-33/115 115Mb HD	Call
Premium 486/25 110Mb	5780
Premium 486/25 4 Mb RAM	5185
Premium 386/33 110Mb HD	4170
Premium 386/33 Model 5	3575
Premium 386/25 110Mb HD	3590
Premium 386/25 Model 5	2995
Premium 386/20 Model 5	2595
Premium 386/SX 40Mb HD	1995
Premium 386/SX Model 5	1695
Premium 286 Model 70	1095
Premium 286 40Mb HD	1395

MONITORS

Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	$499
NEC MultiSync 2A (800x600)	459
NEC MultiSync 3D (1024x768) 14" (In Stock!)	619
NEC MultiSync 4D (1024x768) 16"	1150
Seiko 1440	529
Seiko 1450	649
Sony 1304 (In Stock)(With Cable)	649
Sony 1320	475

PRINTERS

Canon BJ-10e	370
Canon LBP-4	895
Citizen GSX-140	299
HP LaserJet Series III In Stock	1595
Okidata ML380	309
Okidata ML390	475
Panasonic KX-P1124	279
Star NX-1000II	159

22129 Sherman Way
Canoga Park, Ca. 91303
(818) 347-1100

Plus, Solomon, Macola, and Great Plains, have separate report writers.

Most of the modules we've already mentioned generate standard reports; while they vary from package to package, they cannot themselves be changed.

A report writer allows the user tremendous additional flexibility in designing specialized reports. It lets you take almost any information generated by any module in the system and sort it however you want. This is particularly useful if you want to combine information from several modules into a single report.

IMPORT/EXPORT MODULES

Some packages have modules that allow you to input information that's already in machine readable form. For example, if you have a marketing information system in place that generates information about potential customers, and you want to be able to tell your marketing software to pass the information about potential customers who become actual customers to the accounts receivable module without having to enter it all from scratch, you'd use an import module.

An export module does the same thing in the other direction. If you want to take information from your inventory module, for example, and send it to a Lotus or Excel spreadsheet for analysis, you might use an export module. Many packages include this function with other utilities rather than offering a separate module.

SYSTEM MANAGER

There's considerable variation from package to package as to whether system manager functions are included with other modules or sold separately. These functions generally include a shell or utilities to perform such tasks as setting up additional companies, changing the date, maintaining security, and possibly posting transactions.

If you're running on a network (as opposed to a single DOS machine) you may need to purchase a separate network module. ■

MAJOR ACCOUNTING PACKAGES SOLD BY THE MODULE

ACCPAC Plus—Computer Associates
Great Plains—Great Plains Software
MACOLA—Macola
MAS90—State of the Art
Platinum—Advanced Business Systems
RealWorld—RealWorld, Inc.
Solomon—Solomon Software

BIG SAVINGS-TOP QUALITY

386-33 MHz 64K Cache
- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark = 54
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- 12" Mono TTL Monitor & Card

$1295

386-25MHz
- Landmark = 34.5
- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech, NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM Page Interleave
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- 12" Mono TTL Monitor & Card

$995

386-SX 16 MHz
- Landmark = 23.5
- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- Chip & Tech, NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.09 Built-in on Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serail, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 80387 SX Socket
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- 12" Mono TTL Monitor & Card

$799

286-12 MHz 0 Wait
- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Buit-in on Board
- Landmark = 16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1MB Expandable to 4MB
- 12" Mono TTL Monitor & Card

$499

OPTIONS

Monitors

12" Mono monitor & Card	$95
14" Flat Screen (Mono) & Card	120
EGA Monitor 7 Card	375
VGA Monitor (31 Dot Pitch & 16 Bit VGA Card)	400
Super VGA Monitor & Card	485

Hard Drives

20MB Hard Disk	$175
40MB 28MS Hard Disk	270
65MB 24MS Hard Disk (NEC or Toshiba)	335
80MB 24MS Hard Disk	495
100MB 24MS Hard Disk	575
150MB Hard Disk	799
200MB 16MS Hard Disk	895

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED!

Floppy Drives

360K	$58
720K	65
1.2MB	69
1.44MB	69

Printers

Panasonic

KXP-1180 (9 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS)	$179
KXP-1124 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS)	280

LAPTOP SPECIAL (Japanese)
386-16SX System
(Compares To Toshiba™)
- 1.44 FDD
- 40MB HDD
- 1MB Ram
- Two Hour Battery
- VGA Display

$2699

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

PACIFIC TRANS COMPUTER INC.

14414 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91746 818-330-3114
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

WIN A TRIP TO HAWAII FREE DRAWING
No Purchase Necessary
Just fill out coupon and send in.
Drawing June 30th, 1991

Quality and Performance ... and Big Savings!

$759

w/20 MB Hard Drive

PACER 12

TURBO SYSTEM

- IBM XT Compatible
- 12 MHz CPU
- Phoenix Bios
- 640K RAM on Board
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- 150W Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Game Port
- Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock & Calendar
- Desktop Case w/Reset Button, LED Light & Keylock
- Seagate ST 225 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics

$969

w/40 MB Hard Drive

PACER 286-12

VERTICAL SYSTEM

- Full Size Case w/200w P/S or Vertical Case
- 6/12 MHz Turbo AT Motherboard
- 1 MB Zero Wait State RAM On Board
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 8 Expansion Slots Available (5 available)
- 0 Wait State
- 80287 Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Click Keyboard
- Serial, Parallel and Game Ports
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼″
- 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive
- Hard & Floppy Drive Controller
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

$1149

w/40 MB Hard Drive

PACER 386-SX

SYSTEM

- Full Size Desktop Case w/200w P/S or Vertical Case
- 8/16 MHz 80386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB Zero Wait State On Board
- Expandable to 8 MB
- 8 Expansion Slots (5 available)
- 0 Wait State
- 80387SX Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Click Keyboard
- Serial, Parallel, and Game Ports
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼″
- 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive
- Hard & Floppy Drive Controller
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

FREE Modem w/any system purchase

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225	$205
Seagate ST 238	229
Seagate ST 251-1	309
Seagate ST 296N 80 MB	469
Seagate ST 138	279
Micropolis 1335 71 MB 28ms	595

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT Power Supply	$38
150W XT UL Power Supply	45
200W Baby AT Power Supply (XT size)	48
200W Baby AT UL Power Supply (XT size)	55
200W AT Power Supply	49
200W AT UL Power Supply	59

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180 (182 CPS)	$185
Panasonic KX-P1191 (240 CPS)	239
Panasonic KX-1124 (24 pin-200 CPS)	329
Panasonic 1624 Printer	549
Panasonic Laser Printer	1395
Epson Laser Printer	1095

KEYBOARDS

101 Key Enhanced Keyboard Click	$34
Amptron 101 Keyboard	45
BTC 102 Keyboard	39

I/O CARDS

Multi I/O Card (rechargeable)	$36
AT I/O Card w/2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game	29

DISPLAY CARDS

Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port (4464)	$28
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	32
640x480 Auto EGA Card	79
VGA Card 16 Bit 1024x768 w/512K	125
VGA Card 800x600 w/256K	99

CONTROLLER CARDS

Floppy Disk Controller	$16
1.2M/360K/1.44M/720K Floppy Controller	32
Western Digital Gen Card w/Cable	44
WD 2:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	78
WD 1:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	89

CASES

AT Jr. Slide Case/XT	$29
5 Slots AT Case (2 Internal)	49
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	99
6 Slots Vertical Case w/200W PS	179

FLOPPY DRIVES

Mitsumi 360KB Floppy Drive	$57
Mitsumi 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	69
Mitsumi 3.5″ 720KB Floppy Drive	62
Mitsumi 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	76

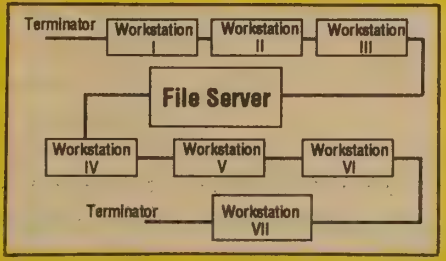
ACCESSORIES

Internal 2400B Modem	$79
DFI Hi-Res Hand Scanner	179
Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse	79
Logitech Mouse	48

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

For Your Business/Personal Computing Needs

- Complete Customized Configuration
- Systems Tailored to Meet Your Needs
- On Site Technical Service Available
- Years of Experience in Networking



Financing or Leasing Available

STAND ALONE *SPECIAL*

Ideal for Business!

386 DX System w/80MB
VGA Complete System
FREE Modem
w/ any system purchase

Reg. $2899 **Sale $1795**

WE HAVE SERVED MAJOR CORPORATIONS.

FREE TRIP TO HAWAII

YES, Enter my name in the drawing!

No Purchase Necessary. Just fill out coupon and send in.
Drawing June 30th, 1991

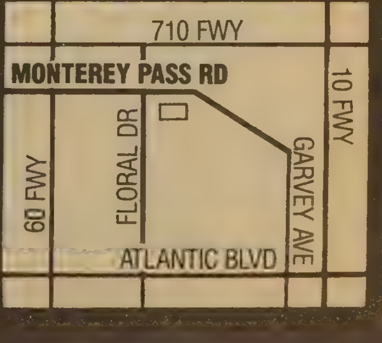
Name ______________________ **Company** ______________________
Address ____
Phone ______________________ **Fax** ______________________
Computer Needs: ☐ 286, ☐ 386, ☐ Peripherals, ☐ Networking, ☐ Consultation

TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Computer Pacer

1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B
Monterey Park, CA 91754

(213) 262-1087



Open 7 Days A Week M-F 9-5, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5

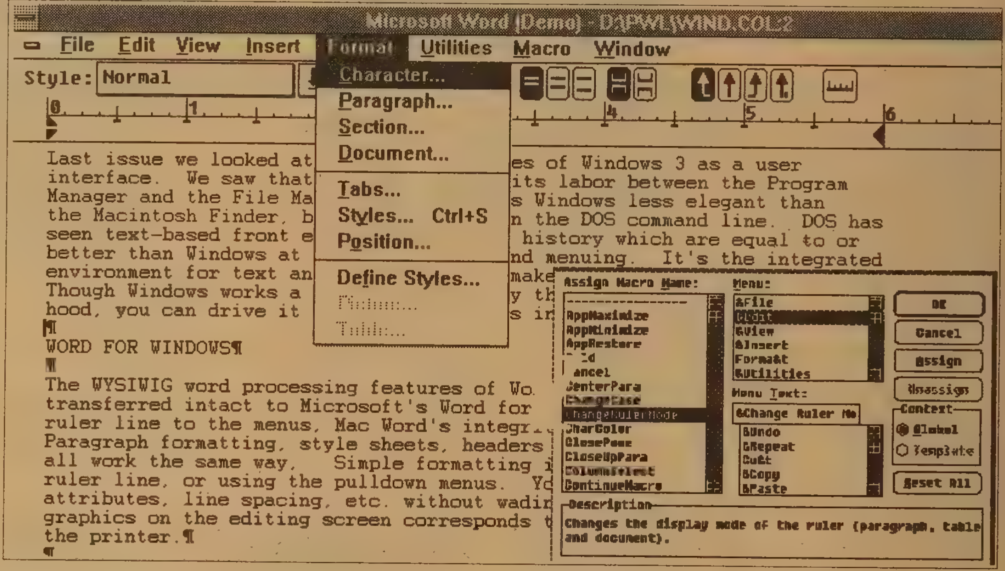
Applications For The Windows Office

Word Processing, Telecommunications and More

BY LENNY BAILES

Last issue we looked at the basic features of Windows 3 as a user interface. We saw that Windows divides its labor between the Program Manager and the File Manager. This makes Windows less elegant than the Macintosh Finder, but friendlier than the DOS command line.

DOS has seen text-based front ends over its long history which equal or beat Windows at file management and menuing. The integrated environment for text and graphics is what makes Windows worth having. Though Windows works differently from the Macintosh under the hood, you can drive to the same places in the applications.



```
Last issue we looked at                es of Windows 3 as a user
interface.  We saw that                its labor between the Program
Manager and the File Ma                s Windows less elegant than
the Macintosh Finder, b                n the DOS command line.  DOS has
seen text-based front e                 history which are equal to or
better than Windows at                 nd menuing.  It's the integrated
environment for text an                make
Though Windows works a                 y th
hood, you can drive it                 s in
¶
WORD FOR WINDOWS¶
¶
The WYSIWIG word processing features of Wo
transferred intact to Microsoft's Word for
ruler line to the menus, Mac Word's integr
Paragraph formatting, style sheets, headers
all work the same way.  Simple formatting i
ruler line, or using the pulldown menus.  Yo
attributes, line spacing, etc. without wadin
graphics on the editing screen corresponds t
the printer.¶
¶
```

Changes the display mode of the ruler (paragraph, table and document).

Word for Windows has an interface similar to Word on the Macintosh. All Winword commands can become macros or menu choices.

WORD FOR WINDOWS

The WYSIWYG word processing features of Word 4 on the Mac have been transferred intact to Microsoft's Word for Windows. From the ruler line to the menus, Mac Word's integrity has been preserved. Paragraph formatting, style sheets, headers and footers, page and outline view—all work the same way. Simple formatting gets done by clicking on the ruler line, or using the pull-down menus. You can change fonts, styles, text attributes, line spacing, etc. without wading through submenus. Text and graphics on the editing screen correspond to what comes out of the printer.

Users of Mac Word and text-based PC Word should adapt easily to WinWord's enriched environment. Mac users might be surprised at the additional functionality in a familiar interface. Pull down the File Menu, and you find previously edited documents listed at the bottom. You can reload a document or switch files without using the **Open** command. WinWord also offers a built-in thesaurus, index generation, and automatic document comparison.

Hardcore PC users will be pleased with the powerful macro language. Any WinWord command or combination of commands can be assigned to a keystroke sequence, or installed on a menu. As with Mac Word, you can customize or completely rearrange all of the pull-down menu options.

WinWord can import graphic images from the clipboard, or read EPS, AutoCAD, HPGL, Lotus PIC, TIFF, and PCX files directly. Excel spreadsheets can be imported as tables which are automatically updated when you update the source data in Excel.

The table feature is more powerful on the PC than on the Mac. WinWord can read from tab-delimited or comma-delimited text, or directly import an Excel worksheet. Ranges of cells, rows and columns can be inserted, deleted or merged. Tables can be converted to or from paragraph, tab-delimited, or comma- delimited formats. Automatic tools can put custom borders around your tables.

WinWord reads and writes the more common word processing formats, including Word 5, WordStar, MultiMate, IBM DisplayWriter and WordPerfect 5.0. WinWord v1.1 also writes files for Macintosh Word 4.0.

WinWord's speed and stability appear to be satisfactory on my 12MHz 286 AT. According to reports on the FIDOnet Windows Conference, some users have had difficulty getting screen fonts to display reliably. I noticed a minor problem when shifting from Draft View to Page View. Occasionally, the specific document font was replaced by the generic Windows system font. The correct font reappeared on my system after I did a page preview and returned to Draft View. Microsoft has issued a maintenance upgrade, v1.1, which is said to address this problem.

RESOURCES:

Windows v3 $149.95
Word for Windows $495
Excel 2.11 $495
Microsoft, Inc.
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052
Windows Hotline (800)323-3577

Xerox Formbase $495
Ventura Publisher for Windows $895
Xerox Corp.
15175 Innovation Dr.
San Diego, CA 92128
(800)822-8221

Scrapbook+ v.2.10 $149.95
Eikon Systems, Inc.
989 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Suite 260
Foster City, CA 94404
(415)349-4664

MicroPhone II for Windows $295
Software Ventures
2907 Claremont Ave., Ste. 220,
Berkeley, CA 94705
(415)644-3232

Unicom 2.0C $45 (single user license)
Data Graphics
PO Box 46354
Seattle, WA 98146
(206)938-8871

Copyright© 1990 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved.

Lenny Bailes is a teacher in the Bay Area. He has been writing about personal computers since 1987. He does PC and Macintosh consulting and product testing and can be reached on The WELL (415/332-6106) as "jroe" or at (415)285-6232.

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER (213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any
Advertised Price

JACOBSON SUPER 386/25

- 80386-25MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1-1.2 Floppy
- 40MB
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
  101 Key Keyboard
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar

$1595

Add 1024 x 768 VGA
Monitor and Card $200

JACOBSON SUPER 386SX

- 80386SX 16MHz
- 1.0MB RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

12 MHz...... $1249

Add 1024 x 768 VGA
Monitor & Card $200

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387 33/25	$559/459
80387 20/16	379/305
80387 SX	295
80287 10/8	229/199
80C287A	275
II 287-10	205

LAPTOPS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1475/2075
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1600
T1600-20/40	2150/2420
T3100 E/40	2550
T3100SX/T3100SX-80	3595/3850

PRINTERS

NEC

2200, 24 pin, 180cps, 80 col	$355
5200, 24 pin, 265cps, 80 col	565
5300, 24 pin, 265cps, 132 col	765

PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col, 192cps	$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps	249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps	349
KX-P1124, 24-pin. 192cps	289
KX-P1624, 24-pin. 192cps	415

OKIDATA

320-300/100cps, 80 col	$345
321-300/100cps, 132 col	455
390-270/90cps, 80 col	465
391-270/90cps, 132 col	639
393-450/120cps, 132 col	989
393C-above w/color	1075

MACINTOSH

MAC SE/30 1MB Ram/40MB HD	$3065
MAC SE/30 4MB Ram/80MB HD	3690
MAC IIx 1MB Ram	3690
MAC IIx 4MB Ram/105 MB HD	4990
MAC IIcx 1MB Ram/40 MB HD	3690
MAC IIci 4MB Ram/80 MB HD	4790
MAC IIfx 4MB Ram	6295
Mac Portable 40MB HD	3860
Laser NT	2390

IBM

IBM Mod. 30(E21) w/20MB	$1755
IBM Mod. 30(E31) w/30MB	1850
IBM Mod. 50Z(061) w/60MB	2255
IBM Mod. 55SX(031) w/30MB	2475
IBM Mod. 55SX(061) w/60MB	2950
IBM Mod. 65SX(061) w/60MB	3595
IBM Mod. 65SX(121) w/120MB	3985

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	$1895
LTE 286 Model 1/20/40	2250/2425/2795
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3565/3865
Portable III Model 20/40	3450/3595
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5095

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1720/1995/2120
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2MB	2050/2395/2525
386S/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4MB	3475/3850/4350
386S/20E Model 100	2725/4215

XMAS SPECIAL

LOTUS 1-2-3
VERSION 2.1

$179

(LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE)

EPSON

LX810-180cps, 80 col	$185
FX-850 264 cps, 80 col	339
FX-1050-264 cps, 132 col	439
LQ-510-24pin, 180 cps, 80 col	285
LQ1050-264 cps. 132 col	649
LQ2550 400 cps, 132 col	939

COLORADO
MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup
- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$295
External unit w/tape	395

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	625
Multisync 4D	1225
Multisync 5D	2250

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PACIFIC DATA 25/1 Font	$275
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series II	250
Postscript Series IIP, Series III	350
HP Laser Series II Memory OK	69
HP Laser IIP Memory 1MB	140
HP Laser Series III Memory 1MB	140

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$75
IBM External 2400 Baud	105
MAC External	175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud	$95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud	125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud	175

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

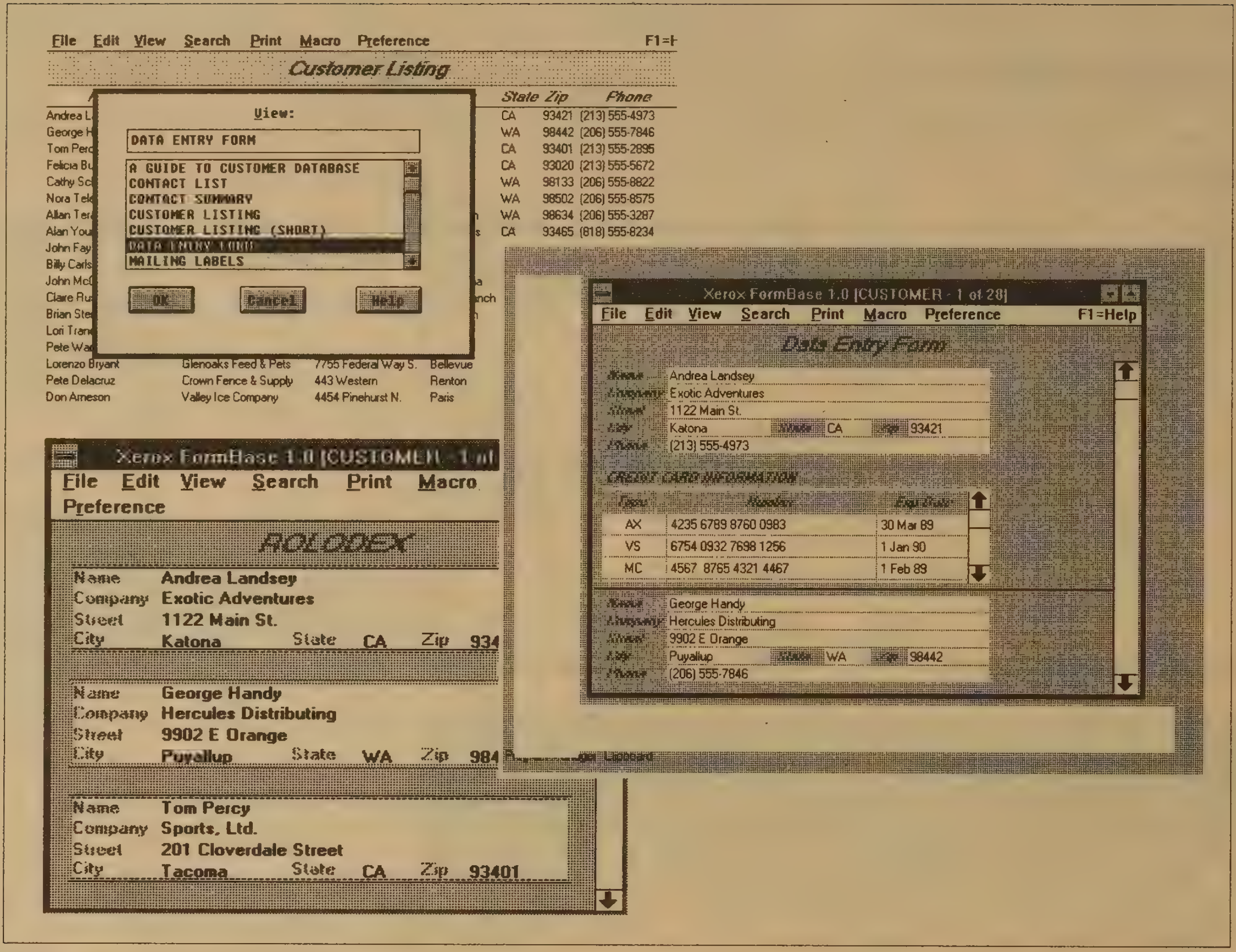
AST Premium 286	$995
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB w/Monitor	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB w/ Mono Monitor	1788
AST Model 386C	2600
AST Model 386C with EGA	2700
Model 386C with 40MB	2995
Model 386C with 70MB	3295
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	3100

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series 3 w/T&C	$1595
DeskJet 500	550
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
HP Laser IIP	975
ScanJet + I/O	1450
PaintJet	995
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

COMPAQ FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD Seagate Tandon
CITIZEN TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON IBM NEC Acer

All prices reflect cash discount


File Edit View Search Print Macro Preference F1=H
View:
A GUIDE TO CUSTOMER DATABASE
CONTACT LIST
CONTACT SUMMARY
CUSTOMER LISTING
CUSTOMER LISTING (SHORT)
DATA ENTRY FORM
MAILING LABELS
OK
Cancel
Help
Xerox FormBase 1.0 [CUSTOMER - 1 of 28]
File Edit View Search Print Macro Preference F1=Help
Xerox FormBase 1.0 [CUSTOMER - 1 of
File Edit View Search Print Macro Preference
Clipboard

Customer Listing

				State	Zip	Phone
Andrea L				CA	93421	(213) 555-4973
George H				WA	98442	(206) 555-7846
Tom Perc				CA	93401	(213) 555-2895
Felicia Bu				CA	93020	(213) 555-5672
Cathy Sc				WA	98133	(206) 555-8822
Nora Tel				WA	98502	(206) 555-8575
Allan Ter				WA	98634	(206) 555-3287
Alan You				CA	93465	(818) 555-8234
John Fay						
Billy Carls						
John McC						
Clare Ru						
Brian Ste						
Lori Tran						
Pete Wa						
Lorenzo Bryant	Glenoaks Feed & Pets	7755 Federal Way S.	Bellevue			
Pete Delacruz	Crown Fence & Supply	443 Western	Renton			
Don Arneson	Valley Ice Company	4454 Pinehurst N.	Paris			

DATA ENTRY FORM

Data Entry Form

Andrea Landsey
Exotic Adventures
1122 Main St.
Katona CA 93421
(213) 555-4973

CREDIT CARD INFORMATION

Type	Number	Exp Date
AX	4235 6789 8760 0983	30 Mar 89
VS	6754 0932 7698 1256	1 Jan 90
MC	4567 8765 4321 4467	1 Feb 89

George Handy
Hercules Distributing
9902 E Orange
Puyallup WA 98442
(206) 555-7846

ROLODEX

Name Andrea Landsey
Company Exotic Adventures
Street 1122 Main St.
City Katona State CA Zip 934

Name George Handy
Company Hercules Distributing
Street 9902 E Orange
City Puyallup State WA Zip 984

Name Tom Percy
Company Sports, Ltd.
Street 201 Cloverdale Street
City Tacoma State CA Zip 93401

With Xerox Formbase, each form is a different database "view"

Word for Windows is the strongest argument I've seen for starting an all-Windows office. Mouse editing and feature depth are combined in a package that's fun to use. For this program, at least, the wedding of the Mac-like interface to PC macro power is a big success.

XEROX FORMBASE

A typical business will often use the same data over and over again for customer information records. The same names, addresses and billing data get entered for internal accounting, customer invoices, shipping forms, letters, and reports.

Frank Mahdavi had a vision. Why should users have to copy information over and over again from form to form? Why fudge multiple databases with import and export into word processing and desktop publishing programs? Why not have one intelligent, relational database pop information on the fly into graphic-based form templates?

Mahdavi's Formbase frees users from the drudgery of importing spreadsheet and database files into multiple programs for everyday publishing chores. Like FileMaker on the Macintosh, it allows for easy screen-based layout of forms and charts with multiple fonts and graphic images. You type in the name of a new field, and a box pops up on your form. You can move, resize and change fonts in a field, and the data reformats to fit. You can cut and paste fields or groups of fields from form to form, building a custom library of invoices, customer notices and mailing labels. All of the forms can share the same company logo, address fields or billing data.

Since Formbase accepts scanned TIFF images, you can use it to create personnel records which include photographs. (The Formbase demo disk shows a series of student record templates for a university. Transcripts, registration and enrollment forms repeat the same information. With Formbase, one database can be poured into all of these separate administrative forms.)

Formbase is a powerful database manager. It has a full set of sort and filter options to locate fields, spawn new databases and generate reports. All of the math functions on a standard calculator are included for field arithmetic. The forms you produce are just different views of your database. Context-sensitive help is available for any command within the pull-down menus. You can also attach custom help messages to a specific field. This lets a manager set Formbase up as a simple data-entry tool for beginning users.

Formbase imports/exports 1-2-3, Excel and dBASE III-IV files in their native formats. Other databases can be pasted in through the clipboard. (Scrapbook+, also reviewed in this article, allows data to be copied to the Windows Clipboard in comma-delimited or SYLK formats. The format is preserved when the clipboard is saved to disk.)

Version 1.0 of Formbase works only in Windows' Real Mode. V1.1 is fully compatible with Windows 3. Documentation for the program includes both reference and user training manuals. The documentation is thorough and readable.

There's a lot of power here, hiding under the menus. You won't learn everything overnight, but you should be able to get started quickly. The program includes forty-eight form templates and a sample graphics library. All that's needed for the next version is support for Windows' Dynamic Data Exchange. This would provide hot links between Formbase and Excel/Word for Windows documents.

XEROX VENTURA PUBLISHER

The Windows version of this popular application may be good news to users trying to build a "solid Windows office." Ventura Software has ported 99.5% of the GEM-based program into the Windows environment.

The pull-down menu structure is mostly unchanged. VP for Windows reads and writes files which are compatible with the 2.0 and 3.0 GEM versions, the OS/2 version and the soon-to-be-released Macintosh version.

As a user of the GEM-based Ventura, I initially found the Windows version slightly slower, and less aesthetically appealing. The new "floating toolbox" and "file list" boxes obscure more text in facing pages view. You can't change text anymore by clicking on attributes with the editing tool.

But these are minor points. One could argue the other way: The Windows version offers keyboard shortcuts for most pull-down menu options. The toolbox and file list can be hidden or popped up with two quick keystrokes. The Windows macro recorder lets you preserve other menu combinations or mouse movements. Under Windows, Ventura's context-sensitive help is also greatly expanded. Twice as much information on each menu option pops up when you request it.

Ventura is still definitely Ventura. The program is known for its flexible stylesheets and ease of use with large documents. PageMaker users won't see any decrease in speed, and they might like Ventura's added text control, automatic footnotes, indexing, and page

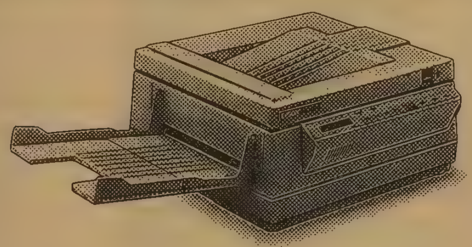
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION

BEST EPSON PRICES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA!

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LOCAL WAREHOUSE PRICES!

PRINTERS

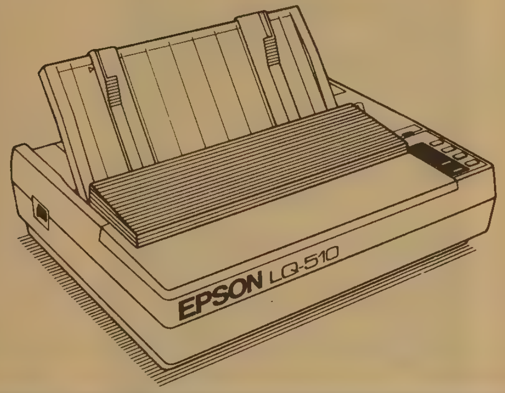
EPSON LASER & DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



EPL-6000 LASER

- 300 X 300 DPI resolution
- Fast 6 pages per minute speed
- 2-year limited warranty
- ROM enhancement
- Free Font Cartridge (with 65 fonts)

BEST PRICE



DOT MATRIX

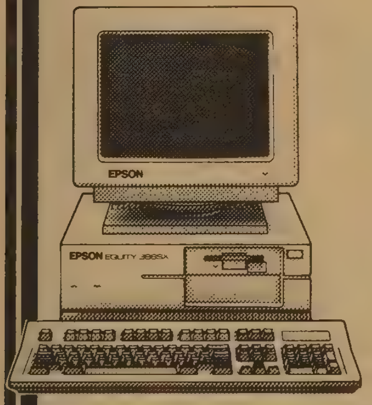
LX 810	**185**
FX 850/FX 1050	**IN STOCK**
LQ 510	**275**
LQ 1010	**429**
LQ 850/LQ 1050	**CALL**
LQ 2550	**BEST PRICE**
DFX 5000	**CALL**

COMPUTERS

EPSON EQUITY SERIES

EQUITY 386SX PLUS

- 16 MHz 80386 SX
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25 FDD
- MS-DOS 4.01
- Parallel serial



Call for best prices

EQUITY 386/20
Personal Computer

- Powerful 386/20 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 available I/O slots

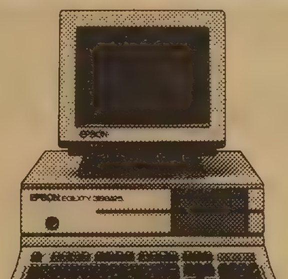
EPSON
EPSON EQUITY 386/20

Call for best prices

EQUITY 386/25

- 25 MHz 80386 processing power
- 32KB of cache memory with controller
- 2MB of RAM
- Standard VGA graphics adapter
- MS-DOS, MS OS/2 and network compatible
- Seven expansion slots

MS DOS 4.01 included!



Call for best prices

EPSON EQUITY IIE

- 12MHz 80286SX Processing power
- Advanced MS DOS 4.01
- 1.2MB FDD
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB HD
- Monochrome monitor
- Monochrome display

$1275

Call for best prices

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

ALL EPSON IN STOCK NOW

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Avenue
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Highway
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(714) 261-8032

FCR

FUTURE COMPUTER RESEARCH

• YOUR COMPLETE CONSULTING SOLUTION •

Always The Lowest Price

10 MHZ TURBO XT
- 640 KB MEMORY
- ONE 5.25" 360KB FDD
- SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
- R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK-UP
- STANDARD KEYBOARD
- HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
- MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
- MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC
- COMPLETE OPERATIONS MANUAL

$399

286-12MHZ-68MB
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
- R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK-UP
- HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
- MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$995

286-16MHZ-68MB
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
- 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
- SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
- R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK - UP
- HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
- MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MS -DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC
- COMPLETE OPERATIONS MANUAL

$1,195

386SX-16MHZ-68MB VGA
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
- R/T CLOCK /BATTERY BACK-UP
- VGA GRAPHICS CARD
- HIGH RES VGA MONITOR (.28)
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$1,595

386-33 MHZ-68MB VGA
- 64K RAM CACHE
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
- R/T CLOCK /BATTERY BACK-UP
- VGA GRAPHICS CARD
- HIGH RES VGA MONITOR (.28)
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$2,695

UPGRADES

20MB HDD	$195.00
40MB HDD	$295.00
68MB HDD	$345.00
HIGH RES MONO	$75.00
VGA HIGH RES	$345.00
2400 B MODEM	$ 95.00
LOGITECH MOUSE	$ 75.00
80287 - 10	$229.00
80387 - 16SX	$329.00
80387 - 25	$495.00

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE 18 MONTHS PART & LABOR WARRANTY !!

EPSON

LX-810
- Full-featured 9-pin, 80-column dot-matrix printer
- Fast 200 CPS Superdraft print speed
- SmartPark™ paper handling
- SelecType front control panel
- Built-in Near Letter Quality fonts
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$179

EPSON

LQ-510
- 24-Pin Letter Quality printer
- Prints 180 CPS in draft mode; 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
- Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
- Advanced SmartPark™ paper handling
- Built-in Epson Roman and Sans Serif Letter Quality fonts
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$285

Prices subject to change without notice

EPSON PRINTER SPECS

EPSON	Width	Speed	Price
LX-810	STD.	180/30 NLQ	$179
LQ-510	STD.	180/60 LQ	$285
FX-850	STD.	264/54 NLQ	CALL
FX-1050	WIDE	264/54 NLQ	CALL
LQ-850	STD.	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-950	MEDIUM	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-1050	WIDE	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-2550	WIDE	400/133 LQ	CALL
DFX- 5000	Will Be Available Soon		
EPL- 6000	Future Computer Research CA		

15622 S. CRENSHAW BLVD. GARDENA, CA
(Between Manhattan Beach Blvd. & Compton Blvd.)

FAX (213) 323-9371

VISA (213) 323-9322 MasterCard

Certified NetWare Engineer

NOVELL. Authorized Education Center
NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

501	NetWare v2.1: System Manager
502	NetWare v2.1: Update & Advanced Features
506	NetWare 386: OS Features Review
701	NetWare: Service and Support
103	Introduction to Data Communications
710	Novell Enhanced Support Training

Receive the necessary instruction for your CNE credential at the finest education center in Los Angeles offering Novell's complete CNE education series.
Call (800) 447-3658 for course outlines and schedule.

SERVTEL
520 South Grand Avenue, Suite 670
Los Angeles, CA 90071

SERVTEL

numbering. (Surprisingly, Xerox didn't emulate PageMaker's ability to run multiple sessions under Windows. You can only open one document in Ventura, unless you have the OS/2 version.)

Ventura for Windows is a significant upgrade for users of the VP 2.0 base product. It integrates all of the features formerly found in VP Professional Extension. These include the equation editor, table module and support for vertical page justification.

If you already use the Professional Extension, you'll find that there are no significant feature additions in the upgrade to Version 3. Footnotes can now flow from page to page, and some 2.0 internal bugs have been removed. Both GEM and Windows Ventura now include built-in network support for Novell and LANtastic.

Users of Mac Word and text-based PC Word should adapt easily to the enriched environment of Word for Windows. Mac users might be surprised at the additional functionality in a familiar interface.

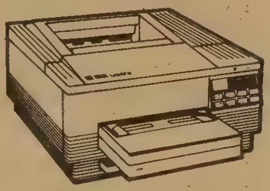
Running Ventura under Windows allows you partial use of the Windows clipboard. You can cut and paste text or vector artwork from other Windows applications. Ventura doesn't currently allow bitmapped art to be transferred through the clipboard. Instead, you can paste the art into Windows Paintbrush and save it in PC Paintbrush format. Ventura can read PC Paintbrush files through its import filters. Ventura does allow style tags to be copied to the clipboard. This lets you cut and paste tags between style sheets for different documents.

Ventura for Windows comes with a Bitstream Fontware kit, which will generate Dutch and Times Roman printer and screen fonts. You should do this right away. The default Windows fonts look like chicken scratches in Ventura's full page view. The Fontware replacements are better.

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION

THE BEST SOURCE FOR **HEWLETT PACKARD** PRODUCTS

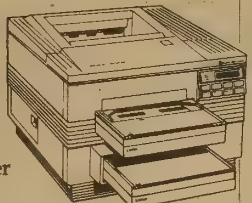
Introducing Hewlett Packard LaserJet III Printer



- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment

In Stock
Come See Demo!

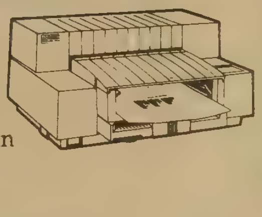
Introducing Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIID Printer



- Advanced paper handling
- Resolution enhancement for the best 300 dpi printing
- PCL 5 language for advanced functionality
- Ideal for high-volume, multi-user environments
- Wide variety of easy-to-use scalable, built-in typefaces
- Optional envelope feeder handles 50 envelopes
- From the leader in desktop laser printing

In Stock

Introducing Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Printer



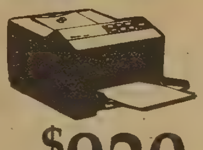
- Sharp 300 dpi resolution output
- Spreadsheets at the push of a button
- Wide variety of built-in fonts
- 3 year warranty
- Quiet, desktop operation

REGISTER TO WIN A TRIP TO MAUI W/DEMO

$475

The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer

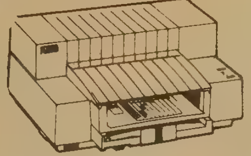
FREE LOWER CASSETTE TRAY $195



- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$920

Hewlett Packard Deskwriter Printer

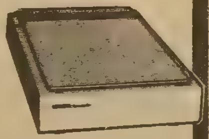


- First personal printer for Macintosh with laser quality output
- 300 dpi resolution

FREE FONT CARTRIDGE W/PURCHASE

$669

The Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus Scanner

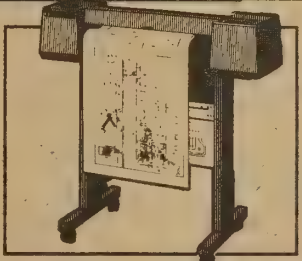


- 256 greyscale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images
- Compatible with IBM™ PC and Apple Macintosh computers
- OCR capability for easy text entry without retyping

$1450

HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter



HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster SX, RX, MX Plotter
HP 7600 Series Electrostatic Plotters

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

HP VECTRA 286, 386 & 486 COMPUTERS

For those who require uncompromising quality & reliability

HP Vectra QS/16S PCs

- Intel 80386 32-bit processor running at 16MHz clock speed
- 1MB RAM
- 4-function controller card: hard & flexible disc controllers
- 3-half height data storage shelves

$1275
Choice of monitors sold separately

Also Available:

HP Vectra 286/12 (DT)
HP Vectra QS/20 386 (DT)
HP Vectra 386/25 (DT)
HP Vectra RS/25C (TOWER)

HP Vectra 486
—"Ready for shipping now!"

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

Together Again.
HP's powerful PCs and priceless printers.

WITH EACH VECTRA PURCHASE	YOU RECEIVE FREE
3	HP DeskJet 500 Printer
5	HP LaserJet IIP Printer
7	HP LaserJet III Printer
9	HP LaserJet IIID Printer

Multi-User Unix & Xenix Systems
Call for appointment!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation, Training & Support

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Avenue
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Highway
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(714) 261-8032

HLC COMPUTER COMPANY
(QUALITY SERVICE & SUPPORT)

286-12 MHz 40MB
- 12MHz VLSI 286 Motherboard
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 200W Power Supply
- Desktop Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$849

386-33 MHz CACHE
- 33MHz 386MB w/32 Cache
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$1685

386-25 MHz
- 386-25MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- FDD and HDD Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$1385

386-25 MHz CACHE
- 386-25MB w/32K Cache
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- FDD and HDD Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$1475

UPGRADES: VGA Monitor w/Card 640x480
$375

645 S. State College Blvd., Suite C
Fullerton, CA 92631
TEL: (714) 871-6400
FAX: (714) 773-5156

master charge
VISA

Commonwealth
Orangethorpe
91 Frwy.
5 Frwy.
State College Blvd.
57 Frwy.
N

In "College Business Park"
Between Orangethorpe and Commonwealth

Round the corner and enter into an exciting Old World town square.

Dallas Burgers
Bernardo's
Cricket's Nest
New Tokyo
Orient Express
Posh Potato
The Vegetable Patch
The Shines of Time
Fisherman's Delight
Famous Amos
Gyro King
Gary's Deli
The International Pub 'n Platter

Plaza de Cafes

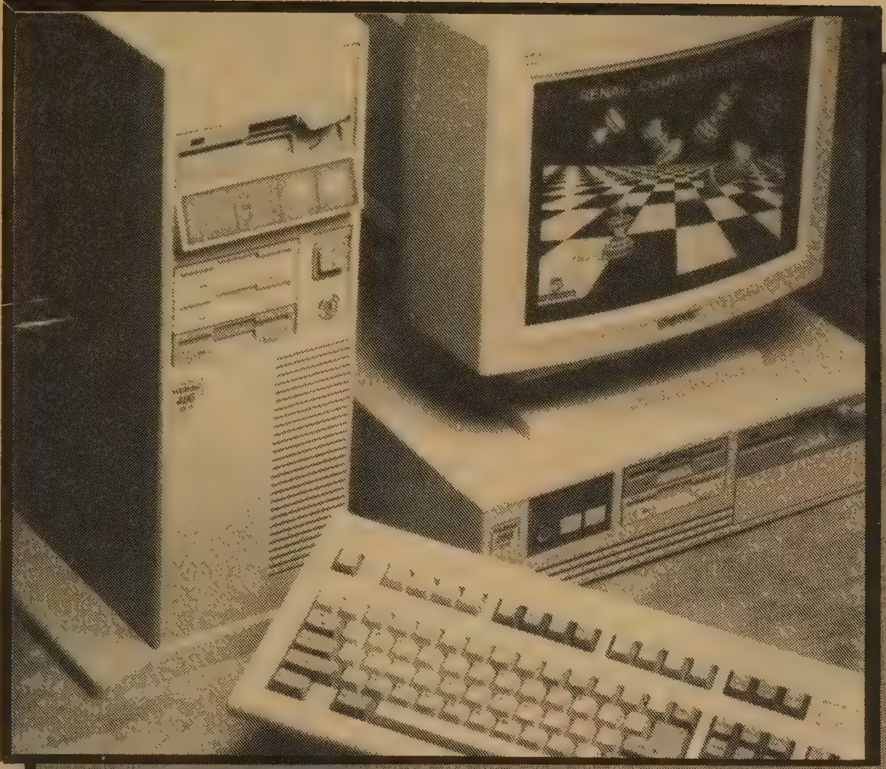
(714) 955-2484
Location:
4881 Birch St.,
Newport Beach, California
Corner of Birch and Von Karman

Bitstream and several other companies are doing some amazing things with on-the-fly font production from scalable outlines. Face Lift is Bitstream's add-on utility which frees up hard disk storage space by generating requested fonts as you print. Adobe's Type Manager, MicroLogic's More Fonts and Zenographics' SuperPrint do the same trick.

The worst drawback to Ventura for Windows is its slower print time on PostScript and HP compatible printers. VP 2.0 under GEM took about two minutes to print a complicated chapter on my 512K LaserJet II. VP for Windows took seven minutes, and was unable to print the entire page, presumably due to the LaserJet's limited memory. The chapter came out intact on the LaserWriter II NTX, but with a corresponding decrease in speed. You can do better on print time with Windows with the addition of custom-designed disk cache and spooler programs. At the recent Seybold Conference I saw Ventura for Windows with Zenographics' SuperPrint installed. With this configuration, the same chapter made it through an HP DeskJet + in a little over 3 1/2 minutes.

> **Word for Windows is the strongest argument I've seen for starting an all-Windows office. Mouse editing and feature depth are combined in a package that's fun to use. For this program, at least, the wedding of the Mac-like interface to PC macro power is a big success.**

If you're a full-time graphic artist and work exclusively in the Windows environment, VP for Windows may be a reasonable choice for you. If you want to run Ventura in a multitasking environment with other DOS applications, the GEM version and a 386 work just as easily. (The GEM Ventura can be opened under Windows as a DOS applica-



BEST PRICE AND QUALITY

486/25 MHz

4 Megs RAM
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
104 MB 25 mS 32K Cache Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/220W

$3975

386/33 MHz

4 Megs RAM, 32K Cache
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
212 MB 19 mS 64K Cache Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/220W

$2995

386/33 MHz

4 Megs RAM, 32K Cache
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
84 MB 25mS 32K Cache Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/220W

$2595

386/25 MHz

4 Megs RAM
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
84 MB 25 mS 32K Cache Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/220W

$2295

386/16SX

1 Meg RAM
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
42 MB 28mS Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/220W

$1565

286/12 MHz

1 Meg RAM
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
42 MB 28mS Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
Hercules Graphics Card
12″ Amber Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/220W

$885

MOTHERBOARDS

486/25 MHz, 8K Cache	$1995
386/33 MHz, 32K Cache	829
386/25 MHz	595
386SX 16 MHz	325
286/12 MHz G2 w/EMS	99

HP LASER JET MEMORY

1 MHz Mem HP III & HP IIP	$139
2 MB Mem HP III & HP IIP	189
4 MB Mem HP III & HP IIP	299
2 MB Mem HPII	169
4 MB Mem HPII	279

HARD DRIVES

42 MB, 25mS, 3.5″ IDE	279
65 MB, 25mS, 5.25″ RLL	335
84 MB, 25mS, 32K, 3.5″ IDE	535
100 MB, 25mS, 32K, 3.5″ IDE	550
150 MB, 18mS, 5.25″ ESDI	750
200 MB, 19mS, 64K, 3.5″ IDE	899

MEMORY

64K x 4, 80nS	$2.30
256K x 1, 80nS	1.65
256K x 4, 80nS	5.90
256K x9, 80nS	17.35
1 MB x 1, 80nS	5.95
1 MB x 9, 80nS	58.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25″	$69
TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5″	69

CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10	$159
80387-20	329
80387-25	415
80387-33	498

MODEMS

2400B Internal	$79
9600B External	CALL
19,200B External	CALL

RENAU®

RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS
8463 Canoga Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91304

Tel (818) 709-2600
Fax (818) 341-8063

All systems one year warranty.
Add 2% for Visa & MC.
All returns require RMA #.

master charge VISA

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

the answer to your computer-related business problems.
Reach for MicroTimes

MICRO TIMES
MAC • WORK: MacWrite II
Novell Networking
REVIEWS: Bondwell B300 Laptop
Personnel Policy Expert

Business Solutions Section

Every month the Business Solutions Section includes:
Product Reviews—
- Tips and how-to information for getting the most out of your system
Product Updates—
- with problem solving advice
Regular Columns—
- LAN's by Wayne Yacco
- UNIX by Bennett Falk
- Office Automation

Interviews and New Product Announcements

MICROTIMES

For Advertising Information Call:
- OAKLAND: 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 849-4446
- LOS ANGELES: 1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 467-7878
- SAN JOSE: 36 Harold Ave., Ste. 8, San Jose, CA 95117 (408) 244-4400
- ANAHEIM: 801 E. Katella, Ste. 201, Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 776-2900

tion.) Upgrade for registered users of VP 2.0 to the Windows version is $195. Upgrade from the Professional Extension to the new GEM version is only $80.

More than other Windows 3 applications, VP for Windows requires a powerful hardware base. Plan on a minimum of 4MB of add-on memory, and nothing less than a 20MHz 386 if you want the program to run smoothly.

SCRAPBOOK+

Scrapbook+ enhances the Windows clipboard by letting you save or display custom image libraries. You can select text, bitmap or vector artwork by clicking on a thumbnail of the art you want. Images can be cut, pasted or imported from over thirteen application formats. The image libraries can be cataloged for later retrieval by filetype or by one-line description.

Scrapbook+ has features comparable to several Macintosh desk accessories rolled into one. Writers of Windows-related documentation will appreciate the selective screen-capture utility. Both lasso and square marquee tools are included to snip out bitmapped portions of the clipboard. The camera tool will copy portions of the screen from any application. Scrapbook+ can be set to capture entire Windows screens, active windows, or only the client area of a window. Screenshots can grab pull-down menus within an application.

Text, bitmaps and vector art can be pasted into an image library or exported to disk files. The original image format can be preserved, or the file can be written to an internal Windows format (BMP, WMF). The program works with black-and-white or color images (no support yet for color TIFF files). Grayscale EPS, TIFF and PCX files are shown as black and white on the screen, but retain their original information when printed.

Working with text, Scrapbook+ allows data from spreadsheet and database programs to be copied/imported/exported in comma-separated, DIF and SYLK formats. This feature can be used to facilitate the transfer of tabular information to or from DOS applications. Text from a Windows word processor can be captured in Microsoft's Rich Text Format (RTF). RTF preserves font, italics, bold and underlining information and can be read by MS Word on the PC or Mac. When pasted into Scrapbook+, text can also be converted to a bitmap graphic with the camera tool.

The program is not primarily for file

SUPERIOR QUALITY **DUPLICATION & FORMATTING**

Satisfaction Guaranteed on Freedom™ Premium Diskettes or your Money Cheerfully Refunded

Freedom 5.25" DS/DD Black Disks
19¢
in Lots of 1000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

Freedom 5.25" DS/DD Color Diskettes
39¢
in Lots of 500
44¢ in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 100

CERTIFICATION
Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.

Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7 am - 5 pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5" DS/DD Blue Disks
49¢
in Lots of 500
59¢ in Lots of 100
69¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

HIGH PERFORMANCE LIBERTY & VERBATIM DISKETTES!!

Freedom 5.25" Black Hi-Density 1.2MB AT Disks
47¢
in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
54¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $3.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • CASH • COD's
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MEDIONIX, INC.
243 N. HIGHWAY 101. STE. 18 • SOLANA BEACH. CA. 92075
(800) 722-0166
We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5" DS/HD Disks 1.4MB Disks
87¢
in Lots of 100
$1.29 in Lots of 50
user labels
$1.50/50

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- *Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.*
- *You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.*
- *There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment. Computer Swap Meet.*

DIRECTIONS

COSTA MESA – ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
Take Hwy. 405 to Fairview Exit. Go So. on Fairview to Arlington Dr. Left on Arlington Dr. to Gate 4.

POMONA – L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha/Fairplex Dr., and go North to McKinley. Turn right to Gate 4.

BUENA PARK – SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CNTR.
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

LONG BEACH – CONVENTION CENTER
From L.A. take Long Beach Freeway (710) So. to Linden, left on Linden to the Convention Center.

RESEDA – SHERMAN ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp. Turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way turn right, one block, to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way

Computer MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • 800 252-7927

10 AM to 5 PM **ADMISSION $6**

November 10, 1990 SATURDAY
Convention Center, Long Beach

November 11, 1990 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

November 17, 1990 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

November 18, 1990 SUNDAY
Sherman Entertainment Center, Reseda

December 9, 1990 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

December 15, 1990 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

December 16, 1990 SUNDAY
Sherman Entertainment Center, Reseda

January 5, 1991 SATURDAY
Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa

January 6, 1991 SUNDAY
Sherman Entertainment Center, Reseda

SPECIAL 2 DAY SHOW
January 12 & 13, 1991 SAT. & SUN.
L.A Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

January 19, 1991 SATURDAY
Convention Center, Long Beach

January 20, 1991 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

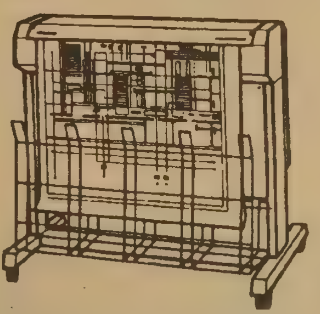
AUTOCAD®

CALL US FOR YOUR CAD REQUIREMENTS
Custom Menu/Autolisp Programming Available

SPECIAL PURCHASE, QUANTITIES LIMITED
High Quality A-D, 8 Pen Plotter.
1 Year On-Site Warranty. Call for Details.
Also: Monitors, Graphic Cards, Digitizers, and More.

DRAWINGMASTER SPECIALISTS

Eliminate Your Plotting Bottlenecks.
10-20 Times Faster Than Pen Plotters



CalComp
A Lockheed Company

FAST!

DrawingMaster™
Direct Imaging
Plotters

ARDEN SYSTEMS INC.
EST. 1981

11857 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 479-6707 Ext. 68
Large Corp. & Institutional PO's Accepted. O.A.C. Leasing Available

Xerox Formbase frees users from the drudgery of importing spreadsheet and database files into multiple programs for everyday publishing chores. Like FileMaker on the Macintosh, it allows for easy screen-based layout of forms and charts with multiple fonts and graphic images.

conversions. It handles BMP, MSP and PCX bitmaps interchangeably and can export Encapsulated PostScript as text PostScript or TIFF. Vector Art (CGM, Micrografx Designer) is stored in the Windows Metafile format. The current version of Scrapbook+ retains the earlier Windows 64K limit on the size of metafiles, so complex files from Designer and Corel Draw! may be simplified in the translation. The original format of any image can be retained inside of an art library. If it's CGM when you import it, you can export it to disk the same way.

Scrapbook+ should be most useful to desktop publishers who deal with quantities of clip art. Individual libraries can be created by content or filetype. Pictures can be retrieved rapidly by thumbnail or description-search. Version 2.10 of Scrapbook+ is fully compatible with all versions of Windows from 2.0–3.0. Users of previous Scrapbook versions can upgrade to v2.10 for $30. A discount offer to purchase Windows 3 for $50 is included in the package.

MICROPHONE II/UNICOM 2.0C

These are two telecommunications programs written for Windows 3.0—one, MicroPhone, being a PC version of a successful Mac package, the other, Unicom, from the PC shareware world.

The manuals for MicroPhone are attractively laid out, and appear to be oriented to the telecommunications novice, with emphasis on the benefits of subscribing to commercial information services. The user tutorial has a large section devoted to navigating CompuServe.

On the Macintosh, MicroPhone is generally recognized as a state-of-the-art program which offers users the latest file transfer and script options. MicroPhone for the PC is based on the Mac-like principle of shielding users from the everyday nuts and bolts of telecommunication. This has occasioned some design decisions which go against the instincts of current heavy-duty users.

The first thing I wanted to know from the reference manual was how to transfer my dialing directory from Procomm. I found out that MicroPhone doesn't use a dialing directory, per se. The names of services appear on a pulldown menu with no obvious way to set up a dialing queue. The Micro-

Butler Promotions®

Butler Promotions offers the computer dealer two programs for their trade-ins; Consignments and Wholesale purchases of computers, printers and peripherals.
Butler Promotions will publicly auction this equipment at computer shows. This will increase the computer dealer's sales volume on upgraded purchases and a profit from the auction sale. A trade-in value on the computer user's own used equipment will motivate the customer to make that new upgrade purchase.

Butler Promotions is providing a solution to the computer dealer's dilemma of previously owned computers. Butler Promotions can solve four of the computer dealer's obstacles towards trade-ins on computer equipment purchases.

1. **Increase SALES BY OFFERING TRADE-INS on upgrade purchases.**
2. **Provide an outlet clearing house for used computer equipment.**
3. **No competing lower priced equipment on a display floor.**
4. **Offer a computer blue book with wholesale and retail prices.**

This produces a win-win situation for you and your customer.

Information Line
818/969-5314
Look for future auction dates.

Butler Promotions "needs" your used computer equipment. Give us a call to arrange a consignment or wholesale purchase of your Inventory.
Warranties available.

Butler Promotions®
"LET THE BUTLER DO IT"
Col. John Butler-CA Lic. A1666
818/969-6933/ FAX 818/969-5926
850 W. Foothill BL, #4, Azusa, CA 91702

> **If you're a full-time graphic artist and work exclusively in the Windows environment, Ventura Publisher for Windows may be a reasonable choice for you. If you want to run Ventura in a multitasking environment with other DOS applications, the GEM version and a 386 work just as easily.**

Phone installation program just copies its files to the hard disk. It doesn't ask which serial port to use or what kind of modem is installed. COM1 and generic Hayes at 1200 baud are assumed as defaults.

The authors of MicroPhone apparently didn't check out programs like Procomm, Telemate or QMODEM for their user-friendly features. Everything not 100% vanilla in MicroPhone is done through a series of script commands. No dialing directory, no rotary queue, and no quick way to set up modem defaults. Instead of just pointing at four numbers on a directory to dial them in succession, MicroPhone makes you construct a special "Gang Dialing Script".

When dialing with MicroPhone's generic setup, I discovered that my modem was pausing for long intervals between each digit. The program also cut short the acknowledgment tone for a BBS with a finicky HST 9600 modem. Not really MicroPhone's fault—most PC programs let you correct these things by changing the modem initialization string, or inserting commas after the number on the dialing directory. A search of the menus and manuals yielded no direct information about how to do this in MicroPhone. A call to technical support taught me to change the parameters by creating a custom modem driver script.

The preset log-on scripts installed by MicroPhone should be adequate to connect and display screen information for commercial services on a generic Hayes modem. The script for CompuServe will do a lot more, if it matches your modem type. Custom files are supplied for less-than-Hayes-compatible modems, but you may have to do some editing to combine the defaults with the log-in scripts for the services.

MicroPhone's script language includes a fair number of commands and options, but installing and fine-tuning is not intuitive. Communication is supported from 300 to 19,200 bps. Inherent limitations of Windows make background communication at 9600 bps and up a bit iffy, but high speed foreground communication should be error-free. Included file transfer protocols include XMODEM, YMODEM and YMODEM-G. I imagine ZMODEM could be run under Windows as a separate module, but MicroPhone has no built-in support for external file protocols. MicroPhone includes a MiniBBS script

Butler Promotions®

We Take Trade Ins!!!!!

Here's the solution to your trade-in dilemma: Let Butler Promotions sell your used equipment.

Butler Promotions is a computer clearing house and wants your used computer equipment.
We work in conjunction with computer dealers who are anxious to work with you and will accept trade-ins.
When you last upgraded your computers, what did you get for your old equipment?
Our business offers you the opportunity to sell or consign your old equipment to us.

Information Line
818/969-5314
Look for future auction dates.

Butler Promotions needs your used computer equipment. Give us a call to arrange a consignment or a wholesale purchase of your inventory.

Butler Promotions®
"LET THE BUTLER DO IT"
Col. John Butler-CA Lic. A1666
818/969-6933/ FAX 818/969-5926
850 W. Foothill BL, #4, Azusa, CA 91702

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Complete Upgrades For Your IBM or Compatible

ROM BIOS FEATURES

THE ROM BIOS UPGRADES SUPPORT 360K, 720K, 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVES; COMPLETE SET-UP IN ROM, EGA AND VGA SUPPORT; OPTIONAL BUILT-IN DIAGNOSTICS IN ROM (AMI ONLY), NOVELL AND NETWARE COMPATIBLE; SUPPORTS UP TO 48 DIFFERENT TYPES OF HARD DRIVES PLUS TWO USER DEFINED; 84,101 & 102 KEY KEYBOARD SUPPORT; 100% IBM COMPATIBLE; SUPPORTS SPEEDS UP TO 33 MHz; SUPPORTS 0.1 OR 2 WAIT STATES; FULL OS/2 SUPPORT; FULL MICROSOFT WINDOWS SUPPORT; COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION; LATEST VERSIONS. UPGRADING A BIOS CHIP IS RELATIVELY EASY, EVEN A PERSON WITH NO COMPUTER EXPERIENCE CAN DO IT. ALL OUR ROM BIOS UPGRADES COME WITH FULL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM JUST CALL OUR TECH SUPPORT LINE. WE ARE ALWAYS THERE TO HELP. WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE, WE ARE THE LARGEST STOCKING BIOS DISTRIBUTOR IN AMERICA!

AT 386 BIOS UPGRADES

AMI-386 INTEL BIOS	69.95
AMI-386 CHIP & TECH BIOS	69.95
AMI-386 VLSI BIOS	69.95
AMI-386 COMPAQ BIOS	69.95
AMI-386-SX INTEL BIOS	69.95
AMI-386-SX VLSI BIOS	69.95
AMI-386-SX CHIP & TECH BIOS	69.95
AWARD-386 INTEL BIOS	69.96
AWARD-386 CHIP & TECH BIOS	69.95
AWARD-386-SX INTEL BIOS	69.95
PHOENIX-386 INTEL BIOS	69.95
PHOENIX-386 COMPAQ BIOS	69.95
PHOENIX-386 CHIP & TECH BIOS	69.95
PHOENIX-386-SX INTEL BIOS	69.95

AT 286 BIOS UPGRADES

AMI-286 INTEL BIOS	69.95
AMI-286 CHIP & TECH BIOS	69.95
AMI-286 VLSI BIOS	69.95
AMI-286 SUNTAC BIOS	69.95
AWARD-286 INTEL BIOS	69.95
AWARD-286 CHIP & TECH BIOS	69.95
PHOENIX-286 INTEL BIOS	69.95
PHOENIX-286 AST BIOS	69.95

KEYBOARD BIOS UPGRADES

AMI-XT KEYBOARD BIOS	34.95
AMI-286/386 KEYBOARD BIOS	34.95
AWARD-286/386 KEYBOARD BIOS	34.95
PHOENIX-286/386 KEYBOARD BIOS	34.95

XT BIOS UPGRADES

AMI-XT BIOS	49.95
PHOENIX-XT BIOS	49.95
PATERSON-TURBO XT BIOS	49.95

IBM BIOS UPGRADES

AMI-IBM XT BIOS	59.95
PHOENIX-IBM-PC BIOS	69.95
PHOENIX-IBM-XT BIOS	59.95
PHOENIX-IBM-AT BIOS	69.95

NEC V-20/V-30 CHIPS

NEC V-20 8 MHz	11.95
NEC V-20 10 MHz	14.95
NEC V-30 8 MHz	16.95

IMPROVES PERFORMANCE UP TO 30%

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

AMIDIAG DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE 99.00

". . . THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE PACKAGE THAT DELIVERED
THE MOST ACCURATE RESULTS IN THE SHORTEST TIME . . ."

AMIDIAG IS A MENU-DRIVEN DIAGNOSTICS UTILITY FOR 286/386/486 AT COMPATIBLES. IT CHECKS SYSTEM BOARD, MEMORY AND PERIPHERALS, INCLUDING HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, MONITORS, KEYBOARD, AND PORTS. IT PROVIDES A GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION OF DRAM AND SIMM MEMORY ERRORS, ERROR-LOGGING ON DISK OR PRINTER, AND USER CONFIGURABLE TEST SEQUENCE.

MICROSOFT PRESS BOOKS

RUNNING MS-DOS	22.95
SUPERCHARGING MS-DOS	19.95
ADVANCED MS-DOS PROGRAMMING	24.95
THE MS-DOS ENCYCLOPEDIA	69.95
WINDOWS 3 COMPANION	29.95
RUNNING WINDOWS	24.95
PROGRAMMING WINDOWS	29.95
MS-WINDOWS PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE	39.95
WINDOWS PROGRAMMER'S PROBLEM SOLVER	24.95
MS-WORD TECHNICAL REFERENCE	22.95
WORKING WITH WORD FOR WINDOWS	22.95
WORD PROCESSING POWER WITH MS-WORD	22.95
LEARN MICROSOFT WORD NOW	29.95
THE PROGRAMMER'S PC SOURCEBOOK	24.95
LEARN C NOW	39.95
GW-BASIC USER'S GUIDE & REFERENCE	14.95
RUNNING MICROSOFT EXCEL	24.95
MICROSOFT MOUSE PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE	29.95

COMPUTER UPGRADES

MS-DOS 4.01 WITH GW BASIC	75.00
MEMORY CHIP UPGRADES	$CALL
TOSHIBA 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE KIT	89.95
NO-SLOT CLOCK & CALENDAR	29.95
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY-AT	79.95
SEAGATE/CONNER HARD DRIVES	$CALL
INTEL/CYRIX MATH CO-PROCESSORS	$CALL
HIGH DENSITY CONTROLLER CARD	49.95
286/386/486 MOTHERBOARDS	$CALL
AT REPLACEMENT BATTERIES	11.95

MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTED

ACER
ALPS
AMI
ARCHIVE
AWARD
CITIZEN
DATA TECHNOLOGY
DIAMOND FLOWER
GENOA
GOLDSTAR
IIT
INTEL
KODAK
LOGITECH
MAYNARD
MEGAHERTZ
MICROSCIENCE
MICROSOFT PRESS
MINISCRIBE
MITSUBISHI
NOVELL
PANASONIC
PARADISE
PHOENIX
SAMSUNG
SEAGATE
SIGMA DESIGNS
SMARTMICRO
SONY
TIARA
TOSHIBA
TRIPP LITE
U.S. ROBOTICS
VIDEO SEVEN
WESTERN DIGITAL
WYSE

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCT AND PRICE

UPGRADES ETC.
INCORPORATED
(800) 955-3527

- 1-Year Warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Volume Discounts
- Free Technical Support
- Same Day Shipping
- We Ship UPS & Federal Express

- Licensing Available
- Authorized Stocking Distributor
- Nobody Beats Our Prices, We Guarantee It!
- Free Catalog
- Corporate & University P.O.'s Are Welcome
- Dealers — OEM'S — VAR'S Welcome

23930 CRAFTSMAN RD.
CALABASAS, CA 91302
(818) 992-3365 — FAX
(818) 884-6417 — PHONE
(818) 884-6417 — TECH

VISA • MC • COD

Prices and Terms Subject to Change Without Notice
15% Charge on Items Returned Without Written Return Authorization Number

which allows users to call you, leave messages, upload and download files.

MicroPhone makes good use of the Windows environment. You can cut, paste and backscroll text with the mouse. You can work in another program while waiting to connect or transferring files. If you can learn it, the script language will give you the ability to customize the MicroPhone interface and set up automated procedures. Script buttons can be installed to do everything for users who don't want to know the theory behind it all. Software Ventures' BBS has a large library of Macintosh scripts which can be ported to the PC version. The company is working on a new PC-release which will have more file transfer protocols, and a larger library of user-friendly scripts.

Unicom is a Windows telecommunication program written with full cognizance of what hardcore PC users like and demand from their software. It has a full complement of transfer protocols, including YMODEM, KERMIT, ZMODEM, and COMPUSERVE B. The dialing directory is an ASCII file which can stay open in its own window, showing complete information for each entry. Numbers can be queued for dialing, and defaults can be altered on the fly. Unicom allows you to modify communications parameters globally or for each individual dialing entry. Keyboard macros can be recorded and invoked automatically by clicking the mouse on the function buttons at the bottom of the screen. Multiple copies of the program can even be opened to run from different serial ports. Like MicroPhone, Unicom has a "miniBBS" host mode and script language to automate log-ons, and file transfers. Since Unicom is shareware, you will be confronted with a series of information and advertising screens until you register your copy, but the trial version is completely functional.

NEXT...

Word processing, database management, desktop publishing and telecommunications—there are state-of-the-art applications for Windows in most areas of personal computing. In the next article, we'll look at Windows as a multitasker, and evaluate some third-party enhancements to the basic Windows operating environment. ■

VOICE MESSAGING SYSTEM
Turn your computer into an answering machine, tape recorder, auto attandant system, product information system, scheduling system, account inquiry system and much more . .
CALL FOR FREE DEMO

FCC CLASS B
SYSTEM 2002
- 80286 CPUAT 12MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB IDE HDD
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FDD
- 101-KEY ENH. KEYBOARD
- 2 SERIAL & PARALLEL PORTS
- SPACE SAVER CHASSIS W/ 200W POWER SUPPLY
$779

SYSTEM 3006
- 80386SX CPU AT 16MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB IDE HDD
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FDD
- 101-KEY ENH. KEYBOARD
- 2 SERIAL & PARALLEL PORTS
- MINI TOWER CHASSIS W/ 200W POWER SUPPLY
$1129

FCC CLASS B
SYSTEM 3005
- 80386 CPU AT 25MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB IDE HDD
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FDD
- 101-KEY ENH. KEYBOARD
- 2 SERIAL & PARALLEL PORTS
- DESK TOP CHASSIS W/ 230W POWER SUPPLY
$1429

1024 x 768 SUPERVGA MONITOR(.28 dot pitch) W/ CARD(512K) $495

THE SMALLEST SYSTEM WITH SLEEK APPEARANCE
$595
*** DIMENSION - 11.25"W X 13"D X 3"H ***

286-12 PC/LAN STATION
- 80286 processor, 12MHz, zero wait state
- 1MB RAM expands to 4MB on board
- 3.5" 1.44M floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1-parallel and 2-seriall ports
- built in monochrome video
- built in floppy & IDE hard drive controller

HORNET MICRO SYSTEMS
14102 E. Firestone Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(INSIDE MEYER BUSINESS CENTER)
(213)404-0707

FORCOM TECHNOLOGY
1624 N. Chico Ave.
S. El Monte, CA 91733
(818)452-1950

Friends of the Amiga...
...find product information and discussion of current issues in the *MicroTimes* Amiga column by Matthew Leeds.
MICROTIMES 1800 N. Highland, #506, Hollywood, CA 90028

Toshiba Laptops

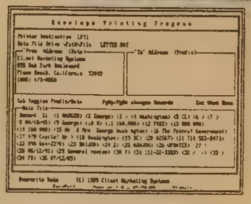
Executive Success Tools

Success Software Solutions

Sales Executives...ACT 2.0

Planning and action item-tracking system for total control and efficiency in your business contacts and appointments. Preferred by most Toshiba Field Sales Reps as their success tool in keeping touch with clients. Dual-Media.

List $395.00, ACP only... 249.



Insurance Agents...CIC

A user-friendly client management and prospecting system designed by Insurance Agents for Insurance Agents. Complete program requires no other database, sales oriented, can customize to suit your individual needs.

Fifth Edition now available...call!

New! Now with Built-in Floppy drive

TOSHIBA

Toshiba® T1000LE with 3.5" Floppy Drive Built-in

Come in and see Toshiba's newest and smallest Notebook Personal Computer. If you are a field sales executive or traveling professional requiring both speed and large data storage in a slim, lightweight package consider the T1000LE.

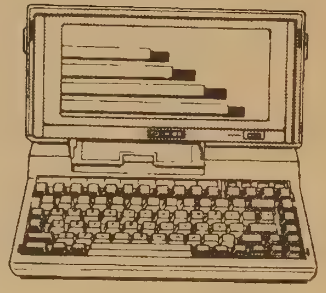
- 80C86 Processor • 9.54 MHz CPU
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy now built-in
- 1 Mb RAM • 5.9 lbs. Weight
- Sidelit (New!) Supertwist LCD display

Toshiba® T1000XE with 20 Mb

Also now on Demo... the 6.2 pound Notebook with 20Mb Hard Disk Backlit LCD display and 1 Mb RAM. Developed for the traveling professional. Powerful yet affordable.

Perfect for:

- **Banking**
- **Financial Services**
- **Stock Brokers**
- **Insurance**
- **Field sales**
- **Real Estate**



TOSHIBA

Toshiba® T1200XE

- 12 MHz 80C286 CPU
- 20 Mb Hard Drive (25ms)
- 1 Mb RAM, expandable
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" drive
- Sidelit Supertwist LCD

See it now on Demo!

Now Available... T5200C Color VGA!

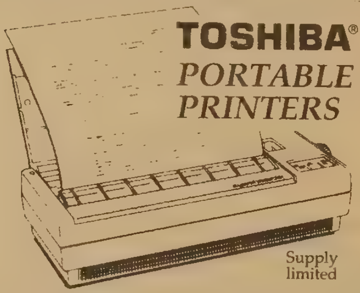
TOSHIBA

Toshiba® T5200

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz
- 80387 coprocessor socket
- 2 Mb RAM, expandable
- 40 or 100 Mb Hard Drive
- High-resolution gas plasma supports built-in VGA

See it now on Demo!

TOSHIBA *PORTABLE PRINTERS*



Supply limited

Toshiba® ExpressWriter 301

- 24-dot Letter-Quality
- Rechargeable NiCads
- weighs just 4 pounds

ACP price now only... 279.

ExpressWriter Deluxe 311

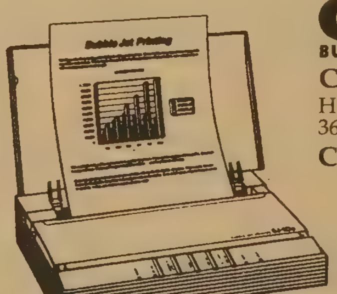
ACP price now only... 299.

TOSHIBA

Toshiba® T3100SX

- 80386SX CPU 16MHz
- 1 Mb RAM, expandable
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" drive
- High-contrast gas plasma supports built-in VGA

See it now on Demo!



Canon® BUBBLE JET PRINTER

Canon® Bubble Jet Portable Printer

High-Resolution presentation-quality output, 360 x 360 DPI, 83 cps, weighs only 4.6 lbs.

Call now for ACP price!

KODAK®

M150 Plus Portable Printer

List $519.00, now... 379.

TOSHIBA®

Memory Modules • Options

1 Mb T1000SE/XE/LE Memory Upgrade Kit	289.
2 Mb T1000SE/XE/LE Memory Upgrade Kit	399.
2 Mb T1600 Memory Upgrade Kit	238.
2 Mb T3100SX Memory Upgrade Kit	238.
2 Mb T5100 Memory Upgrade Kit	238.
2 Mb T5200 Memory Upgrade Kit	238.
2 Mb T3200X Memory Upgrade Kit	235.
2 Mb T1200XE Memory Upgrade Kit	238.
2 Mb T3100e Memory Upgrade Kit	259.
2 Mb T3200 Memory Upgrade Kit	419.
768K T1000 Memory Upgrade Kit	268.
Genuine Leather Laptop Carrying Case	89.
Toshiba® 5-1/4" External Floppy Disk Drive	319.
5-1/4" External Floppy Disk Drive	199.
2400 Baud Modem	199.
2400 Baud Modem with Serial Port	219.

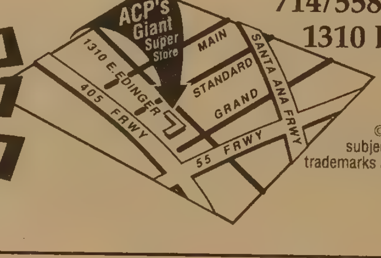
ACP approved Toshiba compatible products

Authorized Toshiba Dealer

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

Since 1976



714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

©1990 ACP, inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners.

Power Up Your Laser Printer

Postscript Cartridges

PacificPage™
HP LaserJet II Cartridge
010358 Simply plug the cartridge into your HP Laserjet II printer and access the same high quality output of a more expensive Postscript printer.
ACP only compare at $499 .... $365

PacificPage P•E™
HP LaserJet IIP, IID, and II
010570 Cartridge plugs into your HP LaserJet IIP, IIP, and the new III.
ACP only compare at $499 .... $368

PacificPage P•E Mac
HP LaserJet IIP, IID, and II
010568 Cartridge plugs into your HP LaserJet IIP, IIP, and the new III.
ACP only compare at $699 .... $478

LaserPrinter Memory Cards

LaserJet III,IIP,IIID

OK Memory Card expandable to 4Mb	$82.
1Mb Memory Card expandable to 4Mb	$144.
2Mb Memory Card expandable to 4Mb	$205.
3Mb Memory Card expandable to 4Mb	$292.
4Mb Memory Card fully populated with 4Mb	$338.

Epson/Toshiba etc.

2Mb Memory Card EPL6000/Toshiba PL6 etc	$249.
4Mb Memory Card EPL6000/Toshiba PL6 etc	$399.

HP LaserJet II,IID

OK Memory Card MB000 compare at $199	$139.
2Mb Memory Card MB200 compare at $399	$299.
4Mb Memory Card MB400 compare at $599	$399.

IBM LaserPrinter

1Mb Memory Card MB170 for 4019 & 4019/E	$169.
2Mb Memory Card MB270 for 4019 & 4019/E	$219.
3.5Mb Memory Card MB370 for 4019 & 4019/E	339.

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

Plotter

Plotter in a Cartridge™
CE103 emulates HPGL on the HP LaserJet Series II. Create precise, high resolution graphics almost instantly compared to plotter outputs.
ACP only compare at $395 .... $258

Plotter in a Cartridge P•E
CE151 emulates HPGL on the HP LaserJet Series IIP and IID.
ACP only compare at $395 ... $259

25 in One™ III
172 Fonts
CF125 contains 172 fonts and symbol sets from 25 popular cartridges. Use on HP or Canon printers.
ACP .. $295

25 in One™
CF120 for use on HP LaserJet II
ACP only $299

Headlines in a Cartridge™
CF200 contains 18 large sized Helv & Tms Rms style fonts. Perfect for newsletters, graphics etc. For HP and Canon printers.
ACP only compare at $299 .... $198

Sale!
PacificType™
$299

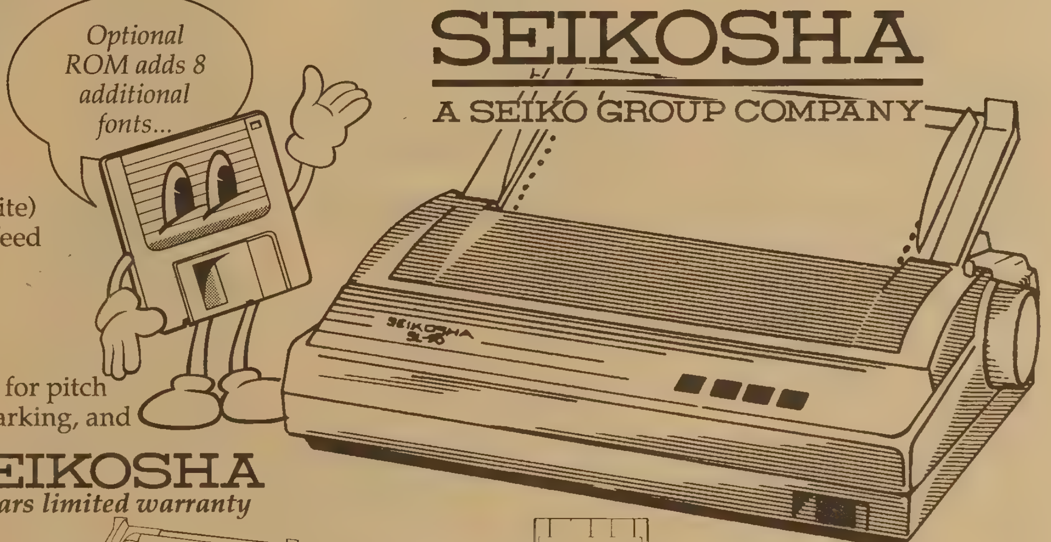
PACIFICPAGE
HEADLINES IN A CARTRIDGE
PACIFIC
PACIFIC DATA FONTS
PACIFIC
25 IN ONE!

Pacific Outlines I™
ACP only $209

Pacific Outlines II™
ACP only $209

Power Printers

SL-90AI
Dot Matrix Printer
299.


Optional ROM adds 8 additional fonts...
SEIKOSHA SL-90

SEIKOSHA
A SEIKO GROUP COMPANY

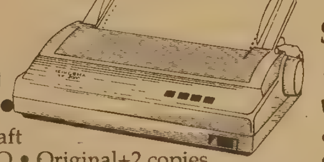
- 240 cps draft (elite), 80 cps LQ (elite)
- Built-in push tractor and friction feed
- Paper parking capabilities
- Centronics parallel interface
- Original + 2 copies
- 360 x 360 dpi resolution
- User-friendly front panel controls for pitch selection, margin setting, paper parking, and much, much more.

SEIKOSHA
2 years limited warranty

Heavy Duty
SBP10AI
800cps • 18 Pin
New!
2599.

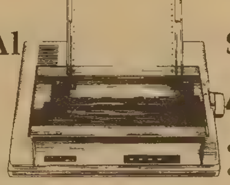
- 800 cps draft • 400 cps corres
- 200 cps NLQ • Original+5 copies
- 64K Buffer • 32 char LCD panel
- Bi-Direct push/pull tractor
- Rear, bottom, front paper path
- User-friendly front panel controls
- Centronics Parallel Interface also

SP-2000
179.



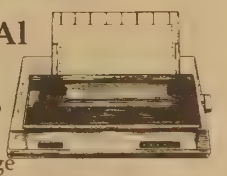
- 192 cps draft
- 48 cps NLQ • Original+2 copies
- Dual emulations:FX-850/IBM Proprint II
- Built-in push tractor and friction feed
- Paper parking and 1" tear capabilities
- User-friendly front panel controls
- Centronics Parallel Interface
- Serif and sans serif fonts standard

SK-3000 AI
329.



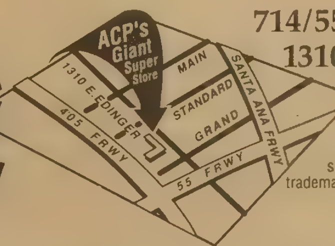
- 300 cps draft
- 50 cps NLQ
- Narrow carriage • color kit option
- Automatic paper loading/ejection
- front panel print pitch/mode selec
- parallel/serial • color kit option
- Ribbon life up to 16 million char
- 10K buffer expandable to 26K

SK-3005 AI
469.



- 50 cps NLQ
- Wide carriage
- Automatic paper loading/ejection
- Front panel print pitch/mode select
- parallel and serial
- Ribbon life up to 16 million char
- 6K buffer expandable to 22K
- color kit option

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER★STORE
Since 1976



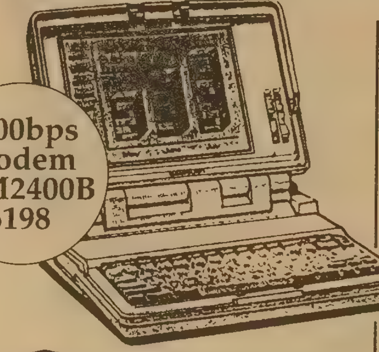
714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

©1990 ACP, inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners

SAMSUNG

Affordable Business Computers



2400bps
Modem
#SM2400B
$198

SAMSUNG

S3600 Laptop

Compact and portable yet remarkably powerful. 12 MHZ AT compatible with 40 Mb hard disk and easy to read VGF fluorescent display.

List $2995... **$2395.**

Buy by 12/15/90 and GET FREE

Laplink III and Soft Carry Case

$249.Value!

Absolutely FREE

with S3600 purchase

One
of ACP's
Best
Sellers!

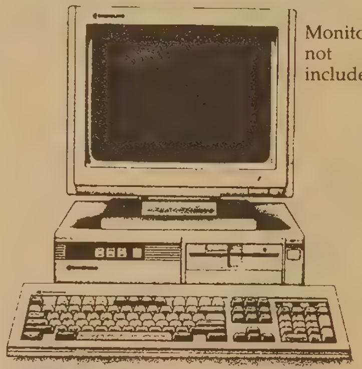
Supply Limited

SAMSUNG

S5200 Laptop Portable

One of our best sellers! Feartures include EGA Gas Plasma display, 12.44 Mb floppy, DOS and Basic, Serial/Parallel/EGA, internal 30 Mb hard drive...come in and see this one!

List $3995.
ACP Only... **$1499.**



Monitor
not
included

SAMSUNG

SD630 Desktop

Solid 286 based performance and affordable price for first-time user or business. Includes 640K RAM, 101–key enhanced Keyboard, 1.2 Mb floppy, parallel, (2) serial and 5 slots. MS-DOS and GW-Basic too!

List $1099.
ACP Only... **$679.**

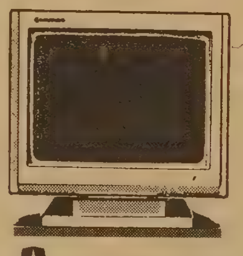
Monitor
not
included

SAMSUNG

SD700 Desktop

Combines Power, Performance and Versatility with Price! Insist on 386SX performance.
INCLUDES 2 Mb RAM! Plus 1.2 Mb floppy, serial, par, 5 slots, IDE int. and enhanced 101-key keyboard.

List $1999.
ACP Only... **$899.**



SAMSUNG

SyncMaster 4

Big screen 17" Super VGA+ resolution. If you are looking for the top-of-line the SyncMaster is for you! 0.31mm Dot Pitch, Non-Glare screen.

(CSA7571) List $1499. ACP... **$999.**

SyncMaster 2 (improved NEC Multisync 2A)

Black, 14" Non-glare screen with 1024 X 768 sharp color graphics. Fully compatible to Super VGA, VGA, EGA, CGA, PGA, MDA, HGC and MAC II with TTL & analog, 0.31mm dot pitch.

(CVB4581) List $659. ACP... **$398.**

SyncMaster 3 (.28mm) only $449.
(improved NEC Multisync 3D)

SAMSUNG *DEMO Sale*

Monochrome Monitors

Model	Description	List	ACP
MA2565	12" Amber, MDA	$129.	$69.
MZ4571	14" White, flat, VGA	199.	105.
MP5671A	15" Portrait, white, w/card	849.	388.

Computers

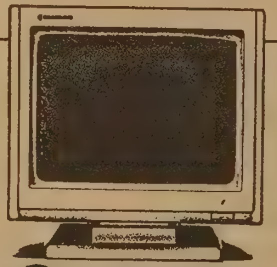
Model	Description	List	ACP
S330B	XT w/FDD, 640K, KB	$699.	$299.
S550B	AT w/FDD, 1 Mb, KB, 8 Slots	1399.	599.

Color Monitors

Model	Description	List	ACP
CK4656	14" 0.52mm, CGA	$319.	$169.
CM 4531	14" 0.31mm, NG, EGA	559.	269.
CJ 4681	14" 0.31mm, NG, VGA	559.	269.

Computers

Model	Description	List	ACP
SD630	AT w/FDD, 640K, KB	$999.	$519.
S800	386 w/FDD, 1 Mb, KB	2995.	1295.



SAMSUNG

CJ 4686 VGA Special

- 14" screen
- VGA
- 0.52 Dot Pitch

$249.

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER★STORE
Since 1976

ACP's Giant Super Store
1310 E.EDINGER
MAIN
STANDARD
GRAND
SANTA ANA FRWY
405 FRWY
55 FRWY

714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

©1990 ACP, inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners.

Just Good Deals
Software • Computers • Etc

Panasonic®
Printer Sale!

ACP stocks the entire line from dot matrix to lasers. Sale prices limited to stock on hand. 2 yr. warranty

KXP 1180, 192cps 9pin ACP only	**148.**
KXP 1124, 192cps 24pin ACP only	**288.**
KXP 1624, 192cps, 24pin ACP only	**378.**
KXP 4420, 8ppm Laser ACP only	**848.**

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Integrated Accounting

Formerly by Bedford contains everything you need for business accounting. PC's or Mac

ACP only ($249 PC).. **$149.**

ACP only ($349 Mac) **$189.**

fax 96
9600 bps

PRECOM

9600 bps Group II Fax with background operation, receive, Auto/redial, Log/send. Our Best Buy in Fax Cards

ACP only (list $299)..... . **$168.**

Sharp P6220
4 Pound Notebook

Rave reviews for their latest offering in the laptop world. 286 with paperwhite VGA screen, 1Mb RAM and 20Mb hard drive. Amazing! List $3995

...drop in for your **Demo.**

GVC
Pocket Modem

2400 Baud pocket . **$149.**

2400 Baud internal ... **$79.**

9600 Baud external **Call.**

QA Plus®
PC Diagnostics

Special Purchase!

A must for the serious PC user. Complete PC Diagnostics. v3.12

ACP only (list $99).......... **$29.**

Drop By!
We are 5 minutes from the famous South Coast Plaza We think you will like what you see!

WordPerfect
5.1 for PC's

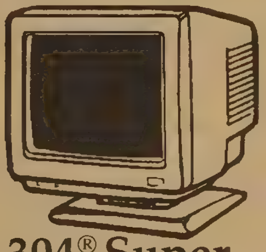
With spreadsheet import capability, mailing list program and graphing.

ACP only (list $495) **$247.**

Adobe® Font Cartridge

Upgrade your HP Laserjet II with 35 fonts totally Adobe Postcript Compatible.

ACP only (list $495)...... **$249.**



1304® Super VGA Monitor
from Sony...

Our Best Selling 1024x768 high resolution VGA monitor. Also have other models in stock!

ACP only (list $999)....... **$645.**

Genuine Leather Laptop Case

1000's sold. Nothing cheap about this case at all. Plus it was designed for the laptop user on the go! Compare at $150

ACP only.... ..... **$89.**

Cricket Graph®

Popular graphing and charting software for Windows 3.0 users. Save 60% while supply lasts. PC Backup - software.

ACP (list $199).... **$79.**

Central Point
PC Tools Deluxe 6.0

The most advanced and complete desktop utility you can buy for your PC.

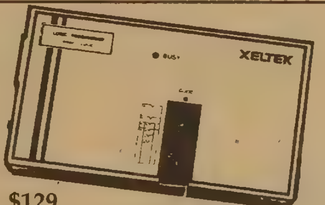
ACP only (list $149).... **$89.**

Label Printer Bundle Deal!
From Seiko

While supply lasts you can get a "Kitchen Calculator" (computes calories, diet info, etc) free with each Label Printer. Great Gift Idea! Your choice Mac or PC. Top Seller

ACP only (list $249)..... . **$188.**

XELTEK
Programmers



EPROM Programmer PC	
Single socket version	$129.
4 socket version	$199.
8 socket version	$269.
16 socket version	$479.
Universal Programmer	
Programs PAL's, CPU's etc	$569.
Logic Programmer	
Programs PAL's, Gal's, FPLA	$369.

Call for adapters, EPROM Erasers and other Design and Simulation Products from XELTEK.

FUJI Floppy Disks

FREE!

CRT Cleaning Towels with each 10-pack of MF2DD 3.5" Disks

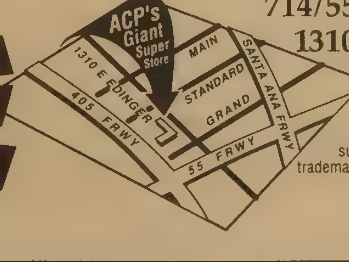
While supply lasts

Hi-Density Disks	Box of 10
M2HD, 5.25" DS/HD	**$11.99.**
MF2HD, 3.5" DS/HD	**$18.99.**
Hi-Density Color Disks	
M2HD, 5.25" DS/HD Color	**$13.99.**
MF2HD, 3.5" DS/HD Color	**$20.99.**
Regular Disks	
M2D, 5.25" DS/DD	**$5.99.**
MF2DD, 3.5" DS/DD	**$10.99.**
Regular Color Disks	
M2D, 5.25" DS/DD Color	**$6.99.**
MF2DD, 3.5" DS/DD Color	**$11.99.**

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

Since 1976



714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

©1990 ACP, inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners.

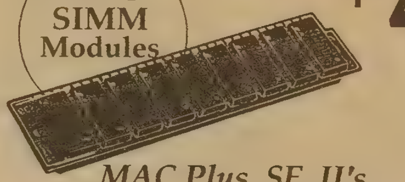
Memory Upgrades

Super SIMM Saver Sale

$^{\$}47^{95}$/Meg!

(Price subject to change without notice)

MAC SIMM Modules



MAC Plus, SE, II's...

1 Meg x 9 80 ns (mention this ad).........	47^{95}

MAC SE30, II, all IIxx's..

4 Meg x 9 80 ns (mention this ad)........	269^{95}

MAC FX's...

1 Meg x 8 80 ns (mention this ad)...........	69^{95}
4 Meg x 8 80 ns (mention this ad)........	294^{95}

IBM compatible SIMM Modules

1 Meg x 9 80 ns (mention this ad)...........	49^{95}
4 Meg x 9 80 ns (mention this ad)...........	279^{95}
256 x 9 80 ns (mention this ad)...........	16^{75}

Call for SIP's

Memory Chips

1 Meg 80ns	4^{88}
256K 100ns	1^{49}

Call ACP for Memory Upgrades...

IBM PS/2
Zenith
Intel
Orchid
Everex
DEC
SUN
Hewlett Packard
Compaq
Wyse
Apple & more...

Advanced Micro Devices

Save 50% "This is Not a Misprint!"

Coprocessor 80C287-10 99.

Intel®

Coprocessors

New! 50% faster

80287XL/XLT	218.
Now in stock...	
80C287A-12	288.
80387-16 MHz	348.
80387-20 MHz	368.
80387-25 MHz	488.
80387-33 MHz	598.
80387SX-16 MHz	318.
80387SX-20 MHz	368.

Cyrix

FasMath™ Processors

New!

80386 (83D87)...	
83D87-16 MHz ..	299.
83D87-20 MHz ..	349.
83D87-25 MHz ..	449.
83D87-33 MHz ..	548.
80387SX (83S87)...	
83S87-16 MHz ...	258.
83S87-20 MHz ...	298.

BOCA RESEARCH INC

Ram AT Plus Board

Up to 8 Mb extended or expanded memory. Operates to 33 MHz. Uses 1 Meg dRAMs...

with 0K onboard........... **119.**

Ram AT Plus I/O

with 0K onboard......... **129.**

DFI

2000A/AT Board

Up to 2 Mb extended or expanded memory.

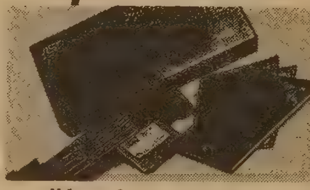
with 0K onboard ... **99.**

Megalith 4 Mb AT

AST Advantage 286 comp. uses 256K x 4's

with 0K EEMS... **119.**

AST Specials!



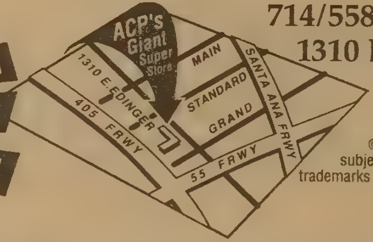
...all boards are 0K, quantities limited to stock on hand

Advantage AT	49.
Rampage AT	59.
Rampage 286	99.
Rampage 2/286	89.
Advantage Premium ..	89.
SixPak, XT, no manual	69.
Adv 2/386(PS/2 70/80)	99.
Adv 2 (PS/2 50/60)	79.
4 Port/XN or DOS	99.
AST 3270/Coax	199.
5251/11	299.
SNA/BSC Gateway ..	299.

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

Since 1976



714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

©1990 ACP; inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners.

Mass Storage
Selection and Low Price
$49. for 10 Meg!

CONNER PERIPHERALS

IDE *AT Hard Drives*

Capacity	Model	Specs	Price
42 Mb	CP3044 IDE	IDE, 1:1, 25ms, 3.5"	$349.
104 Mb	CP3104 IDE	IDE, 1:1, 25ms, 3.5"	$599.
208 Mb	CP3204 IDE	IDE, 1:1, 25ms, 3.5"	$929.

Seagate

Capacity	Model	Specs	Price
20 Mb	ST225 Drive	MFM, XT/AT, 5.25"HH	$195.
30 Mb	ST238R Drive	RLL, XT/AT, 5.25"HH	$219.
40 Mb	ST251-1 Drive	MFM, XT/AT, 5.25"HH	$269.
40 Mb IDE	ST157A Drive	AT, 3.5"HH, Bare Drive	$279.
111Mb IDE	ST1126A Drive	IDE, AT, 3.5"HH	$649.

IDE Adapter	$29
IDE Adapter w/Floppy	$49

Floppy Drives

Size	Toshiba	TEAC
360K	$59.	$60.
720K	63.	66.
1.2Mb	69.	74.
1.44Mb	69.	79.

Other models and brands also available

Controllers

Western Digital

Model	Description	Price
WD 1006V-MMI	MFM 1:1 Hard	$88.
WD 1006V-MM2	MFM 1:1 Hard/Floppy	$98.
WD 1006V-SR 1	RLL 1:1 Hard	$98.
WD 1006V-SR 2	RLL 1:1 Hard/Floppy	$109.
WD 1007V-SE 1	ESDI 15 M bit Hard	$179.
WD 1007V-SE 2	ESDI 15 M bit Hard/Floppy	$199.

Always

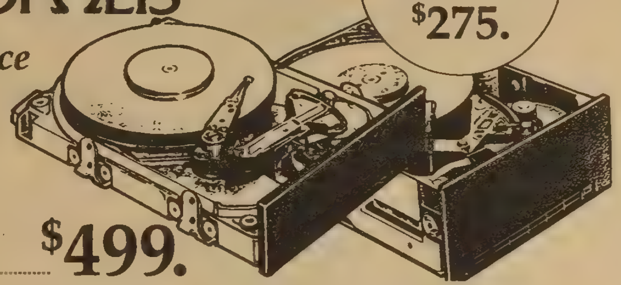
Model	Description	Price
32 bit EISA386/486	SCSI w/ok to 32Mb Cache	$849.
16bit AT	SCSI Hard/Floppy	$188.

Western Digital® Hard Disk Controller

WAH1003
Hard Drive
MFM, XT/AT
$24.

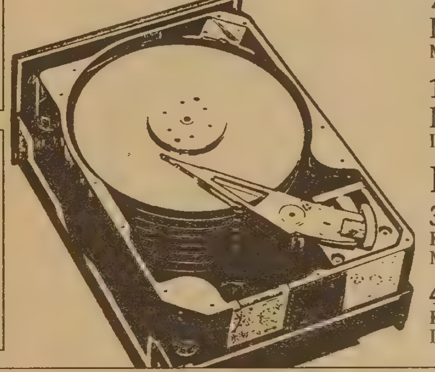
MICROPOLIS

Performance Drives...



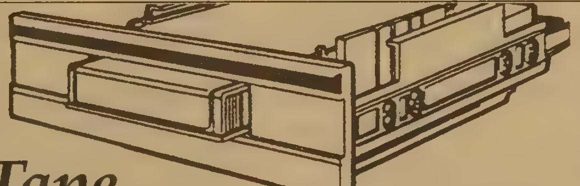
Capacity	Model	Specs	Price
71 Mb	1335 Drive	MFM, AT, 28ms, 5.25"FH	$499.
142 Mb	1355 Drive	ESDI, 23ms, 5.25"FH	$849.
340 Mb	1684-7 Drive	SCSI, 15ms, 5.25"HH	$1499.
345 Mb	1664-7 Drive	ESDI, 14ms, 5.25"HH	$1408.
676 Mb	1568-15 Drive	ESDI, 16ms, 5.25"FH	$1990.
1.2 GB	1598-15 Drive	SCSI, 16ms, 5.25"FH	$3699.

Special!
WD95044A
40 Mb, IDE
$275.



ACP Specials!

Brand	Model	Specs	Price
Imprimis	330 Mb Drive	ESDI (Supply Limited)	$995.
WREN/CDC	150 Mb Drive	SCSI (Supply Limited)	$699.
DENSI	10 Mb Drive	MFM, 5.25"FH (Supply Limited)	$49.
TOSHIBA	65 Mb Drive MK134 FA	RLL, 22ms, 3.5" HH	$339.
	72Mb Drive MK 72 PC	MFM,25ms 5.25"FH	$599.
	100 Mb MK 324F IDE	IOE, 22ms, 5.25" FH	$599.
KALOK	30Mb Drive KL 330	MFM, AT, 40ms, 3.5"	$239.
	40 Mb KL343 IDE	IDE, 28ms, 3.5"	$277.



Tape Backups

Colorado® Jumbo Drive

60 Mb/120 Mb
w/ Data Compression
ACP (internal) .... $269.

Mountain® Internal 60Mb Backup

for AT User, uses DC2000 Extended length tape. Includes Tape Backup software.
Two year warranty...... $299.

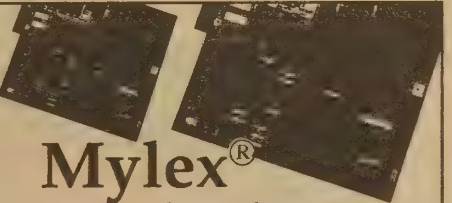
AIR™ 486 Motherboard

- 80486 25 or 33 MHz
- 128 or 256 cache
- ISA or EISA
- Phoenix/AMI Bios
- 4167 Socket
- Baby or full-size
- One year warranty

Call ACP!

ACP 386SX-16

Motherboard 0K... $399.



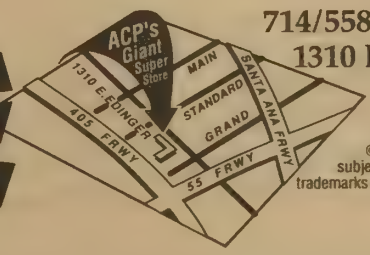
Mylex® Motherboards

Model	Price
MXS 386SX-16MHz	$425.
MWS 386-25 w/64K cache	1099.
MXA 386-33 w/128K cache	1399.
MAE 486-25 EISA	call.
MAE 486-33 EISA	call.

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

Since 1976



714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

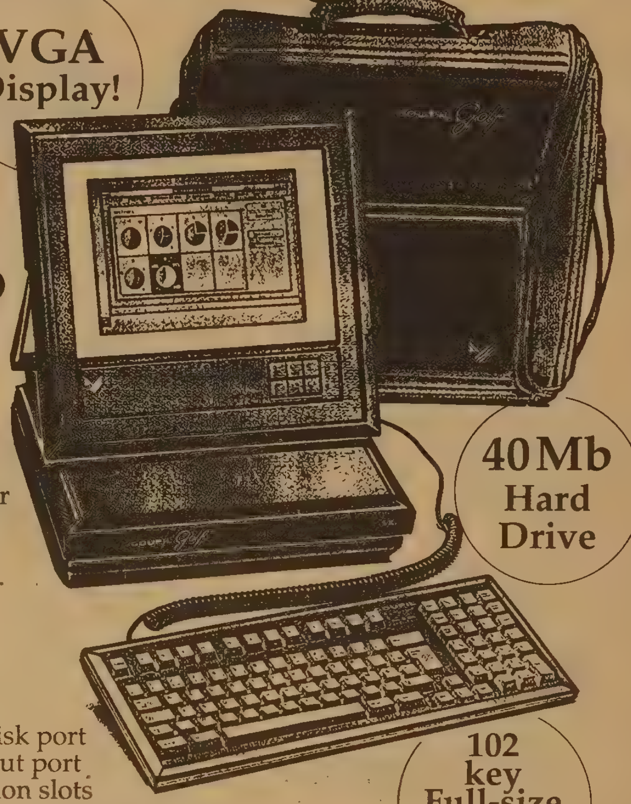
©1990 ACP, inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners.

GOLF 386SX

Price Breakthrough!

was $6495...

Save $4000.00
You Pay Only
$2495.



GOUPIL GOLF SX

"the Complete Portable Desktop"

Without compromise the "Golf SX" is the "Perfect Solution" for the executive on the go! The "Golf SX's" integrated portability kit packs your entire desktop is in one convenient 17 lb. carrying case. No other laptop or portable has the capability of letting you take everything home or on a trip and continue right oncomputing just as if you never left the office. No more 'wimpy" portables that require special programming!!!

So Much for So Little!

The GOLF SX Includes:

- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 1 Mb RAM expands to 9 Mb
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- LCD Pearl-White display
- Full-size VGA display
- Coprocessor socket
- Serial port
- Parallel port
- External disk port
- Mouse input port
- (2) expansion slots
- 102 key keyboard (removeable)
- One Year Factory Warranty

T.Stickle CEO/Consultant Irvine CA..............................

" I have owned and used a Golf Computer since they were first introduced in the US by Goupil of France. I liked the european styling and unique design. As a business consultant I am constantly on-the-go and I need "My Computer" with me at all times. I use a mouse under Windows and on most laptops this is difficult to plug-in. My Golf has the same connector along the side that a standard computer has so I can just plug it in and go. I also like having available for modem/fax or other uses (2) expansion slots. To go from my office to my home I use the same computer, same full-size keyboard, same display ...all fit easily into their custom carrying case. I would recommend the GOLF SX for anyone looking for true portability without compromise."

Our Best Buy in 15 years

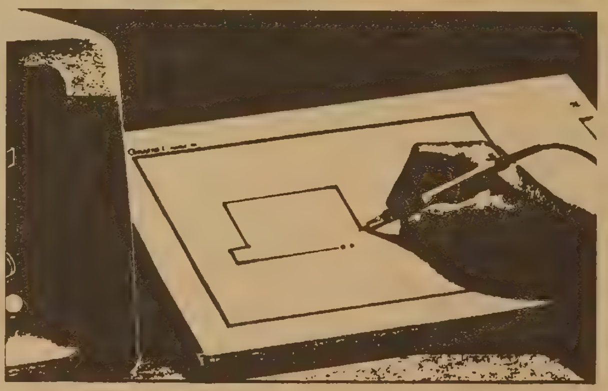
STOP AND THINK BEFORE YOU BUY

If you are considering a purchase of a laptop or portable ask yourself: ...does it provide me with everything I need without any hassles of connectibility, lugging external drives, no booting problems, no eyestrain due to dim or blurred displays?

Without question the "GOLF SX" offers a completely uncompromised solution that you can confidently experience when you own your very own. The "GOLF SX" is a total system solution. ACP has available only a couple hundred units at this price. We expect a sellout so don't miss out! Stop by for a demo or call and we will Fax or send additional specifications.

Complete with 1 year factory warranty. Warranty center is located in So. Cal.

Special Purchase from Mitsubishi



GRAFNET from Mitsubishi®

Model 01 Digitizer

High Resolution (0.1mm/250 lines/inch)

Deluxe desktop digitizer for easy, high speed (60 points per second) computer graphics input. The Model 01 is size "A" with 8" X 12" digitizing area on a compact tablet suitable for lap or desktop use.

Includes:
Grip stylus pen & 4-button 'Puck'cursor.

Features:

- High speed and high resolution
- Universal compatibility
- AUTOCAD, Drafix, Versacad and most other CAD software compatibility
- Wall-mount DC power supply
- RS232 Serial standard

Retail price for Model 01 with stylus is $355.00. Optional 4-button cursor is $95.00. Your price for the model 01, a $490.00 value with cursor and stylus, only from ACP.......... **169.**

While Supply Lasts!

PLUS!! GRAFNET Model 02

Same as Model 01 except:

- **Faster:** up to 80 points/sec
- **Larger:** 13" X 16.5" active area

$690.00 Value with cursor and stylus, SALE....... **199.**

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER★STORE
Since 1976

ACP's Giant Super Store
1310 E. Edinger
405 FRWY
MAIN
STANDARD
GRAND
SANTA ANA FRWY
55 FRWY

714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

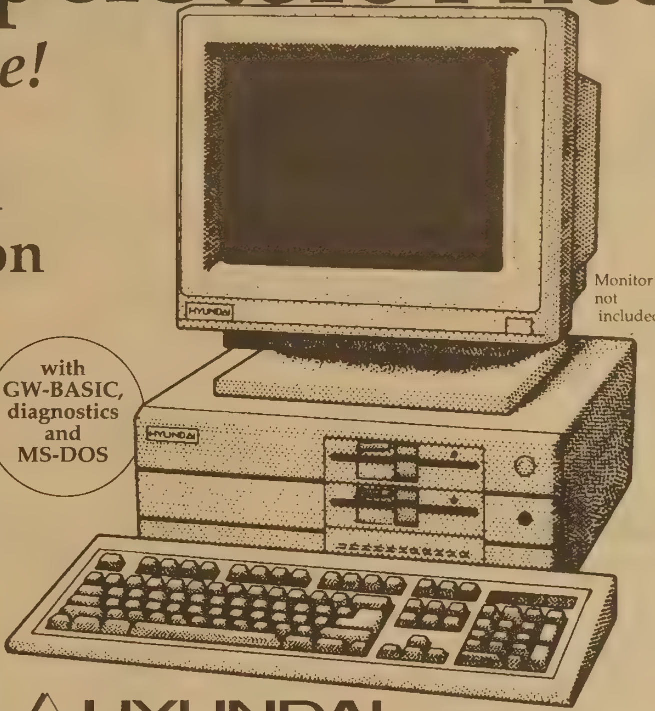
©1990 ACP, inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners.

△ HYUNDAI

ACP Support-SuperStore Prices

The Hyundai Advantage!

- △ 18 Months Warranty
- △ On-site Warranty Option
- △ 36 Months Leasing Option
- △ Hyundai Committment...
  - $28 Billion Company
  - Established 1945
  - Over 150,000 Employees



Monitor not included

with GW-BASIC, diagnostics and MS-DOS

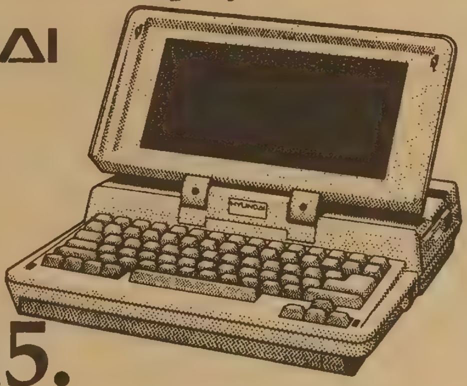
△ HYUNDAI

SUPER LT3

286 AT portable laptop...

- 2 Mb RAM, expandable
- 1.44 Mb Floppy drive
- 20 Mb Hard Drive
- Only 12.5 lbs.
- Low Power Consumption
- Backlit LCD screen
- Parallel/Serial
- Internal modem support

List 1445.
ACP Only... **$1745.**



△ HYUNDAI

SUPER 386C

True 32 bit performance at an affordable price. Ideal for business professionals and power computing workstations...

- 20 MHz 80386 CPU
- 1 Mb RAM, expands to 8 Mb
- 1.2 Mb Floppy disk drive
- Three additional drive bays
- Built-in clock and calendar
- Fast-No Wait States
- Parallel printer port
- Serial RS-232C port
- Six expansion slots
- Complete with software

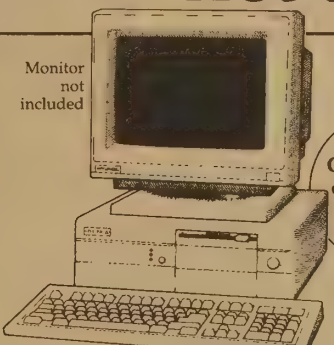
List $2495.
ACP Only... **$1545.**

△ HYUNDAI *"Come in to ACP and demo all the new features..."*

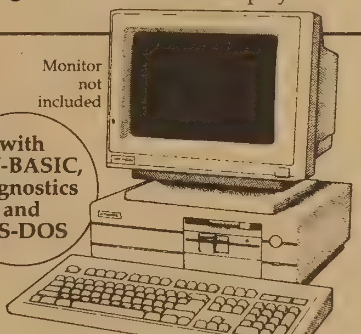
New! Super LT5 386SX Laptop

ACP Sale Price Only... **$2699.**

- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 40 Mb Internal Hard Drive
- 640 X 480 VGA Display



Monitor not included



Monitor not included

with GW-BASIC, diagnostics and MS-DOS

△ HYUNDAI

SUPER 386S

The affordable 386 "Powertool"... fast 16 MHz operation with versatile design including IDE hard disk interface on-board.

- 16 MHz 80386 SX
- 1 Mb RAM, expands to 8 Mb
- 1.2 Mb Floppy disk drive
- 20 Mb Hard Drive
- Six expansion slots
- Parallel/Serial ports

List 1445.
ACP Only... **$1025.**

△ HYUNDAI

SUPER 286E

- 12 MHz 80286 SX
- 80287 support
- 1 Mb Motherboard with 640K of RAM
- 1.2 Mb Floppy disk drive
- Two additional drive bays
- Six expansion slots
- Parallel printer port
- Serial RS-232C port
- Deluxe 101 keyboard

List 945.
ACP Only... **$678.**

Hard Drive Options

for 20 Mb add	$288.	for 111 Mb add	799.
for 45 Mb add	365.	for 338 Mb add	1995.
for 89 Mb add	599.	*Call for Tape Backup etc...*	

Monitors and Video Cards (inc.)

Mono 720 X 350 add	$118.	VGA 640 X 480 add	395.
Color CGA add	195.	VGA 1024 X 768 add	595.

Special Hyundai Bundles

286E VGA Bundle

- 40 Mb hard disk drive
- VGA card 8-bit
- VGA monitor, .39mm

ACP Special Bundle Price... **$1399.**

386S VGA Bundle

- 40 Mb hard disk drive
- VGA card 16-bit 256K
- VGA monitor, .39mm

ACP Special Bundle Price... **$1699.**

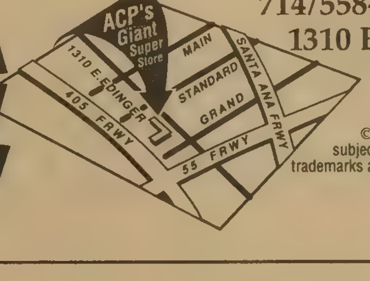
Bundles include ACP-qualified drives & monitors

----- Authorized Hyundai Dealer -----

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

Since 1976



714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

©1990 ACP, inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners.

Graphics • Scanning
Desktop Publishing

Mice

Genius

GM-F303 $59
The most advanced mouse available. 350dpi, XT/AT/PS2 connections, Dr. Halo III, FREE! Mousepad, Pocket and Utility Software

GM-6X $24
Special purchase
The lowest price we've seen for a Microsoft compatible mouse complete with Dr. Halo III.

GM-F302 Serial
Includes 350dpi mouse, 2 or 3 button user selectable. FREE! Mousepad plus software.
ACP only $49

GM-6000 Serial
ACP only w/FREE! Mousepad $39

Microsoft

Serial w/Paintbrush
ACP only $109

Bundled with Windows vers.3.0

Serial with Windows 3.0
ACP only $169

Bus w/Paintbrush
ACP only $109

LOGITECH

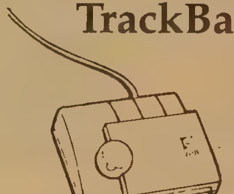
C9 with Windows 3.0
ACP only serial version $169

C9 Serial Hi-Res
ACP only $79

C9 Bus Mouse
ACP only $89

C9 Serial PS/2
ACP only $99

TrackBalls



LOGITECH

Trackman™ $89
Serial 3-button trackball, 300dpi, XT/AT and PS/2 connections

Trackman™ Bus
ACP only $99

KENSINGTON

Expert Mouse™
Consistent winner of "Editors Choice" for PC Magazine. Trackball of Choice!
ACP only (serial XT/AT/PS/2) ... $139

Expert Mouse™
ACP only (bus XT/AT) $159

TurboMouse ADB
ACP only (Mac SE, 030, Mac II) ... $135

CHICONY

TrackBall Keyboard
101 enhanced Keyboard with Microsoft compatible Trackball built-in.
ACP only (XT/AT) $99

DATA DESK

Switchboard™
User configurable modular keyboard for Mac's or PC's. Put your numeric keypad anywhere you like. Award winning ergonomic design. The last keyboard you will ever need to buy!
ACP only compare at $240 .... $169

OCR Software Scanner Utilities

CAT Reader OCR
Handheld scanner version OCR trainable for new fonts or read from own library. Joins 2 scans to make one page. Output to WordPerfect, Wordstar, Word, ASCII and others.
ACP only compare at $149 .... $65

Professional CAT
With Omni Font which recognizes multiple fonts on one page. Trainable to read unusual fonts. Built-in word processor and spell checker.
ACP only compare at $349 .... $199

Image Enhancer
CAT adds gray-scale for handhelds
ACP only compare at $149 .... $68

CAT Image Link
Merge scans with unreal accuracy!
ACP only compare at $199 .... $118

CAT Laptop Link
Scan w/o using controller card
ACP only compare at $199 .... $118

ReadRight
ACP only compare at $595 .... $369

Raster to Vector
Convector Software for CAD users
ACP only compare at $149 .... $75

OmniPage 386
ACP only $619

MICROSPEED

PC-Trac
Works next to your PC in only 4" of space. resolution from 50-1000 pts/inch. Includes software and drivers. For design, performance, style, and price look for PC-Trac Trackball
ACP only (XT/AT/PS/2 serial) $79
ACP only (bus version) $89

MAC-TRAC
"Plug n' Play" with your Mac
ACP only (ADB version) $79

Hand -Held Scanners

Marstek

Mars 800 $199
100-800 dpi high resolution half-page scanner. Includes PC Paintbrush Plus, Scankit II Utilities, CAT Reader OCR

Mars 105
Inc. PC Paint Plus and Scankit II
ACP only (400dpi, 4"scan) $159

800 for Windows 3.0
Mars 800 operates under Windows 3.0. Includes "Perceive" OCR and grayscale imaging software($895 retail value)
ACP only (400dpi, 5" scan) $388

ScanMan™ Plus
LOGITECH

100-400 dpi high resolution, 4" scan Includes PaintShow Plus editing software.
Add $135 and Catchword OCR Software will read text!
ACP only (XT/AT) $164
ACP only (PS/2) $228
ScanMan w/256 Gray Level $347
ScanMan w/Catchword OCR $299

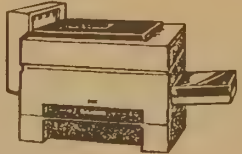
ScanMan™ Mac 32
Add high quality images, logos, clipart and line art to your documents. 4" scan with true gray scale
ACP only (Mac 4" Scanner) $299

DFI

Color HandScanner
CHS4000 Plus 4" handheld 400 dpi with 256 colors. Includes PC Paintbrush 4.0 Plus. 16 bit bus so works only with AT PC's
ACP only $499

DFI HandScanner
HS3000 Plus 4" scan high resolution at a affordable price! w/PC Paintbrush Plus
ACP only $149

NEC



SilentWriter 90 Laser Printer New!
Hottest Selling Postscript Laser on the Market! Unbelieveable Price/Performance! 300x300dpi 6 ppm, Letter/Legal, 2Mb, Plus 35 scalable Adobe Postscript Fonts. Use it on your Apple, Macintosh or IBM. This baby is loaded and check out the price!

$2495 List ACP .. 1750.

EPSON

ES-300C Color Scanner
Fixed 300 dpi with adjustable 50-600 dpi. 24bit color scan producing 16 million colors, 8bit producing 256 shades of gray.Macintosh and IBM compatible.TruPass™ scanning uses three separate light bars for one-pass scanning

1 yr. warranty .... 1499.

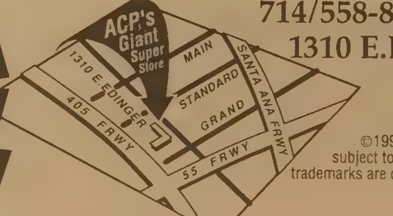
MAC Software

Aldus PageMaker

PageMaker 4.0 Mac	499.
Aldus Freehand 2.0	369.
SuperPaint 2.0 Mac	149.
Adobe Illustrator	369.
Deneba Canvas	189.
Generic CADD	399.
Adobe Photoshop	499.
Adobe TypeAlign	69.
Adobe Type Reunion	57.
Adobe ATM	69.
T/Maker WriteNow	139.
PFS First Publisher 3.0	79.

Express Toll Free Ordering from ACP Call 800-FONE-ACP

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER★STORE
Since 1976



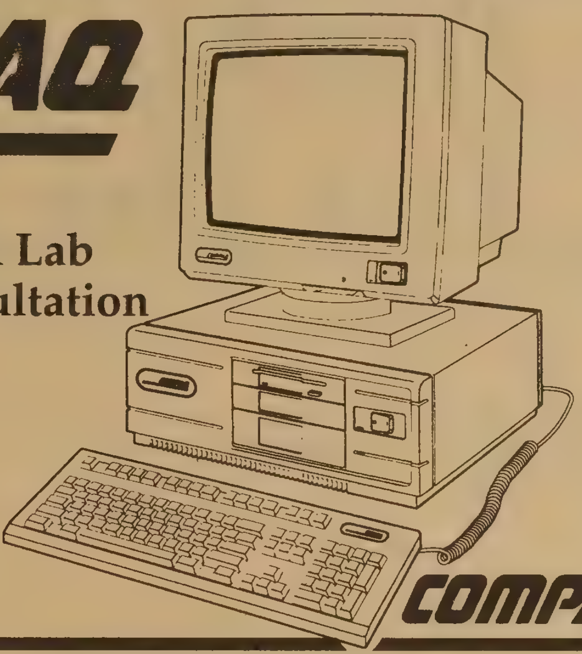
714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

©1990 ACP, inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners.

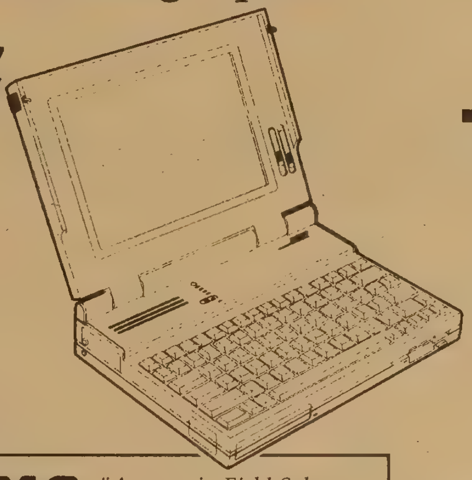
ACP/Valcom Corporate Solutions

the Valcom Advantage... **COMPAQ**



- ✓ Nationwide Service & Support
- ✓ Corporate Network Configuration Lab
- ✓ Small 2-10 PC's Networks Free consultation
- ✓ Network Cost Estimates
- ✓ Affordable Workstations
- ✓ Desktop Publishing Center
- ✓ 36 Months Leasing Option

COMPAQ



LTE 386s/20

386SX portable laptop...
- 2 Mb RAM, expandable
- 1.44 Mb Floppy drive
- 30 or 60 Mb Hard Drive
- Only 7.5 lbs. 8.5"x11"
- Low Power Consumption
- 16 shade VGA screen
- Parallel/Serial
- > 3 hours battery life

ACP Best Buy... **$4795.**

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386/20e Model 40

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e provides the power and speed to enhance the performance of today's popular business applications, while propviding a growth path to more advanced application tomaorrow. True 32 bit performance and proven compatiblity. Ideal for business professionals and power computing workstations...

- 20 MHz 80386 CPU
- 4 Mb RAM, expands to 16 Mb
- 1.44 Mb Floppy disk drive
- 20 MHz Cache Memory Controller
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 40 or 110Mb Hard Drive
- Parallel printer port
- Serial RS-232C port
- Integrated VGA
- Compaq warranty

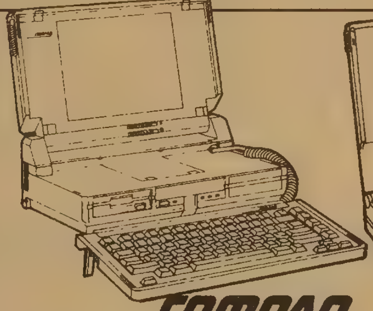
ACP Best Buy! w/40Mb...... **$3495.**

COMPAQ *"Are you in Field Sales or Insurance? ... we have a solution for you!"*

COMPAQ *LTE/286* Laptop

ACP Sale Price Only... **$2388.**

- 12 MHz 80C286
- 640K RAM
- 20Mb Drive (40Mb option)
- 16 grayh shade VGA screen

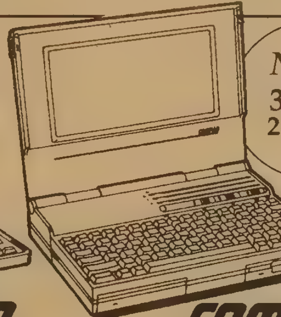


COMPAQ

SLT/286

The powerful, lightweight notebook style laptop computer. Special Compaq designed battery-power saving system. 14 pounds
- 12 MHz 80C286 CPU
- 640K RAM standard
- 1.44 Mb Floppy disk drive
- 20 or 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 8 shade VGA screen
- Removeable Keyboard

On sale. at ACP ...... **$3799.**



NEW! 386SX 20 MHz

COMPAQ

SLT 386s/20

New! See for yourself why Byte Magazine 11/90 calls this the world's most powerful PC.
- All New Design!
- 1st to use 20 MHz 386SX CPU
- 2 Mb RAM, 4K-byte cache
- 30 or 60 Mb Hard Drive
- Expansion base option
- 4.1"H x 13.5"L x 8.5"D
- 640x480 VGA screen

List 6799. ACP ...... **Demo**

Local Area Networking

ARTISOFT LANTASTIC™ NOVELL.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Medium-Large Networks

Local area networks provide the technology to integrate workgroups with enterprise-wide networks.

Valcom has a corporate Network Configuration Lab in Omaha and we can arrange a visit for your company where you can see networking alternatives.

We also have the capability for a minimum fee to prepare a cost estimate and recommended solution for your total networking requirement.

Small Networks

Local area networks provide the technology to create workgroups that share applications, data and peripherals in your business.

If you are a small business with 10 or less PC's installed we suggest a low-cost, peer-to-peer (no dedicated file server required) networking solution using LANTASTIC.

LANTASTIC uses the same wiring as Novell and can easily be upgraded to Novell or other networks for larger future requirements.

LANTASTIC Ethernet Starter Kit
2 PC's with all hardware and software, starter price... **$619.**

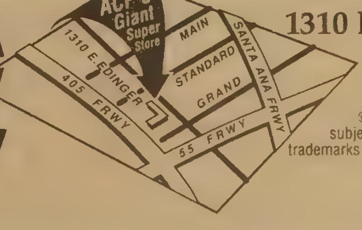
FREE! ...small business Network Evaluation, call ACP for appointment

Network Topologies

Arcnet	Token Ring	Ethernet
2.5 MBit/Sec	4 MBit/Sec	10 MBit/Sec
Bus/Star	16 MBit/Sec	Bus/Star
Coax/Twisted Pair	Twisted Pair	Coax/Twisted Pair

----- Authorized COMPAQ Dealer -----

ACP/Valcom SUPER★STORE
Since 1976



714/558-8813 • FAX 714/558-1603
1310 E.Edinger, Santa Ana, CA

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

©1990 ACP, inc all contents herein. Sale prices cash only, subject to change w/o notice, stock on hand only. All logos and trademarks are copyrights and trademarks of their respective owners

Desktop Publishing For The DOS Office:

Software Choices

BY BIRRELL WALSH

In our previous discussion of the issues involved in setting up your DOS office for desktop publishing, we looked at the hardware choices. Briefly, these were our recommendations:

•Consider your people as more important than the hardware. What works for them will work for you in the long term. In practical terms, that means taking them with you when you shop.

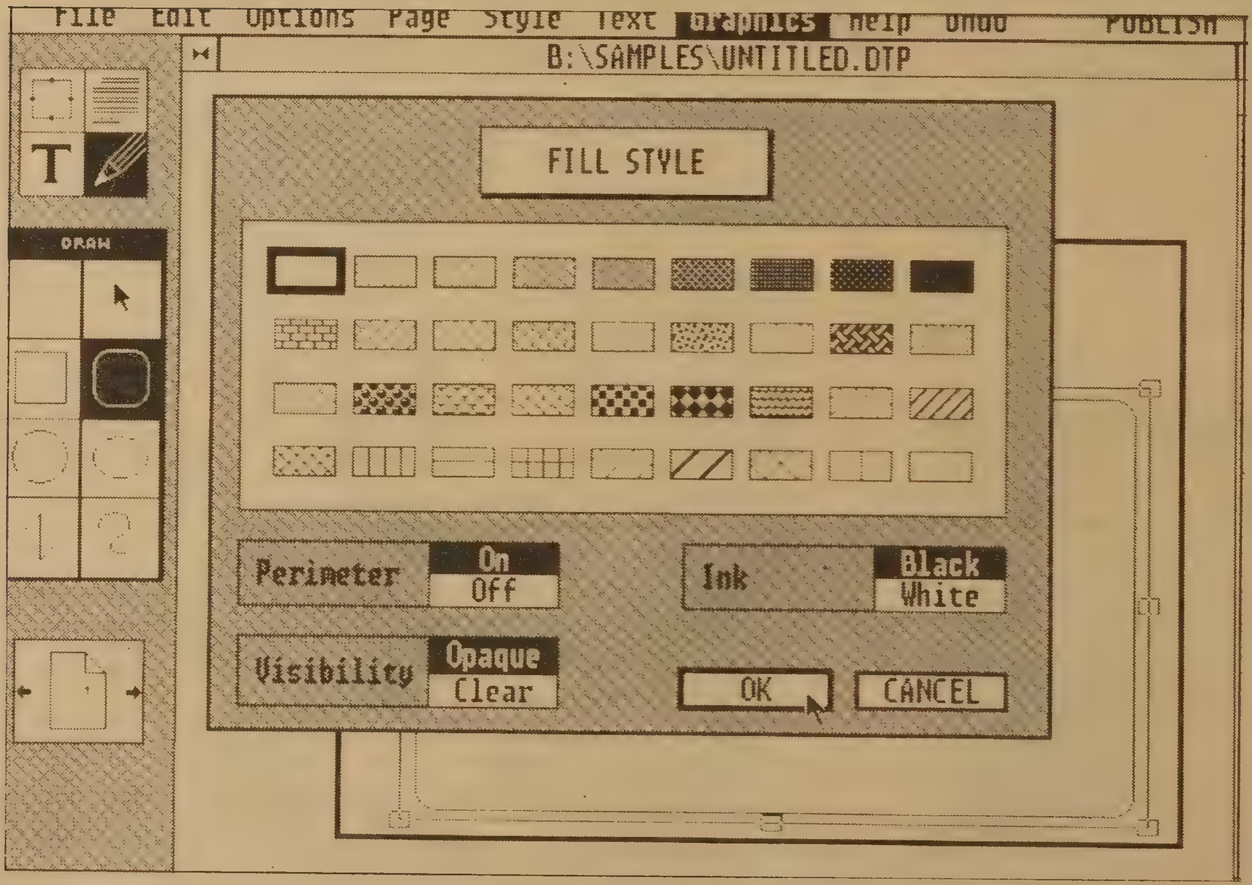
•If you have a 286 computer, keep it for now. If you have an XT, it is time to trade it in for a 386 (not an SX). Applications are coming that require the large memory that only 286 and 386 machines support. You must have a hard disk for desktop publishing.

•We recommended the crisp Trinitron look of the high-resolution (1024 x 768) Sony 1304 monitor unless you also need to use the monitor for a CGA laptop's external display. In that case the Sony 1302 works well. If you do not want to upgrade to this level, keep your Hercules-compatible display. Don't bother with the intermediate resolutions (EGA, VGA).

•We recommended the reliable, fast, and skillfully supported ATI Wonderboard as the display card. It comes with a mouse. We also recommended the industry-standard Microsoft Mouse, and (for heavy graphic uses) the IMCSI Mouse-Pen.

•For a printer, we suggested that you get a printer compatible with the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet series—the standard in the DOS laser printer business—and that you turn it into a PostScript printer with the very popular Pacific Page Cartridge from Pacific Data Products. Finally, we suggested that you get at least a hand-scanner, and recommended the Logitech ScanMan.

What do you get for your extra money if you spend it on high-end hardware? Programs that allow you to do finer and more professional work will demand a great deal of memory and speed. You can see more detail on the better monitors, and you can make layout decisions without having to print a proof at every step. Your work is faster, and your people are more productive. The hardware serves as a workbench on which your people and the software can produce elegant work.



Publish It! provides an unusually powerful entry-level package.

ON TO SOFTWARE

You can try out the desktop publishing business with Timeworks' Publish It! Similar in many ways to Ventura Publisher, it is a usable package that may do everything you need.

The next step is to use Windows 3. With Microsoft's Graphical User Interface, you can install and use Corel DRAW! Then you can move on to the two Windows-based desktop publishing packages that dominate the market: Ventura Publisher itself and Aldus PageMaker.

PUBLISH IT!

Timeworks has released the remarkably useful "introductory" package of Publish It! While it is customary to speak condescendingly of beginning desktop publishing packages, it would not be wise to do so with this one. This is a complete program, easy to use and powerful, and for many users it is all that they will need.

You can use the program to write the text. It includes a word processor with search and replace, and is reasonably fast on the screen. It also imports from all the standard DOS word processors, as well as accepting ASCII files.

Layout is quick and intuitive, using the now-universal metaphor of columns and graphic windows as containers to be shaped

Copyright © 1990 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

ATLAS MICRO DISTRIBUTING, INC.

2730 Monterey Street, Ste. 102,
Torrance, CA 90503

Dealers Only
No Retail Customers Please
$200 Minimum Order

CALL (213)782-6000

FAX (213)782-7222

Free Shipping in Southern California
Please Give Reference #"210"

Keyboards

BTC 5339-R, 101 Tactile 101	$31 (Qty) 10
Focus 2001 w/Plastic cover	$41 (Qty) 10
Chicony 5191 Enhanced 101	$31 (Qty) 10

Mice

Genius GM6X Serial Mouse w/Dr. Halo III	$18 (Qty) 10
Omni Mouse Optomechanical Serial	$17 (Qty) 10
Logitech DEXXA, Serial, 2 Button	$23 (Qty) 5

Motherboards

386 SX-16 MHz CALL

Morse 286-12MHz, Suntac Chip, AMI, DRAM's	$95
386-25 MHz w/CPU, SIMMS, AMI C&T	$510
SIMM Cache 386-33 MHz w/CPU, w/64K Cache Intel	$740
VLSI 12 MHz	$89

Cases With P/S

Mini AT Case	$79
Full Size AT Case w/200W P/S, 5 Dr. Bay	$82
Full Size Tower Case, 7 Dr. Bay, w/230W P/S	$165

Floppy Drives

Teac 1.2 MB	CALL
Teac 1.44 MB w/Kit	CALL

MS DOS

MS DOS 4.0	$55
MS DOS 3.3	CALL

Modems

9600 Int. Send A Fax	$82
US Made 2400 Int. w/Software	$50
Atlas 2400 Int. w/Bitcomm w/Rockwell Chipset	$55
Atlas 4800 Baud Ext. Send & Rec Fax w/Software	$79
9600 Ext. Send A Fax	$95
Atlas 2400 Ext.	$69
Atlas 2400 Ext. w/MNP Level 5, V.42bis	$149
9600 Baud Fax Modem Send & Receive	$145

Tape Backups

AB-10 Controller	$53
Colorado Jumbo DJ-10, 120 MB	$229
Archive 60 MB Int., 5945C, ST 600 w/Controller	$380
Archive Viper 150 MB Int. w/Controller	$650
DC2000 XL 60 MB Tape	$18

V.G.A. Cards

Paradise Chipset 16 Bit, 1024x768, w/256K	$75 (Qty) 10
Oak Chipset V.G.A. 800x600, 16 Bit, 256K Only	$55 (Qty) 10
A.T.I. Wonder, 16 Bit, 1024x768 w/256K	$150 (Qty) 10

Hard Disk Drives

Western Digital IDE, 40 MB	$219
Teac SD-340, IDE, 40 MB	$250
Fujitsu M-2611T, IDE, 45 MB, 25ms	$255
Rodime 80 MB, IDE, 3095A, 18ms	$410
Conner 104 MB, CP-3104, IDE, 24ms	CALL
Conner 200 MB, CP-3204, IDE, 19ms	$765
NEC D5655, ESDI, 153 MB, ½ Ht., 18ms	$650
Fujitsu M-2613T, 135 MB, IDE, 25ms	$569
CDC 80 MB IDE	$360

Math Co.

IIT 387-33	$450
IIT 287-10	$172 (Qty) 5
IIT 387-25	$350
Cyrix 80387-25	$370
Cyrix 80387-33	$480

Barebone Systems

286-12 MHz w/1 MB, FCC, AMI, VLSI, Mini Case w/200W UL P/S	$269
DTK 386/25 MHz	$749
DTK 386 SX/16 MHz	$489
386-25 MHz w/64K Cache w/1 MB, up to 8 MB SIPP's, C&T, AMI, FCC, Mini AT Case w/200W UL P/S	$795
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache, w/1 MB, up to 8 MB SIPPS's, FCC, C&T, Mini AT Case w/200W UL P/S	$1120

Monitors

Emerson EM4000-W, Paperwhite or amber, 720x350, 14″ Flat Screen	$79
Emerson EM-1440, 14″ V.G.A., 0.31 Dot, 640x480 w/Tilt & Swivel	$285
Emerson EM-1415, 14″ V.G.A., 0.41 Dot, 640x480	$235
Scot Mono VGA 14″	$99

FDD & HDD Controller

Morse MFM 1:1, 2FD/2HD	$42
DTC 7287 RLL, 1:1 HD/FD	$75
WA-6 VR2 RLL, 1:1 WD Chipset	$65
IDE Controller, 2FD/2 IDE HD w/Cable	$17
AT Multi I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	$12

HP Printers

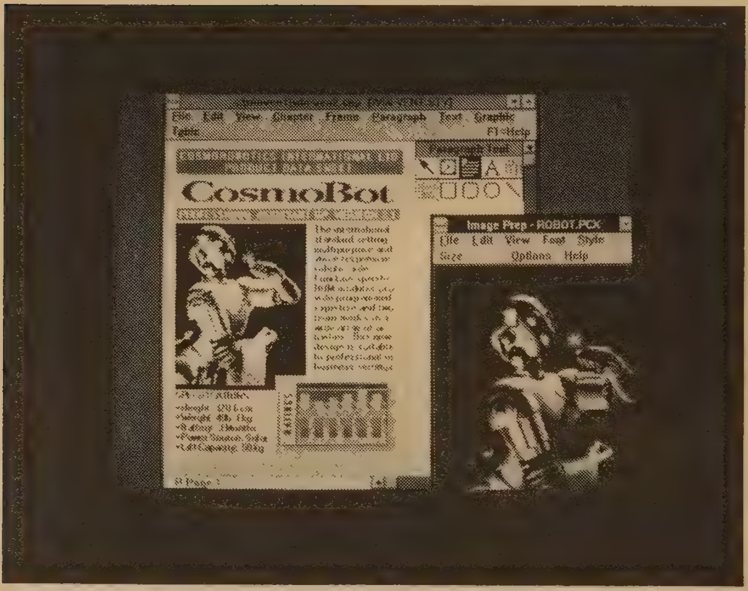
HP 2P w/Toner	CALL
HP Deskwriter	$625
HP Scanjet w/IBM Interface	$1390

Memory

1MX9-80 SIMM	$44
1M-80 DRAM	$4.95

and then filled by the user. Text is poured into the columns you designate. Any surplus text that does not fit is retained by Publish It! until you have a place to put it. The "containers" into which you pour text or place graphics can be opaque (so they hide what they cover) or transparent to allow text and graphics to show through from underneath. Text can be set to flow around graphics, although the only shape those graphic regions can have is rectangular. Graphic images are accepted in TIFF, PCX, EPS, Gem, Lotus and other formats.

Publish It! is not a huge investment (the street price is $140-$180), so it's the package to get if you want to try out desktop publishing without mortgaging the house. Publish It! is remarkable for the collection of templates, fonts, and clip art it includes. When you begin work with the program, you already have an excellent collection of layout templates which can serve as a beginner's model. If you want to publish a newsletter, Publish It! is more than adequate.


File Edit View Chapter Frame Paragraph Text Graphic
Table
F1=Help
CosmoBot
Image Prep - ROBOT.PCX
File Edit View Font Style
Size Options Help

Xerox Ventura Publisher is now available in a Windows version.

BIGGER AND BETTER: THE WORLD OF WINDOWS

With Windows 3, we can use the desktop publishing package in a common environment with word processors and spreadsheets. You can use the built-in paint and text program to build the images and copy, should you wish. Windows 3 is like an inelegant Macintosh.

Because of the similarity, a number of programs have been imported from the Macintosh to the Windows environment. One of them is PageMaker, from Aldus. Ventura Publisher has been imported from the competing GEM environment. A third group has been developed for Windows: Corel Draw! is an example. These three streams have come together to make Windows 3 a very successful environment, with many supporting software makers.

We mentioned earlier that some programs need more memory than you can get on an XT, and here they are—both PageMaker and Ventura Publisher want more than a megabyte of RAM. Ventura currently wants 2Mb and a 386; and PageMaker 4 is expected to request 2Mb (though it might settle for 1Mb and a 286). If you wish to use an IBM-compatible for high-end desktop publishing, you will need Windows 3 and a big machine.

COREL DRAW!

If your publication is heavily graphic, get Corel Draw!

If you have never used a draw package, the difference between draw and paint programs can be intimidating. Paint programs are fairly obvious: the cursor functions like a pen or brush, and your skill with a pencil quickly transfers to the screen.

A draw (or "vector graphics") program treats graphic elements as elastic and mobile objects. You create them by defining end- and mid-points of perimeters, and the program creates, fills, and manages the objects for you. One common use is to build a complex headline that mixes fonts and other images.

Managing the object is the specialty of draw programs. The headline (or other graphic) you have created can be rotated or made snakelike, shaded and semi-transparent. Fills of color or patterns can be richly complex. The handles on graphic objects can each be moved, and each move reshapes the object.

The image is stored not as a bitmap, but as a series of formulae for calculating the position and appearance of the graphic object. The draw program will render images in the best resolution available in each medium, whether the screen or your printer. Corel Draw! will also generate color separations.

Corel Draw! shares the Windows environment with PageMaker and Ventura. You can build an image in Draw!, move it to the publishing package, and then return to Draw! to reshape it if need be. You may find, though, that Corel's package *becomes* your major publisher itself. If you publish mostly single sheets with many graphics, or if you design master images to be transferred to other media (such as T-shirts, key-chains, or letterhead), Corel Draw! is more efficient than any text-oriented publisher.

Corel Draw!'s street price is $330 to $390.

ALDUS PAGEMAKER AND XEROX VENTURA PUBLISHER

Up till now Aldus PageMaker has been the choice for magazines or graphically complex pages. Xerox's Ventura Publisher has been the choice for multichapter books and for the handling of tables. But Aldus's Pagemaker 4 for the PC is worth waiting for, whether you publish books or magazines.

For some time the battle between PageMaker and Ventura Publisher has been a case of convergent evolution. A feature would appear in one, and the next revision of its rival would have that feature as well.

We mentioned earlier that some programs need more memory than you can get on an XT, and here they are—both PageMaker and Ventura Publisher want more than a megabyte of RAM. If you wish to use an IBM-compatible for high-end desktop publishing, you will need Windows 3 and a big machine.

Both programs have the same metaphor as Publish It! Text and graphics are placed into containers which are positioned on the page by the designer. Both allow the user to develop formatting definitions (such as "Subheadline = Times Roman font, 16 point size, centered") and to store the definitions in style sheets. Both let you format paragraphs by selecting them and then clicking on a style-sheet definition. They accept graphics in similar formats. Both will print on PostScript printers and on the DOS-standard Hewlett-Packard LaserJets. Street prices for each are in the $500 to $590 range.

There are differences in the current versions. At this time Ventura has book-publication amenities that PageMaker lacks. It can generate tables of contents and indexes.

Continued on page 118

"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA COMPUTER CENTER

W.L.A. (213) 479-0999 12002 PICO BLVD. (East of Bundy, off 405 & 10 Fwy)
S. BAY (213) 542-3501 17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD. (Off of 405 & 91 Fwy)
ORANGE COUNTY (714) 261-7878 17777-D MAIN STREET (Off of 405 & MacArthur-Irvine)
W.L.A. (Bet. Olympic & Pico) (213) 478-0768 CORPORATE SALES DIVISION 2329 PURDUE AVE.

THE BEST PLACE TO BUY A TOSHIBA IN LA!

"All laptops on demo"

TOSHIBA

SPECIAL CASH & CARRY SALE!

LA'S #1 AUTHORIZED DEALER!

LAPTOP PRINTER-PACKAGE SALE!

T-1200HB + Exp. 311 (portable printer)	$1579
T-1200XE + Exp. 301 (battery printer)	$2179
T-3200 + Exp. 311 (portable printer)	$2799
T-1000XE + 3.5" ext. floppy drive	$1549
T-1600/20 + Exp. 301 (battery printer)	$2329
T-3100SX/80MB + 2MB Memory Upgrade	$4099
T-1000SE smallest and lightest battery notebook	BEST PRICE
T-3200SX 40/120MB very powerful laptop	BEST PRICE
T-5200 40/100/200MB the most powerful laptop	BEST PRICE

PRINTER BLOWOUT P321SL . . . $329 P341SL . . . $469 PAGELASER 6 . . . $859

AST RESEARCH INC.

AUTHORIZED DEALER AND SERVICE CENTER

- ★ BRAVO 386 SX MDL 45V 40 MB HD-VGA Color Monitor 2Mb RAM Microsoft Windows 3.3 MS-DOS 3.3, Microsoft Mouse Mouse Pad $1999
- ★ PREMIUM 386SX 40/80MB 2MB RAM VGA COLOR MONITOR & CARD $2159/2459
- ★ PREMIUM 386 25Mhz 2MB RAM 200 MB HD $3649
- ★ PREMIUM 386 33Mhz 2MB RAM 100 MB HD $3899
- ★ PREMIUM 486 25Mhz 4MB RAM 150 MB HD $5549

ALR ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH

★ NEW 33MHZ BUSINESS VEISA

$1689

★ 386-20MHZ System w/80 MB HD - Monochrome Card & Monitor - 1.2 floppy $2099

MACINTOSH

MAC II Si 5MB/80MB	$3329
MAC IIci 4MB/80MB	$4449
MAC II Si 2MB/40MB	$2699
MAC CLASIC 2MB/40MB	$1339
MAC SE/30 40MB	$3099
MAC SE 2DR/20MB	$1459/1599
LASERWRITER NT/NTX	$2999/3999
PERSONAL LASER NT/SE	$2289/1499
IMAGEWRITER II	$439
SUPER MAC/RASTERROPS/RADIUS	CALL

IBM

50Z-031	$1699
55 SX 30/60MB	$2399/2599
30-286/30MB	$1699
LASER E	$979

BROTHER HL8E LASER $1159

OKIDATA

321	$449
390	$449
391	$619
393	$949

NOVELL NETWORKS

EXPERT TRAINING AND INSTALLATION

COMPAQ

LTE/286/20/40MB	$2559/2799
SLT/386/20MHZ 60/120MB	IN STOCK
286 E w/40MB	$1999
DESK PRO 386-25E 110 MG	$3999
DESK PRO 486-25MHz 300MB	$9299

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET II	$999
LASER JET III	$1549
LASER JET IIID	$2329
DESKWRITER/HP 11P	$639/939
NEW DESKJET 500	$472

HYUNDAI

286E - 12Mhz-640K CARD & MONITOR-40MB HD . . . $999

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE

4 lbs. - VGA - 20Mb STOCK . $2499

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

IBM

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/+20 MB	$1175/1475
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31 w/1 MB	1320/1665/1740
PS/2 Model 50Z-31/50Z-60	1790/2265
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX 60	2370/2670
PS/1 286 VGA 30MB	1795
PS/2 Model 65 SX 60/65 SX 120	3295/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	2950/3395
PS/2 Model 70 061/70 121	3450/3695
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	4895/5295
PS/2 Model P73 61/P73-121	4895/5225
PS/2 Model 80-41/80-70	3595/4195
PS/2 Model 80 111/80-315	4695/6075

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	$199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	415/515
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	985/725
Adapter 8514A/Memory	850/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
ProPrinter X24/XL24E	495/699
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1565/965
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	85/110
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	229

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$69/225
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	135/220
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	135/220
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	220
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	150
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	385
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	295
PS/2 Model 50/60 512K-2 MB Memory Board	165

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1665/1965/2065
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	1925/2150/2250
386/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	3195/3395/3795
386/25E Model 1/60/120	4425/4895/5295
386/33 Model 84/320/640	6850/8395/Call
286N & 386N	Best
486/25 & SystemPro	Price

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	$1895
LTE 286 Model 20/40	2395/2795
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3425/3695
Portable III Model 20/40	3450/3595
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5095
Compaq VGA Color	495
New Compaq VGA Mono 14"	235

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB kit	$265
DP 386/20, 25 1 MB/4 MB Mem Module	179/465
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	275/620
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	189/610
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	189/695
Portable SLT/286 1 MB	170
Portable III 512K/2 MB	49/170
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	185/595
LTE 286 1 MB/2 MB	210/179

AST RESEARCH

PREMIUM

286 mod 70	$985
386SX mod 5	1650
386C mod 300c	2655
386/25 mod 5	2950
386/33 mod 5	3470
486/25 mod 5	4650
BRAVO 286 mod 5	825
BRAVO 386SX mod 5	1395

ACCESSORIES

Mono Port	$29
Mono Monitor Hyundai	95
VGA 16 Bit Card 1024x768 w/512K	135
VGA Color Monitor 1024x768 .28DPI	339
VGA 16 Bit 800x600	95
AST OEM 768x400	295
40 MB Upgrade	350
100 MB Upgrade	695

APPLE

MAC SE 2 Dr/20 MB HD	$1685/1985
MAC SE 30 40/80 MB HD	2935/3650
MAC II CX 40/80 MB HD	3485/4385
MAC II CI 40/80 MB HD	4595/5250
MAC II FX Model 1	6350
24 Bit Video Card	695

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP ww/Toner	$1095/945
LaserJet Series III/IIID	2385/1559
DeskWriter/DeskJet 500	545/489
1 MB/2 MB for HP II/IID	139/239
1 MB/2 MB for HP IIP/III	139/239
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
Scanjet w/Interface	1465
HP Paint Jet	989
JetFont 150 in 1	195
Mac Print	159

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1475/1975
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1565
T1600-20/40	2150/2420
T3100E/40	2550
T3100SX/T3100SX-80	3595/4095
T3200SX/T3200SX-120	4425/3720
T5200-40/100	4385/4650

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	$509
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	199
2 MB for T5100/T5200	199
2 MB for T3100SX	199
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	275/350
2400B Modem for Toshiba	199
1.2 MB EXT Disk Drive	220

OKIDATA

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	$239
183, 9 Pin	295
380 24 Pin, 180/60 CPS/80 col	355
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	342/455
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/609
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	945
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	1025

TOSHIBA

PRINTERS

Express Writer 301 60 CPS, 24 Pin	$275
Express Writer 311 180 CPS, 24 Pin	310
P321SL 216 CPS, 24 Pin	349
P341SL 216 CPS, 24 Pin	465

EPSON

PRINTERS

LX 810/LQ 510	$185/335
FX 850/LQ 850	325/499
LQ 1010 80/60 cps, 136 col.	325
LQ 950/LQ 860	525/575
FX 1050/LQ 1050	425/635
LQ 2550 400/133 cps, 136 col	899
DFX 5000 533/80 cps 136 col	1345
EPL 6000 Laser 6 ppm, 300 dpi	929

intel

MATH COPROCESSORS

80C287A/80287-10	$259/215
80387-20/80387-16SX	365/299
80387-25/80387-33	445/545
Intel 80387-16	339

SPECIALS

20 MB Hard Card Plus	$329	7200 Baud Modem	135	40 MB CMS, 28ms HD	289
ST 225	169	TOSHIBA PRINTERS	IN STOCK	300 MB ESDI HD, 9380E	1195

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

PAGE COMPUTER

1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095
1-800-266-0055

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS

Computers • Printers • Hard Drives • And Many More!

CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE!

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
Prices subject to change without notice.

AMEX MC VISA

Keyboards For The Laptop User

BY ED KAHN

These days many vendors are offering keyboards designed to really meet the varied needs of users. Recently I've found two excellent offerings, particularly well suited to laptop users who want to leave keyboards at several locations.

Keyboard preference is really personal. No matter what the layout, tactile response is really a matter of individual preference. I like a keyboard that is snappy. In many ways, I like the feel of a standard IBM keyboard as well as any of the competition, but I don't like the layout.

Two keyboards that have the feel I like plus lots of nifty features are the Northgate OmniKey Ultra and the Datadesk Switchboard. Either of these will serve you well. They are both well made and carefully thought out. Which is right for you depends mostly upon your application.

NORTHGATE'S OMNIKEY ULTRA

In the past, only the Northgate keyboard could get my full and unconditional recommendation. The Northgate is certainly the most deluxe of conventional keyboards. For word processing, it can't be beat. It has many features that have won the praise of computer users. It has just the feel I love. Its layout and innovative design set it apart from the competition.

The newest model of the Northgate keyboard is the OmniKey Ultra ($149.00). You order it through the mail, but they do have an 800 number, and if you don't like the keyboard you can return it for a full refund within thirty days, so there's little risk. In addition to the basic typewriter keyboard layout, there are two numeric keypads, one devoted to the numbers and the other to cursor movement. I find this a wonderful layout. I always prefer to use cursor keys on the numeric keypad to other alternatives. On the OmniKey Ultra, you don't have to choose between having full cursor control on the keypad and the use of the keypad itself. You have both.

Northgate incorporates other advanced design features as well. You don't have to choose between having the function keys across the top or along the left side. Instead, Northgate provides both. The twelve function keys along the left side of the keyboard are much like those on the early PCs. Function keys 11 and 12 are spaced above the familiar ten function keys, so the templates of many software packages will still fit conveniently over the ten keys. Across the top is another row of twelve function keys. As the keyboard comes from the factory, these function keys are set up as shifted function keys. This means that if you need to hit Shifted F4, you merely hit F4 on the top row and it is done. Dip switches allow you to change these keys to Alt + the function key or Control + the function key. If you want, you can also set them up as unshifted function keys.

A button on the back side of the keyboard, essentially a Control-Alt-Delete button, does a warm boot for you. And finally, the board has a toggle that allows you to set your keyboard up so that a shifted period or comma will still give you the period or comma rather than the "<" or ">" keys.

If your portable will let you add a full keyboard, check this one out.

Northgate's OmniKey Ultra is a favorite for laptop and desktop use.

THE DATADESK SWITCHBOARD

They used to say that if you built a better mousetrap the world would beat a path to your doorstep. Now it seems that if you build a better mouse, computer users will beat a path to your factory. Datadesk has just taken a step in the right direction by designing a keyboard completely unlike anything previ-

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

ously on the market—a modular keyboard that will work with all computers: PCs, Macs, PS/2s and anything else in between. And it has an optional trackball.

Datadesk learned a lot from Northgate and incorporated many of the OmniKey's best design features, but they made it into a highly flexible package with unequaled versatility. The basic keyboard has a typewriter keypad, cursor control keys, and a numeric keypad that can be shifted to work as a cursor control pad. But each of these three elements is removable and can be repositioned in any order you like. If you're left handed, for instance, you might want to put the numeric keypad to the left, have the letter keys in the center, and place the cursor control keys to the right side of the keyboard. All of this sounds pretty standard, but it offers the opportunity to set things up just the way you want. Now comes the fun.

Datadesk has also designed lots of other modules you can use in place of or in addition to these standard modules. The basic keyboard retails for $239.95. It comes with an assortment of cables that allow you to connect it to any computer.

You can replace the cursor control keypad module with a high resolution trackball module ($149.95) that also includes the cursor control arrows. This is a mouse substitute device that works off of a standard Microsoft mouse driver and operates through a serial port. With the advent of Windows, I suspect this will become a really popular option. It eliminates the need for a separate pointing device as well as the requirement for a lot of clear desk space. You can run Windows a lot more conveniently, without having to take your hands off the keyboard. A lot of the objections to a mouse are eliminated with this device.

Another module is a vertical function keypad that you can install to the left of the typewriter keys. For those of us who still prefer the function keys to the left, this is an essential module. If you find that too many of the modules appeal to your notion of a perfect keyboard, you can add additional modules to either the left or right of the existing housing. These other modules just snap in place and increase the overall size of the keyboard.

On the OmniKey Ultra, you don't have to choose between having full cursor control on the keypad and the use of the keypad itself. You have both.

While this setup is not inexpensive, it certainly gives you a range of options that no other keyboard offers. It goes without saying that I like the feel of this keyboard. It is considerably different from that on earlier Datadesk models. If it suits your needs, it is worth checking out. It is well made and comes with a three-year warranty. ■

ANNOUNCING THE BEST PRICES IN THE MARKET

486 Computer Available ....Please Call

33 MHz 386 Computer
VGA Color $2595
• 4 Meg Memory • 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drive • 80 MB Hard Drive

25 MHz 386 64K Cache
Super VGA Color 2395
• 4 Meg Memory • 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drive • 80 MB Hard Drive

25 MHz 386 Computer
Super VGA Color 1895
Mono 1595
• 1 Meg Memory • 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drive • 65 MB Hard Drive

16 MHz 386SX Computer
VGA Color 1495
Mono 1150
• 1 Meg Memory • 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drive • 40 MB Hard Drive

12 MHz 286 Computer
VGA Color 1195
Mono 895
• 1 Meg Memory • 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drive • 40 MB Hard Drive

NEWTECH COMPUTERS
15433 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
Tel: 213-675-5135

Store Hours:
M-F 10AM-7PM
Sat 10AM-5PM

•••NOTICE•••
ACP's 35th GIANT
COMPUTER
SWAP MEET
Sunday
NOV. 25th, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP
SUPER★STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

ADULT SOFTWARE

For IBM™ and Compatible Computers

Requires DOS 3.x or Higher

Your signature is required on all orders. You must be 18 years of age or older to order! This is just a sampling of our Adults Only Collection.

VGA Picture Files— The following disks are original images in 256 color .GIF format. **Viewing utility included. They are not available elsewhere. VGA is required to view.**

3 LITTLE GIRLS (4025)
ALLIGATOR HIGH HEELS (4150)
ANTIQUE PHONE (4044)
ARABIAN NIGHTS (4071)
BACK UP AGAINST THE WALL (4088)
BASHFUL (4003)
BEHIND THE SCENES (4038)
BEST BYTES (4181)
BLACK LACE (4072)
BLUE SCARF & STOCKINGS (4138)
BLUE SLIP (4153)
BRASS BED (4167)
BUN'S & JACKET (4068)
BUNS (4065)
BUNS & FUR (4136)
BUSHY BEAVER (4147)
CAN I THINK ABOUT IT? (4133)
CAN I TICKLE YOUR BEAVER? (4092)
CENTERFOLDS (4171 - 4177) - [7 disk set]
CHAIN GANG (4186)
COME AND PLAY! (4074)
COMING IN FOR A LANDING (4078)
CUSTOMER SERVICE (4193)
DEEP IN THOUGHT (4093)
DICK WHO? (4007)
DO YOU WANT TO TALK TO KITTY? (4046)
DON'T MOVE OR I'LL SHOOT! (4011)
DRESSED TO KILL (4125)
EAVESDROPPING (4180)
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (4185)
EXERCISE CAN BE FUN (4023)
EXERCISING YOUR BEAVER (4113)
EXPOSED NIPPLES (4154)
FANTASY DREAM (4062)
FLOPPIES UP (4182)
FOUR TITS TO KISS (4128)
FRILLY SLIP (4087)
GARTER STRAP PLUS (4105)
GETTING READY FOR THE DOCTOR (4059)
GETTING SOME SUN (4155)
GOOD NEWS! (4124)
GOTCHA (4191)
HAIR DRESSER AT WORK (4039)
HAPPY COUPLE (4142)
HELLO, MAID SERVICE (4009)
HELLO, PIZZA MAN! (4151)
HERE'S A LADY I WANT TO TALK TO! (4127)
HERE'S LOOKING AT YOU KID! (4013)
HIGH HEELS (4085)
HOLDING YOUR OWN (4045)
HURRY UP, IT'S COLD OUT HERE! (4132)
I AM JUST A SOUTHERN GIRL! (4116)
I CAN'T HEAR YOU (4029)
I HAVE NOTHING TO HIDE (4047)
I NEVER HAD SEX (4037)
I THINK I GOT IT! (4086)
I WANT TO TALK TO THE BOSS! (4030)
I'LL BE READY IN A PINCH! (4166)
I'LL LICK YOURS FIRST! (4118)
I'LL SQUEEZE MY OWN, THANKS! (4169)
I'M MEAN & READY! (4054)
I'M READY FOR THAT INTERVIEW (4067)
IN THE SHADOW (4106)
IS THE DOCTOR IN? (4052)
IS THIS AN OBSCENE PHONE CALL! (4131)
IS THIS HOW YOU WANT ME? (4107)
IS THIS WHAT YOU WANT FOR LUNCH? (4081)
KEEPING IT WARM (4043)
KEYBOARDS CAN BE FUN (4192)
LADY POSING FOR PHOTO (4146)
LET IT ALL HANG OUT (4028)
LET ME KISS IT AND MAKE IT BETTER (4040)
LETS LA BAMBA (4016)
LINING UP THE JUGS (4042)
LIPS IN THE BUSH (4082)
LONELY GALS (4178)
LOOKIE HERE! (4089)
LOOSE THREADS (4152)
MEETING YOUR DATE (4123)
MISS PERSONALITY (4163)
MOODY AND READY (4019)
MOON LIGHT SHOT (4164)
MORE THAN A MOUTHFUL (4120)
MOUNTAIN VIEW (4015)
MOVE OVER, I'M COMING ABOARD! (4055)
MOVIE STAR AT REST (4096)
MUFF DIVER (4119)
MY PLAY THING (4008)
NIPPLE IN THE SUN (4115)
NO, YOU CAN'T KISS IT! (4156)
NOT ALL THAT IT'S CRACKED UP TO BE (4149)
NOW THIS IS A MOUTHFUL! (4103)
NURSE CHECKOUT (4053)
NURSE CONSULTATION (4048)
NURSES BEHIND THE SCENES (4049)
OH NO YOU DON'T! (4141)
OH, I WOULD LOVE TO COME! (4168)
OH, THEY ARE SMALL BUT SWEET! (4165)
OH, WOW (4188)
OILED UP AND READY (4090)
PAIR OF CUTIES (4190)
PEARLS & LACE (4104)
PEEL IT BEFORE YOU EAT IT (4036)
PHYSICAL EXAM (4060)
PINK NECKLACE (4079)
PLAYING WITH THE RIGHT BUTTON (4070)
PRETTY ATHLETE (4069)
PRETTY LADY FROM BEHIND (4077)
PRETTY LADY LETS IT ALL HANG-OUT (4108)
PUT THIS IN YOUR GUN SIGHT! (4056)
RATTAN (4111)
READY FOR FUN (4021)
REAR END TRIO (4024)
RED LIPS (4121)
ROUGH AND TOUGH (4010)
SAY WHAT! (4001)
SHY LITTLE GIRL (4004)
SIG-SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP (4184)
SILK & SATIN (4066)
SKINNY DIPPING (4033)
SLIM & TRIM (4134)
SLIPPING IT OFF (4095)
SMALL TALK (4041)
SNAP SHOT (4026)
SNEAK ATTACK (4006)
SOFT AND FIRM (4022)
SOLITUDE (4073)
SORRY, WRONG NUMBER! (4002)
SQUAT POSITION (4034)
SULTRY (4094)
SURPRISE! (4018)
SWEET LIPS (4187)
TAKE 5 / 1 (4179)
TAKE 5 / 2 (4064)
TAKE A DEEP BREATH! (4058)
TAKING A SNOOZE (4084)
TELEPHONE TRIO (4031)
THE 'V' FOR VICTORY (4057)
THE THINKER (4063)
THERE'S A HEAVY LOAD ON THIS LINE! (4126)
THIS IS A COVER UP (4160)
THREE AT PLAY (4027)
THREE BEAVERS AT REST (4061)
TIT LICKER (4137)
TRANQUILLITY (4091)
TWINS (4012)
TWO AT PLAY (4017)
TWO BLONDES AT PLAY (4101)
TWO MOODY LADIES (4122)
TWO PRETTIES AT REST (4117)
WELL, LOOK AT THIS! (4005)
WHAT HAVE WE HERE? (4020)
WHERE DO I PLUG IT IN? (4183)
WHISPER IN MY EAR (4189)
WHO'S KNOCKING ON MY BACK DOOR? (4129)
WOULD YOU LIKE TO GO FURTHER? (4135)
YOU CAN HANDLE THESE! (4083)
YOU HAVE TO BE LIMBER (4076)

VGA Images— The following disks are images in 256 color .GIF format, **they contain up to 4 images. Viewing utility included.. VGA is required to view.**

LOLLY (4281)
SHAUNA (4280)
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 1 (4262) - 3 high res .GIF images of Jessica.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 2 (4263) - 4 images of Kim, Linda, Lauren & a singer.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 3 (4264) - 3 high res .GIF images of Marilyn Monroe.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 4 (4265) - Another high res .GIF image of Jessica.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 5 (4266) - Three high res .GIF images of a White lady.
FINEST COLLECTION (4234 & 4235) - [2 disks]
VGA PINUPS (4236-4247) - [12 disk set]
VGA PLAYMATES (4248-4258) - [11 disks]
ZOE (4282)

EGA Picture Files— The following disks are EGA pictures EGA is required to view.

EGA PINUPS / 1 (4230) - 6 high res pinups, in .GIF format.
EGA PINUPS / 2 (4231) - 6 high res pinups in .GIF format, plus Margo.gif.
EGA TOPLESS CLOCK (4210) - A high res clock that displays the current computer time.

CGA Picture Files— The following disks are digitized CGA pictures. A viewing utility is included. CGA is required to view.

CGA PINUPS (4217 - 4223) - [7 disk set]
EYE TEST (4228) - Cartoon images do a quick change.

Adult Games— all games require a minimum of CGA unless otherwise specified.

ADULT GAMES FOR COUPLES WHO AREN'T AFRAID (4214) - The name says it all.
ASTROTIT VIII & BAD-BAD (4213) - Two graphic porno games.
FANTASY (4216) - A textual fantasy.
FANTASY II (4170) - Part II of this best selling game of sexual fantasies.
GET LUCKY! (4212) - Five adult-oriented games for 1 or 2 players.
INTERSEXION (4211) - A board game for 2-6 consenting adults.
MCPOP! V1.0 (4311) - Enter Madame Ching's Palace of Pleasure. **Req. EGA/VGA.**
STRIP BLACK JACK (4215) - Play for clothes rather than $.
XXX-RATED - PRINT SHOP (4285) - Clip art for Printshop. **Order #4284 for Printmaster version.**

---

3 1/2" Disks
Add $1.00 Each

DISCOUNT PRICES

Expires 12-15-90

1-4	$3.50
5-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.75
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$2.25
51+	$1.99

SHAREWARE

←For IBM™ and Compatible Computers
(requires DOS 3.x or higher)
And MacINTOSH™ Computers →
(requires Mac Plus with 1 MB RAM and 800K drive)

We BUY and SELL Used NINTENDO™
Genesis™/Sega™/Turbo-Grafx™
Cartridges and Equipment
Call: GAME DUDE (818) 764-2442

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES

Expires 12-15-90

1-4	$5.99
5-9	$4.99
10-19	$4.49
20+	$3.99

For IBM™ and Compatibles

ALDO'S ADVENTURE (698) - Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (198) - 6 learning games for preschoolers (ages 4-8). Req. CGA.
ASTRO 2.101 (1293-1295) - [3 disk set] Excellent chart calculation program with lengthy textual interpretation of your horoscope. Req. 400K.
AUTOMENU (73) - Creates a custom menu with its easy to use command language.
BIORHYTHMS (424) - Prints out chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.
CAPTAIN COMIC (870) - Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. Req. EGA.
CLIP ART CONVERSIONS & UTILITIES 1 (505) - A great assortment of conversion and utility programs for Print Shop, Print Master, First Publisher and Windows Paint.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (820) - Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (112) - Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (1288) - This disk based tutorial includes textual explanations, graphic illustrations, and simulations. Requires 512K, CGA, & hard disk.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.24 (539) - Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
EDUCATIONAL GAMES (283) - Excellent ready-to run-games for the 4-9 year old. Includes Hangman, Animal Math and others. Req. CGA.
EGA TREK 2.1 (821) - You are in command of the Enterprise. Latest version. Req. EGA.
EXPRESS CHECK 4.03 (1740&1741) - [2 disk set] Checkbook program to track multiple accounts & transactions.
FILE EXPRESS 4.32 (11&12) - [2 disk set] Fast, powerful, and easy-to-use flat file database program.
FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART 1 (1027) - Disk full of pictures & symbols for First Publisher.
FORD SIMULATOR (711) - Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
FORM GENERATOR 3.33 (226) - Produce professional looking forms!
FUN & GAMES WITH YOUR COMPUTER (530) - This assortment of harmless games will bring life into your computer. Req. CGA.
GALAXY 3.0 (8&9) - [2 disk set] WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
GAME UTILITIES (21) - Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, VARISLOW, etc.
GEOCLOCK 4.2 (822) - Beautiful world and U.S. maps with day/night areas detailed. Spectacular. Req. EGA or VGA.
HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (25) - Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
LABEL MAGIC (1512) - A superb menu-driven graphic label generator and printer. The program will print mailing labels, envelopes and letter heads. Req. 512K, dot matrix printer, hard drive and CGA.
LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (752) - Over 100 "fill in the blank" legal forms and letters.
MAZES (1278) - A number of maze games and maze generators. Req. CGA or EGA.
MONOPOLY (18) - 3 different versions of the classic board game. Req. CGA or EGA.
PC FASTYPE 4.1 (23) - Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA or EGA.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (634) - Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
PC-JIGSAW 2.0 (1170) - Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. graphics card.
PC-LOTTO 2.71 (1025) - Includes CA lotto numbers through 1/6/90, plus predictive routines. Can be used with ANY lotto game. Req. 360K.
PC-WRITE 3.03 (975-977) - [3 disk set] Latest version of thisr word processor, w/ speller.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (126&127) - [2 disk set] Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
PKZIP / PKUNZIP 1.10 (1269) - Latest version of the outstanding file compression program.
POWERMENU 4.50 (444) - Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
PRINTMASTER PLUS CLIP ART (1325&1326) - [2 disk set] Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART (1327&1328) - [2 disk set] Contains 600 graphics for Print Shop.
RISK (1061) - Two great versions of the classic board game. One version for EGA (requires 384K and an EGA 256K card) - and one for CGA.
SCHOOL MOM (1445) - A colorful menu driven program for kids (ages 4-14). Categories for Music, Art, Spelling, English and Math. Req. 256K and CGA.
SHEZ 5.6 (20) - An easy way to view (with LIST program - not included) - & manipulate archived files (.ARC, .ZIP, .LZH, .ZOO, etc.). Req. hard disk.
SLEUTH (157) - Solve a challenging murder mystery in this interactive crime solving game.
TALKING COMPUTER (244) - Variety of programs tol make your PC talk. Req. BASIC.
'TETRIS™' CLONES (1613) - 3 different games inspired by the challenging Russian Game.
THE WORLD 2.97 (930) - Excellent world map & geography program. Req. CGA or EGA.
TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (1080) - Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.
TROPICAL FISH (570) - A tropical aquarium before your very eyes. Req. CGA or EGA.
TUTOR 4.41 (99) - Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (1405) - Protection programs for your system! Includes FLU_SHOT PLUS, VACCINE, HDSENTRY, CHECKUP & more!

For MacINTOSH™

ADULTS ONLY

GIRLS, GAMES AND DA'S (6011) - Hot disk! Two games, 2 peep shows, 3 DA's and more!
HOT STUFF (6016-6023) - [8 disks] The hottest assortment of lovely ladies anywhere.
ILLUSTRATIONS /1 (6013) - Incredibly exotic nude drawings of fantasy women.
ILLUSTRATIONS /2 (6014) - A selection of young ladies being very, very bad!
NAGEL WOMEN (6012) - Over 10 artworks from the famous erotic artist Nagel.
ROARING 20'S (6025) - Classic nudes from days gone by.

BUSINESS

BUSINESS LETTERS (6266) - Over 750 business letters; edit to suit your specific needs. **Req:** Any Word Processor, Desktop Publisher or Text Editor.
CHECKBOOK & ACCOUNTING (6010) - CK 2.1- checkbook mgr, also includes a ledger.
DESKTOP /1 (6001) - Scheduler, rolodex, calculator, address book, calender etc.
IDEA LINER & BI-PLANE (6000) - A full functioned spreadsheet and a thought outliner.
TIME MANAGERS & AUTO EXPENSES (6007) - Time schedulers & auto expense trackers.
ART & WORD PROCESSING (6027) - Over 30 DA's for art work and word proc.
BUSINESS DA'S (6029) - Over 20 business DA's. Mock package, MegaCalulator and more.
GAMES, CLOCKS, & SCREEN SAVERS (6026) - 28 games, 9 clocks and 10 savers.
PROGRAMMING DA'S (6028) - An amazing 54 DA's for advanced users and programmers.
ART & GRAPHICS DA'S (6198) - Perfect DA's if you are heavy into graphics.
UTILITY INIT'S & DA'S (6197) - Fifteen great utilities available with a touch of a button.
WORK & PLAY DA'S (6200) - Serious helpful utilities, and some fun to boot.

IMAGEWRITER FONTS

GRAPHIC & FUN FONTS (6031) - Perfect for signs and banners! Twenty one great fonts.
PICTURE FONTS (6030) - Twenty three ImageWriter fonts, Vegas, Music, Cairo & more!
SUPERFONTS (6033 - 6037) - [5 disks] Contain over 125 exceptional ImageWriter fonts.

GAMES

ARCADE GAMES (6059) - Nine action oriented games with Cairo Shootout and Climber.
CARD GAMES (6056) - Ten great card games, including Hearts and Blackjack.
EIDISI I & VAMPIRE CASTLE (6052) - Spectacular sound/graphics in both adventures.
FANTASY ADVENTURES (6208) - Four great role playing adventure games.
MOUNTAIN OF MAYHEM (6209) - You play a wandering traveler in this adventure.
PINBALL GAMES (6070) - Thirteen great pinball games with graphics and sound.
POPULAR GAMES (6063) - Favorites like Monopoly, Stratego, Backgammon and more.
PUZZLING GAMES (6062) - Six challenging games, make your own puzzles from MacPaint.
QUEST FOR T-REX (6067) - A dazzling adventure where you play a fearless explorer.
SPACE CLASSICS & GAMES OF SKILL (6060) - 9 games; Centipede, Asteroids, & more.
SPACE GAMES (6061) - Eight space games with shareware version of Crystal Raider.

LASERWRITER ART & FONTS (EPS)

The following disks require a PostScript program: Illustrator, Freehand, PageMaker, etc.

LASER BORDERS (6218) - These Postscript borders will look perfect at any size.
LASER CLIP ART (6211 - 6215) - [5 disks] Balloons, shuttle, tiger, spot light, women, men, bursts, holidays, party, lion, dinosaur, phone, key, lock, skier, globe, etc. in Postscript.
LASER CLIP ART /5 (6245) - Golf, Planes, Trucks, boats, Music etc. in PostScript(EPS).
LASER COMPUTERS & ICONS (6217) - Computer & icon graphics for your publications.
LASERFONTS /1 (6210) - Several great fonts for your postscript printer. **Req:** LaserWriter
LASERFONTS /2 (6247) - Six new type faces for your postscript printer. **Req:** LaserWriter

MAC II PROGRAMS

The following disks require a MAC II W/ 256 Colors or Grays.

MAC II COLOR ART (6225) - Fantastic 256 color graphics screens for the Mac II.
MAC II COLOR FRACTALS (6221) - Mandelbrot & fractal programs to show off Mac II.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES /1 (6219) - Five great utilities for Mac II color.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES /2 (6222) - Ffile conversions and image processing.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES /3 (6223) - Screen dumps, color applications, screen saver and more.
MAC II COLOR IMAGES /1 (6227) - Animals, people and science fiction graphics.
MAC II HOT CARS! (6226) - Great looking cars in 256 colors for the Mac II.
MAC II MOVING COLOR GRAPHICS (6220) - 11 examples of color Mac II graphics.
MAC II STARTUP SCREENS (6224) - Five full color start up screens for the Mac II.

UTILITIES

COMPUGRAPH V1.0R18 (6251) - 3-D wire frame drawing, modeling, rotation program.
GRAPHICS UTILITIES (6262) - Over 10 graphics programs, drawing, image processing etc.
ASSORTED UTILITIES (6201) - Screen savers, clocks, text editors and more.
CLOCKS & SECURITY (6110) - Large and small time displays, plus password protection.
COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES (6113) - Red Ryder V9.4, TermWorks, Stuffit & more.
DISK UTILITIES (6107) - Disk copy programs, fast format, scan for bad sectors etc.
RESEDIT V1.3D1 (6202) - The most powerful application ever for serious Mac users.
VIRUS & DATA PROTECTION (6204) - Protect against, detect and repair computer viruses.
VIRUS PROTECTION (6106) - Protect yourself from unseen computer viruses.
WORD PROCESSOR UTILS. (6111) - Text editor, stand alone documents & other utilities.

Call for FREE Catalog

1-800-245-BYTE

ORDER NOW—CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-245-BYTE (2983)
FAX NUMBER (818) 764-4851

Most orders shipped within 24 hours!
Mail check or money order to:
BEST BITS & BYTES
P.O. Box 8225-MT
Van Nuys, CA 91409
STORE HOURS: 9am-6pm M-F, SAT 9am-5pm
12104 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, CA 91605

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE DISK NUMBER(S) OR SEND ORDER ON SEPARATE SHEET.

NAME: ____________________
ADDRESS: ____________________
CITY/STATE/ZIP: ____________________
Number Of 5 1/4" Disks ______ @ $_____ Each = $_______
Number Of 3 1/2" Disks ______ @ $_____ Each = $_______
Number Of MAC Disks ______ @ $_____ Each = $_______
California Residents Add 6.75% Sales Tax _______
Second Day AIR Add $6.00 _______
SHIPPING & HANDLING Continental US $4.00

Minimum credit card order is $20.00
TOTAL $_________
If paying by VISA, Mastercard, American Express, or Discover please give:
Credit Card Number ____________________
Exp. Date ______ Signature ____________________

The Widest Selection
The Best and The Biggest
1024x768 VGA Monitors

KRIS 14VC
- 14″ color, 1024x768 0.28mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $395
Multi-Sync Model: $469

KRIS 20VC
- 20″ color, 1024x768
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth
- 0.31mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support

Mfr Direct: $1,725

KRIS 15MV
- 15″ paper white mono
- Portrait controller incl.
- 800x1000 non-interlaced
- 768x1024 interlaced
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 45-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 15-70KHz range
- 65MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $725

KRIS 15MS
- 15″ multi-sync mono
- Paper white, gray scale
- 1024x768, supports VGA, EGA, Hercules, CGA...
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare etched screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 45-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 15-38KHz range
- 35MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $269

KRIS 14MA
- 14″ monochrome VGA
- 640x480 resolution
- Paper white, gray scale
- Unique & Advanced: flat screen design
- Ergonomic non-glare tinted screen
- Designer-inspired contrasting bezel
- Tilt & Swivel base

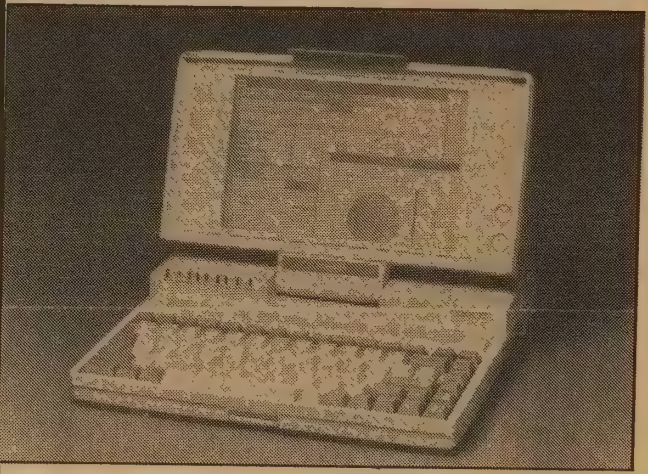
Mfr Direct: $139

For monitors or **1024x768 VGA cards,** call the KRIS experts for prompt service. KRIS monitors carry a 1-year Warranty & 45 day $-Back Guarantee.

KRIS TECHNOLOGIES
South San Francisco
1-800-282-KRIS (415) 875-6728
or visit your local KRIS dealer

Computer Of The Month:

The Toshiba T1200XE



Toshiba's latest notebook computer offers power and handy features.

Toshiba has long been known for innovative design and expert craftsmanship in portable computers. Their T1200XE is no disappointment. Weighing 7.9 lbs., with overall dimensions of approximately 12" x 11" x 2", this notebook computer packs a lot of power. It is run by an 80286 CPU clipping along at either 6 or 12MHz. It includes both a high density 3.5" floppy drive and a 20Mb internal hard disk. The 9" diagonal screen offers a crisp blue on silver image.

The keyboard has an excellent layout—something we can always count on from Toshiba. Although there is an embedded numeric keypad, there are standalone keys for **Home**, **Page Up**, **Page Down**, and **End**. The keys have a nice feel; while they don't offer a full travel, they are more than adequate.

This powerful small unit has a lot of features you'll love. A couple of keys will bring you to a pop-up window with many choices about the configuration of the machine and a display showing just how much power you have left in the rechargeable battery pack. This is convenient.

Another especially handy feature is a resume option, which lets you turn off the computer in the middle of an application; when you turn the computer back on, you'll be in exactly the same place. This is a fabulous time saver. It is convenient for everyday use because you do not have to wait for the system to reinitialize itself and load memory resident programs, drivers, and all of the other things which you have in your config.sys and autoexec.bat files.

Toshiba has built a powerful computer in this small package. It comes with 1Mb of RAM, but is expandable to 5Mb. This high memory can be configured any way you want it—RAM disks, extended, or expanded memory.

The battery arrangements in the T1200XE are sophisticated. There are actually three different batteries. In addition to the rechargeable, there is one for the internal clock. A third battery stores what is in memory if you use the resume feature. It also kicks in if the rechargeable batteries run down. A safety feature automatically shuts the machine down and saves what's in memory if your rechargeable battery runs too low and you don't save and power down. This memory battery will recharge itself from the nickel-cadmium batteries or from the AC adapter. It takes as long as eleven hours to fully charge. The rechargeables, on the other hand, are back to full power in a couple of hours.

Toshiba provides excellent documentation. A starting packet clearly labeled *First Time* contains the information you'll need to get started. There's also a set of four booklets detailing the operation of the computer and providing the documentation to DOS 4.01, which is included with the computer. The entire reference manual, as well as the DOS coverage, is also available through a convenient hypertext arrangement, which lets you explore the complete documentation from within the computer itself.

If you need a notebook computer, this one certainly is worth a look. It does not, however, accommodate an external keyboard of your choice. And if you are using an external monitor, you are limited to CGA. These small computers just do not come with VGA capability yet. ■

RESOURCES:

OmniKey Ultra Keyboard $149.00
Northgate Computer System
7075 Flying Cloud Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(800)526-2446

Switchboard Keyboard $239.95
Datadesk
9314 Eton Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818)998-4200

Toshiba T1200XE $3199
Toshiba America, Inc.
9740 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92718
(800)457-7777

TOSHIBA BLOW OUT SALE

SAVE UP TO 46%

NEW

5200/200

80386 CPU
2 MB Ram
200 MB Hard Disk
29ms, 1.44 FDD
VGA Display

$5295
List $8499

5200/40

80386 CPU
2 MB Ram
40 MB Hard Disk
29ms, 1.44 FDD
VGA Display

$3995
List $7199

5200/100

80386 CPU
2 MB Ram
100 MB Hard Disk
29ms, 1.44 FDD
VGA Display

$4395
List $7799

T1200 HB

20 MB Hard Drive
1 MB Ram

$1349
List $2499

2 MB Upgrade for 5200	$165
Modem.	$195
Carrying Case	$59

Call Now LIMITED SUPPLY!

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm, Sat 10-3

Above prices reflect cash discounts–
VISA•M/C add 2.5%. Prices subject to change.

NEC PORTABLES

ULTRALITE Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB or 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs

PROSPEED 286 Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery

20 MB	$2595
40 MB	$2895
100 MB	$3195

PROSPEED 386 Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 1.44, 3.5″ floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; parallel, serial, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; optional A/C battery

40 MB	$3495
100 MB	$4295

80386 SX 16 MHz, 1 MB Memory Up to 9 MB, Monographic 640x480 VGA, 3.5″ 720/1.44 MB Drive, Serial/Parallel

40 MB	$3695
100 MB	$4195

PROSPEED CSX First color display laptop computer. 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 1.44 MB, 3.5″ floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem

42 MB	$4895
100 MB	$5595

NEWEST

NEC ULTRALITE 286 V

80286, 12 MHz, 20 MB Hard Drive, 1 MB Ram Memory, Backlit 10″ Diagonal VGA LCD, External 3½″ Floppy 1.44 Drive

$2495

NEC PROSPEED SX/20

80386 20 MHz, 1.44 Drive, 1 MB Ram, 40 MB Hard Drive, Black or White VGA LCD, 12½ lbs.

$3895

MONITORS

NEC 2A 14″ Super VGA (800x600)	$469
NEC 3D 14″ 1024x768	$619
NEC 4D 16″ Super VGA	$1149
NEC 5D 20″ (800x600) 1024x768 Interlaced.	$2249

PRINTERS

P960XL 24 wire dot matrix 400 cps printer parallel I/P, Epson/Diablo, 136 column width, color	$1059
P5300 24 wire dot matrix printer parallel I/F, 115 VAC, 256 cps, 136 column width, color.	$695
LC 860 + 115V Silentwriter page printer, Adobe Postscript/ HP LaserJet+.	$3233
260 Silentwriter 2, PCL printer, 8 pg/min., 300 dots/in., 115V, 60 Hz, 1 MB memory	$1751

ACCESSORIES

Docking Station for 386	$695
1.44MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive for UltraLite	295
256KB Ram Card for UltraLite	249
Black Leather Carrying Case for UltraLite	99
1MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	595
4MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	1695
Expansion Station for ProSpeed 286	747
Battery Cartridge (standard) for ProSpeed 286	$147
Battery Slice (High Capacity) for ProSpeed 286	295
2400BPS Modem for ProSpeed 286	295
2 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	895
8 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	2695
Battery Slice for ProSpeed 386	249

Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 2.25%. Prices subject to change.

NEC & above products are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

Authorized NEC Sales & Service Center

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm, Sat. 10am-3pm

NEW ARRIVALS
Note Book Size PC

—Call to place order—

T1000XE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, Backlit Supertwist LCD Display, 6.2 lbs, many more features **On Demo!**

T1200XE
80C286, 12 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, 1.44 Floppy, Supertwist LCD Display, 7.9 lbs, many more features **On Demo!**

5200/200
80386, 2 MB Ram, 200 MB HD, 1.44 FL., 29 MS, VGA **On Demo!**

5200C/200
80386, 2 MB Ram, 200 MB HD, 1.44 FL., 29 MS, VGA **On Demo!**

- **CORPORATE P.O.'S ACCEPTED**
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY**
- **AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER**

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP** Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter **$315**
- **311 Express Writer** 24 pin **$359**
- **P 321 SL** 216 cps. dot LQ **$339**

PAGELASER 6
6 pages per minute
$969

EXTRAS

Modem for T-1000.	$109
Toshiba 5¼″ ext. drive	299
Compatible 5¼″ ext. drive. . . .	199
768K card for T-1000	269
1 MB memory for T-1200	450
2 MB memory for T-1600	239
2 MB memory for T-3100 SX. . .	$239
2 MB memory for T-5100	239
2 MB memory for T-5200. . . .	239
1 MB memory for T-1000SE . . .	295
2 MB memory for T-1000SE . . .	395
2 MB memory for T-3200SX . . .	239
2 MB memory for T-1200XE . . .	239

SALES • RENTALS • LEASING AVAILABLE
Visit Our Toshiba Showroom For Demonstrations

For Further Information On Toshiba Products, Please Call

DRIVES, CARRYING CASES, & OTHER ACCESSORIES . . . PLEASE CALL.

Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 2.25%. Prices subject to change.

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm, Sat. 10am-3pm

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

ALL IN STOCK !

T1600-20/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM, 20/40 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ Dr., Detachable backlit EGA display **On Demo!**

T1200 HB
80C86, 1 MB RAM 20 MB HD, 20ms **On Demo!**

NEW

T1000 SE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB RAM 1.44 Dr., CGA Backlit
On Demo!

T3100e/40
80286, 1.44 MB Ram, 40 MB Hard Disk
On Demo!

T1000
80C88, 512K RAM 4.77 MB, 720K Drive
On Demo!

T3100 SX 40/80
80386SX, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 MB Dr. Plasma Display
On Demo!

T3200/40
80286, 1 MB RAM, 12 MHz, 40 MB HD, EGA
On Demo!

T3200 SX 40/120
80386, 16 MHz, 1.44 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM 40 MB HD, VGA, Plasma Display, 2 IBM expansion slots
On Demo!

T5100/100
80386, 100 MB HD 25 MS, EGA
On Demo!

T5200-40/100
80386, 2 MB RAM, 40/100 MB HD, 1.44 fl., 29 MS, VGA
On Demo!

Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Corporation.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

New Technologies

SIMPLY THE BEST

286 SYSTEM

286-12 MHz CPU

1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB
Teac 1.2 MB 5.25 inch Disk Drive
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5 inch Disk Drive
40 MB (28ms) Hard Drive
Paradise 16-bit OEM VGA Card
14 inch Color VGA Monitor
640x480 Resolution
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
200 Watt UL power supply
AT turbo desktop case
w/5 openings
Hardware and software
setup manual

12 MHz $1095

386SX SYSTEM

386SX-16 MHz CPU

1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
Teac 1.2 MB 5.25 inch Disk Drive
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5 inch Disk Drive
65 MB (28ms) Hard Drive
Paradise 16-bit OEM VGA Card w/512K
14 inch Color Super VGA Monitor
1024x768 Resolution
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
200 Watt UL power supply
Mini size desktop case
w/5 openings
Hardware and software
setup manual

16 MHz. $1495

386 SYSTEM

386-25/25C/33C MHz CPU

4 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
Teac 1.2 MB 5.25 inch Disk Drive
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5 inch Disk Drive
65 MB (28ms) Hard Drive
Paradise 16-bit OEM VGA Card w/512K
14 inch Color Super VGA Monitor
1024x768 Resolution
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
200 Watt UL power supply
Med. size tower case w/6 openings
Hardware and software
setup manual

25 MHz . . $1945
25 MHz w/Cache . . $2095
33 MHz w/Cache . . $2295

486 SYSTEM

486-25 MHz CPU

4 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
Teac 1.2 MB 5.25 inch Disk Drive
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5 inch Disk Drive
100 MB (18ms) Hard Drive
Paradise 16-bit OEM VGA Card w/512K
14 inch Color Super VGA Monitor
1024x768 Resolution
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt UL power supply
Full size tower case
w/6 openings
Hardware and software
setup manual

25 MHz $3995

All systems include a one year parts and labor warranty.

Three convenient locations to serve your computer needs:

11845 Telegraph Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670	**Tel: 213-948-2060**	Fax: 213-942-0440
461 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena, CA 91101	**Tel: 818-356-0391**	Fax: 818-356-0068
19230 Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748	**Tel: 818-965-7004**	Fax: 818-913-6936

NeXT And Network-Based Publishing

Plus: BOOTCON

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

One of the more interesting demonstrations I've seen recently was at the Seybold Electronic Publishing Conference in San Jose.

Steve Jobs showed the new NeXTdimension color stations with 32-bit color, including eight levels of transparency. His demonstration featured an opaque object (Donald Duck) which remained visible as it moved behind the windows of a sports car. NeXT systems include JPEG, display-PostScript, and PostScript-output support that allows images like this to move among applications with the greatest of ease.

However, some of the system's slightly less spectacular features were equally interesting. The NeXTstep operating system can output PostScript files directly to a fax server. These documents are created from outlines at the same resolution as the fax standard (approximately two hundred lines), so they don't suffer from the distortions that images created at three hundred dots per inch undergo when bitmaps are scanned or translated.

Along with Apple, DEC, and Sun, NeXT is poised to offer LAN solutions to the printing industry. Note that all of these companies have more than a passing interest in networking. NeXT builds Ethernet, network support, and electronic mail into all of its machines. Yet, the best estimate of when publishing's transition to LANs will happen is sometime within the next ten years.

Ten years? Yes. Although microcomputers provide a rich platform for desktop publishing—off-the-shelf software, bitmapped displays, easy interfaces, standard architectures—the desktop publishing phenomenon itself is an anomaly in the publishing world. That's because it is largely an individual activity. Traditional turnkey publishing systems are networked, and they integrally support cooperative processing.

Support for cooperative processing is what the micro-based LAN solutions still lack; according to Craig Cline, associate editor for Seybold Publications: "What's happening in publishing is that the industry is struggling to reinvent what they had with proprietary systems. Single-user desktop publishing is sort of an aberration, because it's not really the way most people work."

What's missing most is work-flow management and production tracking, although there are a couple of work-flow applications—from Boss Logic for NeXT, Odesta for Mac. Next month I'll discuss Office Solutions, a document-and-information-management system, currently in large law offices, that unites a number of applications including the Mezzanine network file-management system, in the MS Windows environment. It could foreshadow a similar publishing solution for the PC.

Incidentally, while the NeXT computer's fax solution isn't available for the PC, something very like it will be soon. Delrina is preparing to ship two similar software solutions. One will work with fax boards supporting Intel's CAS and the other those using Sierra Semiconduc-tor's SendFax chip set. And guess what? It's a Windows 3.0 application that works just like any other print driver.

BOOTCON

A few weeks back I attended a user group meeting out in Pasadena and saw someone from Modular Systems demonstrate the BOOTCON utility. Since it's very applicable to networking, I'm going to tell you about it even though the guy who runs the group out there wants to keep this information all to himself and his flock...

BOOTCON presents a menu at boot time that lets you configure your system on the fly. Instead of having a different version of config.sys for each network to which you want to connect, you simply include all of the variations in a single file. No more renaming files or maintaining special directories.

Some special remarks must be added to the configuration file to help BOOTCON create its menu and select the right set of statements. You can have up to twenty-six different configurations in a single config.sys, which gives you plenty of alternatives for loading different sets of drivers on each network. You can satisfy any combination of application requirements.

Here's a simple example of a BOOTCON file:

```
BUFFERS=30
FILES=20
DEVICE=C:\DOS\NECEMM.SYS
```

Continued on page 120

> **BOOTCON presents a menu at boot time that lets you configure your system on the fly. Instead of having a different version of config.sys for each network to which you want to connect, you simply include all of the variations in a single file. No more renaming files or maintaining special directories.**

RESOURCES:

Modular Software Systems
115 W. California Blvd., Suite 113
Pasadena, CA 91105
(818)794-7602

Copyright ' 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.

Another Side of Bill Gates

STORY BY
JOHN PERRY BARLOW
PHOTOS BY
MICHAEL JAY

Even in an industry characterized by the irregularity of its tycoons, Bill Gates stands out.

While there is no truth to the rumor that Bill is actually short for Billionaire, Gates is, by an absurd margin, the most financially successful of all digital entrepreneurs. In the fifteen years since he dropped out of Harvard to get involved with the first personal computer, the MITS Altair, and later founded Microsoft with boyhood friend Paul Allen, he has turned the latter into the largest software producer in the known universe. It commands a near-monopoly in microcomputer operating systems as it produces a highly successful and diverse line of applications. And, like the industry it squats magnificently atop, it is growing like kudzu.

> **Barlow on Microsoft's chairman: "Bill Gates may be the smartest man I've ever met... at least in terms of raw MIPS. This CPU has a very fast clock rate."**

Unlike most of his early colleagues, Gates has not fallen victim to what sometimes appears a necessary ritual of corporate development beyond a certain scale—excision of the hacker founder. Many companies come to resemble their market more than their maker, but Gates has managed to hold the lead throughout his long waltz with the most formidable partner of all, IBM.

And, while his thick horn-rimmed glasses no longer require white tape, he remains, at least in personal style, the quintessential nerd. He rocks rhythmically back and forth when he's impatient. Which he is a lot. He has a kind of *Boy's Life*-gone-Dada sense of humor. He has an exploding cowlick which would have worked well on a character from *Our Gang*. America's richest self-made man under 40 appears barely over 20 and remains, well, kind of cute.

There is nothing cute about his mind. Though I've led a life blessed with the frequent company of stellar intelligences, I would still say that Bill Gates may be the smartest man I've ever met... at least in terms of raw MIPS. This CPU has a very fast clock rate. At arm's length, you can *feel* it working.

In my previous exposures to Gates, I found myself irritated at the purposes to which he applied all this cerebral horsepower. In public at least, he used it to construct The World According To Gates, a vast creation of complex self-reference into which one could hardly insert so much as a toothpick of doubt. In press conference after press conference, I saw him allege with bland opacity that whatever interpretation of reality might serve Microsoft was somehow True.

OS/2 was a huge success, he said. The alliance between IBM and Microsoft was unassailable. Customers found no important difference between Windows and the Mac interface. It took me a while to realize that, on some of these occasions, he was the only person in the room who didn't think he was slinging it.

The worst thing about it was that it worked! The official Reality of Microsoft occasionally must go through Orwellian shifts, but it does so with great suppleness. The difficulties of OS/2 are suddenly insignificant beside the explosive (and somewhat puzzling) success of Windows 3.0. When Word 4.0 for the Mac came out a year late, almost everyone who, in the meantime, had purchased FullWrite or Nisus, grudgingly sent in their $75 upgrade fee. And Microsoft, for a company of its size, seems strangely human. Obviously, there is a lot more to Bill Gates than self-deception.

Watching Gates in action left me with mixed feelings about wanting to interview him. On the one hand, he is, without any question, extraordinary—the most powerful, and possibly the most resented, individual in the computer business. On the other hand, the possibility of getting an answer from him which didn't represent the party line seemed slim. My editor thought it even less likely than I did.

Nevertheless, I overcame her doubts and enlisted her assistance in getting me together with Gates. I even managed to drag her along as we met him in the shaded-solid heights of the San Jose Fairmont on the opening day of the Seybold Conference.

He had been on a panel earlier that morning with John Warnock and Steve Jobs. The panel was another episode in the soap opera which began at the previous year's conference, when Gates announced his alliance with Apple to create a font and page description standard to compete with PostScript.

I wasn't encouraged by what I saw. Questions directed at Gates by Jonathan Seybold and from the floor had disappeared into a dizzying welter of elaborate, self-justifying obfuscation. One might as well debate a dust devil, I thought.

Fortunately, the person I encountered upstairs was both more human and more forthcoming. He is a slippery fellow to be sure, and his sense of aesthetics and design is very different from mine, but I came away both respecting and even *liking* Bill Gates.

We began at odds:

That was an interesting thing Steve Jobs said this morning, calling NeXT the BMW of the business and Microsoft the General Motors.

What do you think about that?

Hm...The analogy doesn't quite hold up, because in the case of BMW and GM they run on the same gas and they drive on the same roads. And so somebody could get up who runs high end 486 machines with lots of memory and disk...say, a Compaq—could get up and say they're the BMW, and then Acer could get up and say they're the GM, because they're talking about the same roads, the same applications, the same disks, the same gas.

In Steve's case, he's saying, "Hey, we're going to lay down a whole new road system, and a whole new user interface, a whole new set of training," so the analogy's not quite the same.

Barlow: "How would you define your sense of mission?"

Gates: "The PC is the tool of the information age. A personal computer on every desk and in every home. Using great software. And software standards as a way to make that happen."

They say he sold ten thousand last year and DOS was about fifteen million, so that's a little higher volume ratio—I mean, I don't want to denigrate GM or anything...

Maybe the DeLorean—

Well, even the DeLorean drove on the road. It used gas, as far as I can remember. Clive Sinclair had an electric car, so that's different.

Hey, Steve's stuff was nice. That was a nice demo. And if I thought that stuff could only be done on his machine, I'd be saying, "Hey, it's going to be like a Mac. It's going to sell pretty well." But the real question is, can we do those things, which are cool, and have compatibility with all the applications, the so-called mainstream stuff that's out there? And my proposition is, you bet. No problem.

So you think that Windows can have the same kind of elegance of execution, ultimately, that the Mac and the NeXT machine did.

I don't know why you say "ultimately."

Well, now we're talking about matters of taste. But when I use Windows, it doesn't feel as fluid to me. I don't think there's the same degree of intuition built into the system that there is with the Mac, which is what I ordinarily use. And based on what little experience I have with the NeXT, the same applies there.

Do you use applications at all?

Yeah, I use yours, largely.

Then it's hard to understand why... When you're inside Excel, how do you know which machine you're on? How do you tell? Do you keep looking at the logo and saying, "Mm. Not as elegant. Not as elegant"?

Is it the logo that kind of sets you back?

No, but whenever I want to copy a file, or leave the program, or get back to the operating system... You're quite right that in Excel...

You're saying the shell, it's something about our shell you don't like.

It doesn't have the same kind of fluidity of feel to me.

Have you used 3.0 much?

Yeah, but as a Mac user I wouldn't claim that I use it all the time. Perhaps I'd get used to it. But I didn't feel as comfortable with it.

Well, the first graphical system you get involved with, just like the first editor, the first spreadsheet, you get very used to, so if you've been used to using the Mac, I say hey, keep using the Mac. Mac's a great machine. Apple's going to keep improving it.

If you first use Windows, and then you move over to Mac, you'd say, "Hey, where's dynamic data exchange?" Where are a lot of facilities that Windows has, things you've gotten used to in that environment? All I can say is, these questions are often decided in the marketplace, and Mac is quite successful and Windows is quite successful, so clearly there are people picking both of those things. Those are the two mainstream standards on the desktop that we're going to support very aggressively with applications.

Do you think that the marketplace optimizes for ease of use?

What do you think it optimizes for? It optimizes for the best product. I mean, it's a free country. People buy whichever product they want...

If the marketplace optimized for ease of use, then, for example, Excel would've long ago started outselling 1-2-3, and the Mac would have long ago outsold DOS.

Well, it's just not true that...there's a tendency to underestimate the benefits that the breadth of DOS applications brings. That breadth of applications is a real benefit to people. Ease of use has to do with—go over to your colleague, exchange a diskette.

Do you think carrying that machine around [Mac Portable]—you call that ease of use? So in that sense, DOS is far easier to use. There's only thirty guys you can choose from who make machines a third the weight and more powerful than that, and less expensive, and that's a form of ease of use.

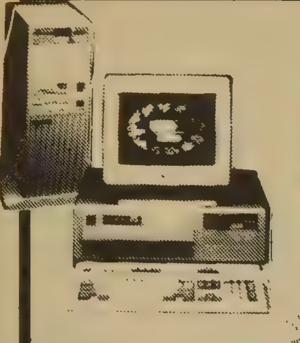
And 1-2-3, if nine of your colleagues are using it, the easiest thing for you to do in terms of getting support and exchanging data is to use 1-2-3. So I think, yes, it's driven by ease of use, in a very fundamental way. And that's why Windows lets people keep running their DOS applications, and lets people do data exchange with those applications. Ease of use is the criterion; we have to be careful not to define it in terms of our own biases and our own experience, because everyone gets focused around a particular set of things based on how they learned this stuff to start out with.

But my proposition would be that, hey, Windows is an important standard, and yes, we're going to keep pushing it forward. I react negatively to your comparison, because in many ways the Mac is better today, and in many ways Windows is better today. They both have a bright future, a lot they need to do that they don't do today.

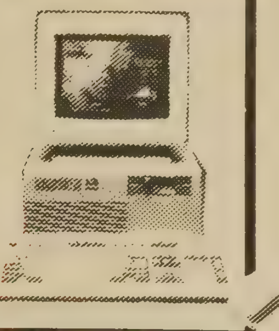
What about NeXTstep? To answer your statement that the Mac is what I'm used to, I'm seriously considering going out and buying a NeXTstation just because I like the operating system as it's advanced in 2.0. It feels very easy to use, easier than the Mac and more elegantly worked out. Do you think there's the possibility that other people are going to have that response to it?

Not enough that I've chosen to write applications for the machine.

Betting on platforms—I'm paid to do that. I bet on the Macintosh, Lotus did not. Ashton-Tate did not. WordPerfect did not. I believed in it. Steve brought the company, we kept working on our Mac applications. We think it's a very important platform and we're going to keep



GOOD QUALITY AND SERVICE ARE OUR PROMISES.



ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS B APPROVED, INCLUDE 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

IC 386-33-CACHE

- 33 MHz 386MB w/32K Cache
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1459

w/64K Cache Memory	+$50
w/65 MB Hard Disk Mitsubishi (22 MS)	+$329

IC 386-25 MHz 40 MB

- 386-25 MHz MB w/80387 Socket (25 MHz CPU)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1429

w/25 MHz w/64K CACHE Memory	+ $99

IC 386SX-16 MHz 40 MB

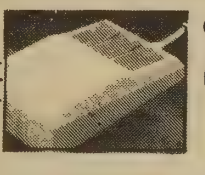
- 386SX-16 MHz MB
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1159

IC 286-12 MHz 40 MB

- 286-12 MHz MB
- 1 MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$849



GM-6000

Genius Mouse

w/ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

- GM-6000 Mouse (Serial Mouse)
- Dr. Halo III Software
- Genius Menu Maker Software
- Three User Manuals
- Genius Mouse Pocket
- Genius Mouse Pad
- 9-25 Pin Adapter

* * UPGRADE * *

V.G.A. (VGA Monitor & Card, 640x480)	$349
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive	$85

(More Upgrade options available, Please Call!!)

DEALER SPECIALS BARE BONE SYSTEMS

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

IC 38633 CACHE

386-8/33 MHz Motherboard (0K)
Intel 80386-33 CPU & 82385
Cache Controller
32K Cache Memory On Board
Deluxe AT Digital Case
220W Power Supply (UL)

$1050

IC 38625

386-25 MHz MB (0K)
220W Power Supply (UL)
AT Digital Case
(Not including CPU)

$379

80386-25 CPU (In Stock) **CALL!**

IC 386SX

386SX-16 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

$439

IC 28612

286-12 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

$215

MONITORS

Vendex VGA (640x480, .31MM, OEM-Samsung)	$299
Super VGA (1024x768 .28MM)	$349
Samsung 4681 (640x480, VGA)	$339
Mitsubishi 1381 (800x600, Multisync)	$489
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	$459
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$599
Sony Multisync 1304 (1024x768)	$669

HARD DISKS

Western Digital-93044, 40MB, 28MS w/1:1 Cont	$299
Rodine-3095, 80 MB, IDE, 18MS	$475
Rodine-3128, 105 MB, IDE, 18MS	$550
Mitsubishi MR-535, 65MB, 22MS	$275
NEC-D5655, 155MB, ESDI	$745

MOUSE/SCANNER

Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$85
Logitech Trackman (Bus)	$89
Logitech Hi-Res. (Serial)	$65
Logitech Hi-Res. (Bus)	$75
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$49
Genius Scanner w/OCR	$199

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. We accept purchase orders from approved accounts

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	$169
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	$299
Panasonic 1624 (24 Pin, 192 cps, 132 Col)	$379
Citizen GSX-140 (24 Pin, 192 cps, Color Option)	$285
Citizen 200-GX (9 Pin, 240 cps, Color Option)	$189
HP LaserJet IIP (New!, 4 ppm)	$979
HP LaserJet III w/Toner (8 ppm)	$1650
HP Memory Upgrade w/1MB (For II, IID, IIP, III, Expandable to 2MB, 3MB, 4MB)	$129

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA (256K, 800x600)	$179
ATI VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$209
Paradise VGA-16 (OEM, 800x600)	$99
Paradise VGA-16 w/512K (OEM, 1024x768)	$115

MODEMS

1200B Int. Modem	$55
1200B Ext. Modem	$65
2400B Int. Modem	$79
2400B Ext. Modem	$95
9600B Ext. Modem	$559

IC COMPUTER INC.

TEL: (714) 879-1611
FAX: (714) 879-1905

807 E. ORANGETHORPE AVE.
SUITE A, ANAHEIM
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI: 9-6,
SAT: 10-3

master charge VISA

TERMS: COD, Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, VISA, M/C. No extra charge for VISA, M/C. 4% service charge for Amex. Price subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 20% restocking fee. Call for RMA number for returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

doing that. On some of these other platforms, of which a new one comes up every month, we've chosen not to, because we want to do the best we can on Windows, Mac and OS/2. Those are our three primary platforms. If I thought something was going to sell at the level of the Mac, then it'd be worth diverting some resources to work on that. As yet I just haven't made that decision.

> **Gates: "The benefit of being able to exchange applications and exchange data is immense. As long as we can provide all the new things in an upward-compatible fashion on top of the PC standard that's been so valuable, that's what people want to stick with."**

Wouldn't you say that your development on the Mac was worthwhile even when the Mac was a very minimal part of the market—which I guess it still is—because of the development practice it gave you for graphical user interfaces?

Actually, that's true, but it's also a very profitable business for us, selling Mac applications. There are a lot of user benefits because of the cross-platform compatibility you get using Word on the two platforms, or Excel on the two platforms. But even taking it by itself, it was a very, very good decision.

It seems to me that what the NeXT offers, and what Sun is starting to offer, is the opportunity to develop for a network...for real groupware. Whereas using even Windows on top of a Novell system doesn't have the same kind of interoperability...

What do you mean? I mean, those are just words! Have you used Lotus Notes?

Yeah, you're right. Lotus Notes is a good program.

But interoperability? The bits don't move, somehow? When Steve says move, the bits move, and when I say move, they don't move? I mean, let's be serious. We have more interoperability than they do. This is the way networks are built. You have this thing called NetBIOS, you can take bits from any machine to any machine. Seems to work for nodes, seems to work for InfoAlliance, seems to work for file sharing, seems to work for LANMan, seems to work for Novell. There's nothing there—there's no fundamental piece that's letting people do cooperative applications on those platforms in a way they can't on the mainstream platforms.

So you feel you're going to be able to develop groupware under Windows on a Novell network as well as they can do it with UNIX as the background.

Well, for client-server you need a general purpose operating system running on one of your servers. So you can keep your Novell servers and do file sharing with Novell, but Notes requires an OS/2 server, InfoAlliance requires an OS/2 server, FileShare requires that, SQL Server requires that. So somewhere on your network you need to get an OS/2 server. But the best intergroup applications are being written to our platforms, for good technical reasons as well as the opportunity to sell them into the real world.

John Markoff [of the New York Times] asked you a question down at Stewart Alsop's conference which I want to repeat because I thought your answer was interesting: Do you see a possible Balkanization of operating systems based on products from various companies, whether NeXT or Santa Cruz Operation or whomever, coming in and competing on the same platforms with you?

No, the benefit of being able to exchange applications and exchange data is immense. As long as we can provide all the new things in an upward-compatible fashion on top of the PC standard that has been so valuable, that's what people want to stick with. Go ask end-users, if we can evolve in the right stuff, if that isn't the best approach for them. Go ask software developers, if having this mainstream DOS platform hasn't been the best thing for them in terms of developing the application once and selling it to that large base of people. Go ask Egghead if they want to buy stores five times as big just to inventory software just to sell as much as they are today. There's no reason for Balkanization—the standard had a merit of its own.

Manufacturers didn't want to see one standard develop—DEC had their own PC, TI had their own, Wang had their own. Even IBM persists in the notion that theirs is becoming the model by which compatibility was defined. They didn't aid and abet that—we were the ones who went out, licensed DOS to a lot of people. Intel made the chip available to a lot of people, and this standard was created. And that's what allows some new software company to come in, write an innovative application, and see those fifty million users out there as a potential base to sell to. If things were Balkanized, you wouldn't have great software. It wouldn't hold up.

The strength of the PC standard is greater today than ever. It's only within the industry that you see this thing about "Oh, that one's cute, maybe some of those would sell"; "Oh, I like that neat feature there, maybe that one'll sell." You could say the same thing about spreadsheets—I can't tell you how many spreadsheets with cute and neat features have come along, and yet what does it come down to? There's Lotus, and there's Borland with some staying power, and us with some staying power, still a fairly small part of the market. So cute stuff doesn't make it. People want real standards.

You said something intriguing this morning about the positive feedback loop that one gets into by being there first and establishing a high degree of presence in the market. Do you think that that's why, as you say, cute spreadsheets have not been able to make inroads against Lotus?

If you get in there first, you get training classes. People understand it. Data files, add-on software, books—people's fingers just start to work a certain way, and that's momentum. It takes something really radical, a big step forward, to break that momentum.

Excel's been able to capture some market share, but the biggest problem is that the graphical interface wasn't mainstream under DOS. On the Mac we have some huge market share, because the graphics interface is mainstream and we were the first spreadsheet. On DOS, as long as GUI was niche, Excel was niche—and pretty darn good niche. Credible in a lot of leading-edge places. Now that GUI is mainstream, Excel has an opportunity to really break out; in fact it's very clear that unless Lotus gets a Windows product out very quickly, and it's a great product, Excel's going to take a very strong position. They know that, they're doing their best. That's healthy competition.

Being there early—if the guy who gets there early does a good job, it blocks out all but the generational improvements from having influence.

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

Keyboards & Cases

Generic 101 Keyboard	$ 35.00
Keytronics 101 Keyboard	$ 55.00
Fujitsu 101 Click Keyboard	$ 53.00
Generic 101 Keyboard Function Keys on Left	$ 52.00
AT Jr. Case 2 ext / 2 intl	$ 35.00
Full Size AT Case 3 ext / 2 intl	$ 50.00
Mini Case 3 ext 5 ¼ / 1 ext 3 ½ w/ 200 Watt Power Supply	$100.00
Mini Tower 3 ext 5 ¼ / 1 ext 3 ½ w/ 200 Watt Power Supply	$150.00

Monitors

Mono Monitors Amber 12"	$ 75.00
Mono Monitors White 14"	$ 90.00
VGA White Monitor 12"	$110.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
VGA Monitor (640x480)	$350.00
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$450.00

Disk Drives

360K Teac	$ 62.00
720K Teac	$ 75.00
1.2 Meg Teac	$ 81.00
1.44 Meg Teac	$ 85.00

Hard Drives

20 Meg / 65 MS / MFM	$190.00
40 Meg / 28 MS / MFM	$270.00
65 Meg / 28 MS / RLL	$330.00
80 Meg / 16.5 MS / IDE	$500.00

Modems

2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External	$110.00
9600 Intl Fax Card	$155.00
Fax / Modem Card	$200.00

Hardware

Monochrome Graphics Card w/ parallel port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/ Parallel Port	$ 36.00
VGA Card 16 Bit	$160.00
Paradise 1024 Card (256K)	$225.00
XT / MFM H.D. Controller	$ 52.00
Floppy Drive Controller	$ 15.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA6)	$ 95.00
Disk I/O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Floppy Disk Controller (360K-1.44)	$ 45.00
12 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$160.00
16 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$210.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 40.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 50.00
230 Watt Power Supply	$ 55.00
Serial Card	$ 16.00
XT Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57
Parallel Card	$ 12.00
AT I / O Card, Par., Game, 2-Serial	$ 38.00

PC / XT

PC / XT System Board 10MHZ
640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
w/ Mono Monitor & Card
At Jr. Case
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
* $500.00 *

PC / AT

286 System Board
1 Meg on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
1.2 Meg Drive
HD / FD Controller
w/ Mono Monitor & Card
Mini Case
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
* 12MHZ - $650.00 *
* 16 MHZ - $750.00 *

386 Computer

386 System Board 25 MHZ
1 Meg on Board
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
1.2 Meg Drive
1.44 Meg Drive
HD / FD Controller
Full Size Case
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
* $1100.00 *

Printers

Star NX1000	$160.00
Panasonic 1624	$400.00
Citizen 200GX	$190.00
Citizen GSX-140	$290.00
Color Kit for 200GSX-140	$ 50.00

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 17.00
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 23.33
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 30.67
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.67
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 28.00
IBM Printer Cable - 6' / 10'	$3.10 / 4.25
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male/	$ 4.27

WIN THE PRIZE OF YOUR CHOICE
WHEN YOU LEARN ABOUT PRODIGY
$28.92
PRODIGY
PRODIGY

PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 3000 Titles
$1.50 / EA or
$1.00 (10 or more)

3½ " Diskettes

DS/DD Blue Bulk	$ .80
DS/DD (colors)	$ 1.10
DS/HD	$ 1.50
Memory Punch	$ 6.00

INKMUN INKS ®

Color Kits for the Deskjet
from $16.00
Deskjet Cartridges
Black $14.33 w/ Return

7025½ Katella Ave., Stanton
NE Corner Knott / Katella
714-821-1210
HOURS:
Mon - Fri 10am - 7pm
Sat 10am - 5pm • Sun 12pm - 4pm

5¼ " Diskettes

DS/DD w/ Sleeves (min 10)	$ .28
100 or more	$ .26
Color DS/DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
DS/HD w/Sleeves (min 10)	$ .55
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

Mice

Logitech Dexxa Mouse	$ 35.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Serial	$ 75.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus	$ 95.00
Logitech Mouse w/ Windows 3.0	$150.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Logitech Hand Scanner w/ Catchword	$300.00

WE CARRY OVER 100

STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES

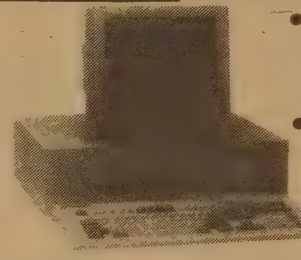
ADDA Precision 386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU	**$1325**
25 MHz w/64K Cache	**$1525**
33 MHz w/64K Cache	**$1625**
486/25	**$2925**

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS



- AT 286
- 512K (0 Wait State)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT 1:1 HD/FD Drive Controller
- M/G/P Card
- Amber Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision
NEW RELEASE!

FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard

$295

Precision
Model III-386SX16

386SX-16 MHz System	$745
w/40MB Hard Disk	$945

Precision
Model III-X16

16 MHz System	$545
w/40MB 28ms	$825
Model III-X12	$495

Precision
New Releases

486-25	386-25
386-33 w/64K Cache	386SX-20
386-25 w/64K Cache	386SX-25
VGA CARD IDE/IO	

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS, VAR, OEM AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Please call for information

NETWORKING

Novell Networking		Call for Quote	
Arcnet Card (8 BIT)	$75	Arcnet Card (16 bit)	$135
Ethernet Card (8 BIT)	$135	Ethernet Card (16 bit)	$189
Arcnet Active Hub	$189	50 OHM Terminator	$5
Arcnet Passive Hub	$19	93 OHM Terminator	$5

MICE

Genius Mouse

GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI)	$29
GM-6000 Serial Mouse 2B/3B (350 to 1050 DPI)	$49

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, Special $99

VGA Bundle
14″ Standard VGA Monitor .41 Dot w/VGA 16-Card $349

MVGA-1024
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 1024x768 w/256K $109

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K $179

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #1
14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD Special $495

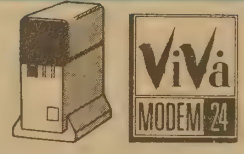
ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #2
14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/MVGA-1024 Card $475

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup for PC/XT/AT & PS/2	**$245**
DC 2000XL 60 MB Tape	$29
Colorado Systems External Kit	**$119**

MODEMS



Viva 24 External Modem
- w procom software
- Tower Modem $99

ADDA Sendfax Modem

macronix mx 9624 fax/modem	
9600 bps modem	$CALL
2400 bps modem	$CALL
9600 bps modem	
2400 bps modem	$CALL

Precision MODEMS

2400 Baud Made in USA

Supports Com 1 - Com 4

internal	$89
external	$99

HARD DISK DRIVES

40 MB PTI	$235
40 MB W.D. IDE (28MS)	$245
150 MB NEC 5655 ESDI	$725
380 MB MAXTOR ESDI	$1395
380 MB CDC, SCSI	$1395

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CONNER CP 3044 4216 MB (25MS)	
CONNER CP 3104 104,9 MB (25MS)	$495
CONNER CP 3184 80 MB (25MS)	$475
CONNER CP 30104 120 MB (19MS/64K)	$595
CONNER CP 3204 2/2 MB (16MS/64K)	$845

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

Streamline 101 Key Keyboard With Templates $39

Fujitsu 101 Keyboard $49

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

TTL MONO MONITOR

14″ Amber Monitor
14″ Flat Screen, Hi Res w/Tilt & Swivel Base $109

Amber TTL Monitor
12″ Hi Res w/ Tilt & Swivel Base $79

ADD-ON CARDS AND ACCESSORIES

OAK VGA-16 800X600	$69
M/G/P CARD	$29
IDE CARD W/2SER/1PAR	$45
IDE CARD W/2SER/1PAR/1GAME	$49
AT MFM 2:1	$49
AT MFM 1:1	$59
OMTI 8250 MFM 1:1	$75
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	$79
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	$99

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:00

© 1990
AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(818) 369-2332

This makes me think about Adobe. What I heard John Warnock saying today was that he was proposing PostScript as the new ASCII, in essence. If he were to prevail in that, wouldn't it make it easier for people to have a lot of different operating systems, because truly dense data would be very portable from one platform to another?

Well, operating systems run applications. Unless there's a standard for memory management, multitasking, threading, file systems, protection, all those tricky things, you're not going to have commoditization of operating systems, because operating systems aren't steady. John himself acknowledged that the most important standard is not the type he's talking about, flat data standards, but rather the object message standards. Those are going to be the ones of greatest importance.

So what he's doing is backing this thing where you have specific encodings. Lots of important stuff now is where you don't actually look inside the data, but you agree on some messages about data. And that's one of the innovative things we're doing in our operating systems. It's a state-of-the art thing; many people do it, some of them look better than others, and it's not good to try and say, okay, we'll all do it exactly the same way. Because of the position of our operating systems, I think ours has a chance of having some real impact.

> "It's exciting to be involved in building tools that I think can make jobs a lot more interesting. I think this information age is a good thing. I think it's empowering to the individual. I think it makes the world a richer place."

Because of its established institutionalized market share?

And because I think the work we're doing is great. Good combination.

Before Windows 3, when the future looked to be OS/2, I had a developer tell me he knew there was going to be a huge market, because it was a Microsoft product, but he didn't want to go to the trouble to develop an application for an operating system whose development manuals started out weighing more than he did.

What about ease of development? If other operating systems become easier to develop for, doesn't that put Windows in a disadvantageous position?

Thank goodness that's not true.

You think Windows is easy to develop for?

I don't think any operating system is easy to develop for.

It's easy to develop easy applications, and inside a corporate setting, that's great. You can take a tool like ToolBook or Excel or Choreographer or Easel—there's an immense number all available under Windows to write easy applications. Those are great things inside corporations.

But if you want to compete and make the best desktop publishing package or the best word processing package—let's not joke around. I don't care whose operating system it is, you're going to have to get your hands dirty and write some hard code and try and make it fast and do a great job. It's very, very competitive, and nobody can tell you that it's going to be easy to write a winning application in their environment.

We do lots and lots of things to make it easy to develop for Windows, in terms of coming out with better tool kits and even better tools coming along. People see the opportunity—they say "Hm, there could be better tools for Windows," and they write them. They sell them. Borland's going to be coming along with some stuff, we're coming along with some stuff, and tons of startup companies are doing and have done great work there.

You told me in Laguna Niguel that you didn't consider Windows to be a tactical retreat from Presentation Manager, and yet it seems you're not quite talking the same line that you were a year or two ago when you described a future based on OS/2. Now you seem to be talking about a future being based on Windows.

Well, Windows will run on OS/2, and so OS/2 is the future. That's unchanged. Running the Windows APIs on top of OS/2, that has increased in importance to us, making it easy to move up from Windows to the more advanced OS/2 kernel.

But we have been totally sending a Windows message from 1983. IBM wasn't sending a Windows message because they hadn't licensed it, and so a lot of people said, "Okay, Microsoft says Windows now, OS/2 also important. IBM says OS/2," Hey, the ones who think IBM primarily sets the standards by itself, they probably said, "Oh, let's go with OS/2."

The people who looked at what we were doing—and this includes Lotus, WordPerfect, Software Publishing—we said, "Hey, our applications group is in Windows now; we've always been totally open about that; we think it's the best strategy, start there." Some did, some didn't. And given the success of Windows, the people who did are enjoying some volume sales because of that. The other people are coming along. There's nobody who's holding out. I don't know any significant developer except maybe Claris who isn't developing Windows applications.

Just out of idle curiosity, why did it take you so long to move Word to Windows?

It's a lot of work, and you want to come out with something new. Actually, the idea of tables being in a word processor I came up with for Word for Windows five years ago, and so that's how long we've had the project. We invented the ruler and the ribbon four years ago, the idea of putting the most recently used files on that file drop-down, the idea of command wells four years ago—by the time we finally shipped the thing, I'd forgotten all this cool stuff we'd done. Then I went back and started using it a lot more, and I said, "Yeah, it's impressive that the stuff we thought of so long ago is still pretty innovative."

Tables actually showed up first in the Mac product and were very well received, and now everybody's got to have tables. But that was a first, and I think we did it in a pretty nice way.

It does take a long time to get the right speed and the right usability and make sure you're not just porting… We have a great word processor in character mode—why do Windows Word unless it's a big step forward above what can be done in the character world?

You were talking about things that you personally did, and I was thinking this morning that, of the large companies, you and Warnock are the last engineer CEOs. Do you still have the opportunity to exercise your skills as an engineer?

Absolutely. In terms of the design of the product, the algorithms, that's what I enjoy the most.

You'd also have to put Philippe Kahn on that list—which was started first, Adobe or Borland? Borland, I'm pretty certain.

> **"Let's say I raised the prices on DOS. I'd lose market share very, very quickly if I did that. We need to price the stuff very aggressively and come up with more upgrades."**

Borland was started in a lot smaller garage, so it went unnoticed for longer...

Well, he's better at glamorizing his beginnings than the rest of us.

Well, he has easier beginnings to glamorize...

No. Dropping out of school when there was no industry to go to MITS? They have no money, they're a bankrupt company, they don't pay us, we're staying at the Sundowner motel...

We grew out in the country. The Homebrew Computer Club—who started that? We went out in the MITSmobile, got those guys together, we had all these materials to hand out about how to start users' groups. The power in the MITSmobile would knock everything out, they stole the paper tape of BASIC, everybody was stealing our BASIC, we weren't even making enough money to even fly home... I wrote this letter to *Computer Hobbyist* saying, "Hey, you shouldn't steal software."

That's when Philippe was still a math student in France and Steve was off in India trying to be cool and Warnock was in his cushy laboratory at Xerox. We all have good stories.

Yeah, it's totally false to think of your beginnings as being with IBM.

Absolutely not. I had much higher market share in this business when IBM came to me than I have today. I mean, maybe I would be better off if they didn't come to me. I've just lost market share. It's been a *disaster!* What happened?

[*laughter*]

There's a strange thing. From '75 to '80, what were the dominant machines? Apple II with our BASIC. Radio Shack with our BASIC. Commodore with our BASIC.

CP/M was actually a fairly small part of the market; it was an interesting part that we participated in, but we were the ones that adapted CP/M to different people's machines. Digital Research didn't like to get their hands dirty, so we did all these adaptations.

What was the most popular form of CP/M in all that time? It was a product we did called the SoftCard. We were [DR's] Gary [Kildall]'s largest licensee with a Z80 card that plugged into the Apple II. So the role we played then... there weren't many people. We had a much stronger position.

When IBM came to us, they came to us because they wanted to get something done quickly, to prove that they could get something done in a year, on this machine where they had a 20,000-unit forecast. So they wanted to do an 8-bit machine, stick our BASIC in there, and prove that at least they could get that done. It was our fault that it became a 16-bit machine and we were forced to write a whole new generation of software. And were able to use that as the foundation of

AUTHORIZED US ROBOTIC AND SUPRA CORP. DEALER!

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC.

1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD., ANAHEIM At La Palma
(714) 630-8711 • 680-8644 • FAX: 630-5619

57 FREEWAY · KRAEMER BLVD. · ORANGETHORPE · LA PALMA · 91 FREEWAY

COMMODORE AMIGA 500P

A500P
W/1MB RAM
1084S RBG MONITOR
& STAR MICRONICS NX1000-II PRINTER & CABLE
$1105

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS
WE REPAIR ANY CBM COMPUTER FROM ANY AUTHORIZED DEALER!

A3000
WILL MATCH ANY AUTHORIZED DEALERS CALL NOW
LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000
1MB RAM
3.5" INT. DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE
A1084 RGB MONITOR
$1650

BAUD BANDIT MODEM + SOFTWARE + CABLE
300 TO 4800 MNP LEVELS $185

LARGEST SELECTION OF AMIGA & COMMODORE SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES... COMPETITIVE PRICING!

AMIGA 2000 HD W/2 DISK DRIVES
1MB RAM
1 BUILT-IN DRIVE
40MB HARD DRIVE
(2) 3.5" INT. DRIVES
KEYBOARD, MOUSE
+ A1084S MONITOR
$2150

DON'T MISS IT... LIMITED OFFER!!
A1950 MULTISYNC (OR) A2024 HI-RES. MONO MONITOR... ONLY $599 (w/ PURCHASE OF AMIGA A3000 SYSTEM)

A3000-16/50 w/2MB MEMORY $2450
A3000-25/50 w/2MB MEMORY $2999
A2500/30 (FREE MEMORY)
A2000/HD (FREE MONITOR)

MULTIMEDIA EXPERTS
VIDEO • MUSIC • A/V
LAN SYSTEMS • SALES
SERVICE • INSTALLATION
TRAINING

SANYO "The Smart Solution" For Office Automation

MBC-16LT
XT COMPATIBLE LAPTOP
- 16 Bit, 80C88 CPU
- 4.77/8MHz Switchable
- (2) 3.5" 720K F/DD
- 76 Key Keyboard
- Printer & 2400 Baud Int. Modem Optional
- 6 Hour Battery Time

$809

MBC-17NB
AT LAPTOP
- 12.5 MHz, 80E286
- 1 Meg Memory
- Backlit VGA Display
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 4.01 & GW-Basic

$1995

MBC-18 PLUS
32 BIT PERSONAL COMPUTER
- 386 CPU w/32 Bit
- 1MB Memory Expandable To 15MB
- Run MS-DOS 3.3 And GW-Basic 3.2
- (1) 5¼", 1.2MB F/DD
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1885

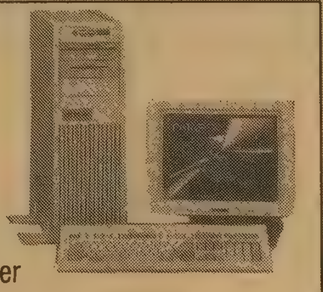
SANYO Delivers Quality Performance... CALL FOR PRICING

10-NET - Networking 2-35 Stations Per Net. 2000 Ft. Runs Gateways To Mainframes. Twisted Pair Or Fiber Optic User Friendly 20 Min. Install For 2 Stations Backed By DCA Corp.

MON.-FRI. 9-7 • SAT. 9-6 TO RECEIVE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AFTER HOURS... CALL OUR BBS AT (714) 630-8897
FOR ASSURED EARLY DELIVERY OF A3000 PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW... CALL FOR DETAILS (Between 9 a.m. & 7 p.m.)

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

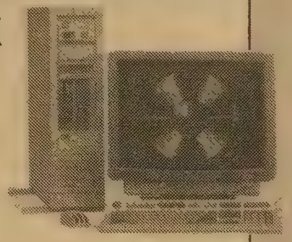
486-25 SYSTEM
W/100MB HARD DISK



- Landmark Speed=114
- 8 MB Expandable To 16 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Driver
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 100 MB Hard Driver
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case

$4950

*TOWER 33 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/64K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK



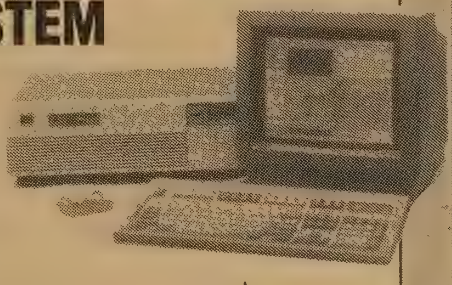
- Landmark=55 SI=39
- 2 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Intel 386 Cache Controller w/64K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

***FREE 2400B PS EXTERNAL MODEM w/EVERY PURCHASE ....($115 VALUE)**

$1999

Must Bring in This Advertisement For Purchase

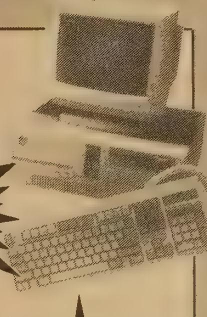
25 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/66 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark Speed=34 SI=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1299

386 SX w/42 MB HARD DISK
(COMPLETE SYSTEM)



- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 5x16 Bit, 3x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- VGA Monitor/16 Bit VGA Card

$1299

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$615

MONITORS

VGA	
14″ VGA Multisync, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3436	$425
14″ VGA Multiscan, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3450	375
14″ Super VGA (Loop), 1024x768	350
14″ VGA 640x480, .29DP, CTX 5432	325
EGA	
14″ (VTI), 640x480, .31DP	290
CGA	
14″ (Sampton)	195
MONOCHROME	
14″ Amber/P.W.	95

HARD DISK DRIVES

20MB: Kyrocera (MFM 40MS)	$197
40MB: Seagate ST251-1 (MFM, 28MS)	299
WD w/Contr. (IDE, 28MS)	325
65MB: NEC 40MB (MFM)/65MB (RLL)	325
80MB/100MB	CALL
150MB: NEC (.18MS ESDI)	CALL
300MB: Micropolis Ful-H	CALL

CALL For Any Items Not Listed!!

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K	$58
720K	65
1.2MB	69
1.44MB	69

CASES

Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.	$93
Full AT Case w/200W P.S.	99
TOWER	
Mini-Tower w/200W 2 Half: 5¼ 2 Half: 3½	99
Middle Tower w/200W 5 Half Ht (Horizontal) 1 Half Ht (Vertical) w/Digital Speed Display	165
Full Tower w/230W 7 Half Ht w/Digital Speed Display	187

MODEMS

2400 BPS External Modem	$95
2400 BPS Internal Modem	85

VIDEO ADAPTER

MGP	$23
VGA 800x600 w/256K	99
VGA 1024x768 w/256K	119
VGA 1024x768 w/512K	139
EGA Card	85
CGA Card	29

NETWORK

8/16 Bit Arcnet Card (Star)	CALL
8/16 Ethernet Card	CALL
Arcnet Cable (All Kinds Of Lengths)	CALL
Ethernet Cable (All Kinds Of Lengths)	CALL
Triple Light UPS 300W W/Card	CALL
US Power UPS 500W W/Signal	CALL
Novell Network Software	CALL

PRINTERS

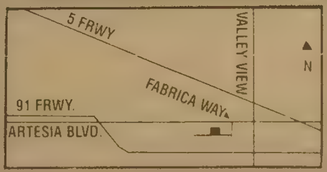
PANASONIC	
PX-1124 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS)	$280
PX-1180 (9 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS)	170
PX-1624 (24 Pins, 132 Col, 192 CPS)	435
PX-1695 (9 Pins, 132 Col, 330 CPS)	442
PX-1191 (9 Pins, 132 Col, 240 CPS)	235
EPSON	
LQ-510 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 225 CPS)	288

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

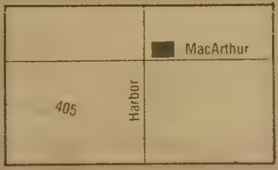
CGS UNI COMPUTER COMPANY

TEL: (714) 521-0867

17517 Fabrica Way
Suite E
Cerritos, CA 90701



MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY



TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321

3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704

a strong standard.

How did that happen?

Well, the engineer on it was actually open-minded to this change. They kept asking us to do comparisons to the Apple II, and we kept saying, "If you go 8-bit, that's not something new." Intel bid the 8088 at a very low price, which was critical. There were a few guys on the project—they had thirteen guys in total—who wanted to put the diskette in. Once you got the diskette in, then we were golden. Because once you get the diskette in there, we could prove to them you need a DOS, you need more than BASIC, and sure, BASIC can be in ROM, but the DOS is the key thing...

It's a long story.

When you first dealt with IBM, was it your intention to write your own DOS?

No, that's this long story. They came to us with an 8-bit machine with crummy graphics and wanted BASIC. We said, "Don't use the 8085, use this 8088 thing." I said, "Oh, there's this company called Digital Research," which they'd never heard of.

I called up Gary and told him these guys would be coming down. So they flew down, Gary wasn't there, Gary's wife wouldn't sign the nondisclosure agreement for them...

So you actually sent IBM away?

No, no, no, no. We said okay, we'll do all the languages and everything, but let's go see...

Gary hadn't done a 16-bit version. The only 16-bit operating system at that time was a thing that Tim Patterson had done called QDOS, Quick and Dirty DOS.

Anyway, so then Gary wasn't that interested and we decided that it was a mistake, that given the tight time frames and the central position of the OS, we should do the OS ourselves. So we told IBM, "Hey, don't worry about it, we'll do this." So we went from agreeing to do 200,000 new lines of code to about 230,000 new lines, then we bought QDOS and hired Tim Patterson from Seattle Computer Products. And Tim came over and Tim and three of our guys did DOS version 1.

Then, late in the game, about four months before the machine ships, Gary said, "Hey, IBM, you've got to include me." So IBM said, "Okay fine, we'll ship CP/M 86 also." So he did a packaged product with CP/M 86; he chose to price it very high. We went around to the ISVs and tried to get them to favor us. It took 2 1/2 years, including backing by Wang, Zenith, Victor (long forgotten) in order for us to establish an edge.

And once you get an edge...

Positive feedback loop!

I mean, we had Balkanization. It was beautiful Balkanization—we had three operating systems, we had DEC with a better keyboard, TI with better graphics, all this Balkanization.

And what did the marketplace do with all this Balkanization? They just kissed it goodbye.

You're right. People want a standard. They want familiarity.

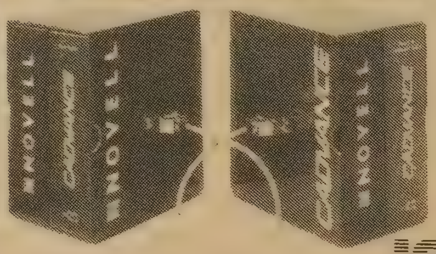
And will it come back? I don't see what would cause it to come back.

I mean, fundamentally you just have to ask yourself, is there anything you're seeing on any of these non-PC machines that can't be done in a great way on the PC? And get rid of your sentimentality.

There are mysterious aspects of execution that I have a hard time defining but nevertheless I know they're there. It's kind of like Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance—you don't know how to define quality but you know it when you see it.

You're kind of an insider.

Well, that's true, and I admit it's a major factor. Most people are not very familiar with the technology. They make purchasing decisions



PROFESSIONAL CAD SYSTEMS

PERFECT FIT.

CALCOMP®
HEWLETT PACKARD
AUTOCAD®
ISICAD
Control Systems™
NOVELL.

ACCESSORIES
NETWORK INTERFACE
—Arcnet & Ethernet
GRAPHIC CARDS
—High Performance
MONITORS
—NEC, Mitsubishi, Etc.
DIGITIZERS
—Full Line
PLOTTERS
—Desktop To Electrostatic
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

LCI 286-12 MHz
- AT Case w/230W P.S.
- 286/12 MHz MB
- 1 MB RAM
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 40 MB HD (28 ms)
- 1.2 MB FD (or 1.44 MB)
- I/O Card (2S, 1P, 1G)
- Mono Card/Printer Port
- Mono Monitor (12")
- 101 Key Keyboard

$925

LCI 386-25 MHz
- AT Case
- 386/25 MHz MB
- 1 MB RAM
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 40 MB HD (28 ms)
- 1.2 MB FD (or 1.44 MB)
- I/O Card (2S, 1P, 1G)
- Mono Card/Printer Port
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard

$1575

LCI 386-33 MHz CAD WORKSTATION
- Mid Tower Case w/200W P.S.
- 386/33 MHz MB
- 4 MB RAM, 64KB Cache
- 80387 Co-Processor Socket
- 16 Bit IDE Controller
- 80 MB IDE HD (19 ms)
- 1.2 MB And 1.44 MB FDs
- I/O Card (2S, 1P, 1G)
- CTX Multisync Monitor (1024x768)
- 16 Bit VGA Graphic Card w/512KB
- 101 Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2995

LCI 486-25 MHz EVGA
- Mid Tower Case w/200W P.S.
- 486-25 Micronics w/64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM - Expandable to 16 MB On Brd.
- 150 MB ESDI Drive & Controller
- 1.2 MB + 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 16 Bit EVGA w/1 Meg (1024x768x256)
- 14" CTX Multisync (1024x768)
- I/O Card (2S, 1P, 1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$5900

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. Trademarks belong to their respective owners.
CUSTOMIZED APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR NOVELL NETWORKS AVAILABLE

LCi LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.

HOURS:
M-F: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Sat.: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892
22691 Lambert St., Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630

TEL: (714) 252-0447
FAX: (714) 252-0448
18001 Sky Park South, Suite D
Irvine, CA 92714

Decisions! Decisions!

So Many Ways to SAVE $$!

da Sullivan

We don't quote our low low prices over the phone - we just sell sell sell and give you the best service in LA!

Here's a Sample - Hundreds more in the store!

Librarians from **$5**	Editors from **$25**	Sequencers from **$15**	MusicSoft MidiDrummer **$59**	Bo Tomlyn's Great Sounds From **$15**	IBM Mouse now only **$59**
SYSEX Universal Librarian **$69**	Pitch to Midi Software **$35**	Notation software from **$50**	Midi Interfaces from **$50**	Sound Source D50 Sounds Atari Mac Disks **$15**	Midi 2x8 Thru Box **$59**

All clearance products are sold as is and limited to stock on hand

*Great Deals on Atari & Mac Sound Tools, 56k IBM Digital Recorder, Roland CM modules, Keyboards, Niche's ACM, Mac, Atari, Amiga & PC Computers - CHEAP!

*MacProteus- Put a EMU Proteus in your MAC! INSTOCK - StudioVision!
IN STOCK! - SAMPLECELL - a 16 bit stereo sampler in your Mac for $1995!

We"ll be at the Computer Swapmeet in Pomona November 17

Sign Up for our FREE Monday Midi Seminar!

We also tutor you in your home on how to get the most out of your system. We're the EXPERTS. Call for rates!

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

The Latest Products and Largest inventory of Software!

The Electronic Music Box

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

based on the familiarity of the product. If you have a large name recognition, then people buy it.

I want to back up a bit—there's a possibly mythological notion that a lot of DOS was already intact when you bought whatever you bought from Seattle Computer Products.

Tim was the primary author of DOS version 1. Of what we shipped in DOS version 1, Tim wrote the majority. But he was an employee of Microsoft when he did most of that work.

The stuff that we got when he came across—there were some real shortcuts in QDOS. But by the time we shipped it was a pretty good product. We had to write a dramatic amount of new code to do MS-DOS version 2. Tim participated in part of 2, and then he went and did a compiler after that, and 3 he was not involved in. 4 was work done primarily at IBM, and for 5 Tim's been off working on other stuff.

This makes me think about your version of OS/2 and IBM's. Do you see OS/2 2 and OS/2 3 developing into completely different systems eventually?

No. Absolutely not.

They're bound to be similar all the way to the fifth edition, sixth edition at least?

When 3.0 comes out it replaces 2.0. It replaces 2.x. Throw it away. Give me a point in time, and only one of them is important. Before 3.0 ships, until 2.0 ships, 1.x is important. When 2.x ships, 2.x is important. When 3.x ships, that's what's important.

So you're working on version 3 now, IBM's working on version 2.

Well, that's too strong a statement. There are IBM people at Microsoft working on version 3. There are IBM people at IBM working on version 3. The majority of the people are at the primary site, which is Microsoft, and the majority of those people are Microsoft people. I have about forty people at Microsoft who are working on 2.0; they spend a lot of time at IBM, helping out with 2.0. There's a lot of coordination with what's going on with 2.0. Whereas before it was 50-50 across the two sides, now we have this primary site concept. So both companies are not only fully licensed for everything that gets done, we're very involved in everything that gets done.

Mitch Kapor said that we're well into the computer age and we still haven't seen our Henry Ford yet. While that may be true, I think it's possible that we have seen both John D. Rockefeller and Standard Oil...in the form of you and Microsoft. What do you think about the possibility that Microsoft is going to be the Standard Oil of computing in the 21st century?

That's a pretty nasty question.

I didn't mean it to be a nasty question. I don't mean Standard Oil as a golemic kind of—

What else could it mean?

Well, it means a very large, efficient—

Monopoly. What was efficient about Standard Oil?

It worked extremely well. It was so efficient that it took the government to break it up.

A monopoly that controlled the transportation.

I don't see any analogy at all. All the businesses we're in are very, very competitive. Word processing. Networking. When I name one that's not competitive, tell me. Spreadsheets.

Operating systems.

Operating systems is very competitive. There's very innovative work going on—Digital Research, see their ads, see what those guys

SST 386/16	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 14" FLAT 720 x 350	$1250	$1499
VGA Color 640 x 480 .3/m DP	1585	1835
SUPER VGA 1024 X 768 .28m DP	1695	1955

SST 386/25	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 14" FLAT 720 x 350	$1595	$1855
VGA Color 640 x480 .3/m DP	1950	2199
SUPER VGA 1024 X 768 .28m DP	2050	2299

SST 386/25 CACHE	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 14" FLAT 720 x 350	$1790	$2199
VGA Color 640 x 480 .3/m DP	2135	2395
SUPER VGA 1024 x 678 .28m DP	2235	2495

SYSTEM INCLUDES

1 MB RAM • 200 Watt P/S • 1.2 MB FLOPPY
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORT • KEYBOARD
16 BIT VGA CARD 256/512K • HD CONTROLLER

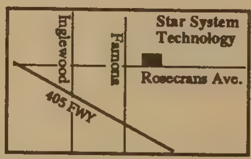
SST 386/33 CACHE	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 14" FLAT 720 x 350	$1995	$2265
VGA Color 640 x 350 .3/m DP	2335	2599
SUPER VGA 1024 X 768 .28m DP	2435	2699

SST 486/25 CACHE	40 MEG	80 MEG
MONO 14" FLAT 720 x 350	$3495	$3795
VGA Color 640 x 480 .3/m DP	3835	4135
SUPER VGA 1024 X 768 .28m DP	3935	4235

ACCESSORIES

ADDITIONAL 1 MB RAM	$99
ADDITIONAL 1.2/1.4 FD	85
40/60/120 MB TAPE B/U	299
2400 BAUD MODEM	85
1 MB 16 BIT VIDEO CARD	349

WE REPAIR
- Clones
- Compatibles
- Name Brands
- IBMs



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Cashier's Check or Certified Check.

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY

LEASE TO OWN

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
★★★★★

4547 ROSECRANS AVE., HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
SALES: (800) 783-3338 FAX: (213) 675-0864

- **BIG SAVINGS**
- **TOP QUALITY**
- **GUARANTEED COMPATABILITY***
- **FRIENDLY SERVICE**

NOVEMBER SPECIAL! ONLY $145
1024X768 VGA CARD
(W/ ONE MEG RAM)
256 COLORS!!!

*GUARANTEED COMPATABILITY OR YOUR MONEY BACK! (IN 14 DAYS)
ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC APPROVED, WITH ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY!

PLUS 486-25-CACHE

- 486 25 MHz w/128k Cache
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 80486 & 80487 all included
- 2 Serial, 1Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Super Tower Case w/ 8 Bays
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$ 2599

PLUS 386 -33-CACHE

- 386 33 MHz MB w/64K Cache
- 1MB Memory on Board (Example to 16 MB)
- 1 .2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive.
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, l Parallel, 1 Game Port.
- Super Tower Case W/8 Bays
- 230 Watts Power Supply.
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$ 1375

PLUS 386 - 25 SYSTEM

- 386 - 25 MHz MB W/80387 Socket.
- 1 MB Memory on Board (Expanable to 16MB)
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive.
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 Game Port.
- Baby Case or Mini-Tower Case.
- 200 Watts Power Supply.
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard.

$ 975

PLUS 386 SX - 20 SYSTEM

- 386 SX - 20 MHz MB W AMI Bios
- 1 MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 Game Port
- Baby Case or Mini-Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$850

PLUS 286 - 12 SYSTEM

- VLSI 286 12 MHz MB W 0 wait.
- 1 MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive.
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port.
- Baby Case or Mini-Tower Case.
- 200 Watts Power Supply.
- Enhanced 101 Key Board.

$ 435

PLUS XT - 12 SYSTEM

- 4.77/ 12 MHz W NEC V-20 cpu
- 640 KB Memory on Board
- 360 KB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- Baby AT Case
- 150 Watts Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$ 295

HARD DRIVE OPTIOS

Western Digital 42 MB, IDE 28MS....	$ 255
Quantum IDE 80MB, IDE	$ 465
PTI 65MB, RLL................................	$ 275
Mitsubishi 65MB, 28 MS,RLL...........	$ 329
Conner CP-3104, 100MB,IDE,25MS.	$ 545
Conner 200MB, IDE 18 MS...............	$ 835
2nd Floppy Option............................	$ 65

DISPLAY OPTIOS

Tatung 1024 VGA Monitor & 1024x768 Video Card.........	$420
Tatung 640x480 VGA Monitor & 800x600 Video Card...........	$370
Infiniti 640x480 VGA Monitor & 800x600 Video Card............	$330
Monochrome Monitor w/Card.	$ 90

OTHERS

Genius Mouse w/Software....	$ 19
Logitech C9 Serial................	$ 65
Logitech C9 Bus....................	$ 75
DOS 3,3 or 4.1......................	$ 55
Tape Back Up & All Printers Please Call	
2400 Baud Int. Modem	$ 65

24 HOURS BURN-IN ARE APPLIED TO ALL SYSTEMS!!

We also have Cable (all type,all length), Chassis, Power Supply (all sizes), all Interface Cards, and Keyboards. Please Call for our special price!

RAM PLUS COMPUTERS
TEL: (714) 594-8500
FAX: (714) 594-1342

667 BREA CANYON RD. SUITE 26
WALNUT, CA 91789
BUSINESS HOURS:
MON - FRI. 9:00 - 6:00,
SAT. 10:00 - 3:00

TERMS:
- PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
- ADD 3% BANK CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTER CARD.
- C.O.D. CHECK, CASHIER'S CHECK, MONEY ORDER, CASH.

are doing. See what hundreds of guys with UNIX are doing, whether it's Mach or Open Software Foundation or Santa Cruz Operation.

But expressed in terms of market share, they're not competitive. I get the impression that your sense of competition is based to a very large extent on market share.

No, no, no. Let's say I raised the prices on DOS. I'd lose market share very, very quickly if I did that. We need to price the stuff very aggressively and come up with more upgrades. That's the reason we're putting resources in this new version of MS-DOS as well as some new versions of Windows.

I've always been aware that the operating system is the one we have the largest market share in. I think if there's a Model T analogy, it's—hey, MS-DOS machines, we've got hundreds of manufacturers building compatible machines. Which meant that in terms of variety of choice, you could choose your hardware and still run the same software. That, to me, is a fundamental contribution. It creates a standard which led to a very large market. If Ford made a good contribution to the car industry, it was that they decided to do something to create a very large market, to prime the pump, to make the product of interest.

And I think MS-DOS—it's our product, but you've got to give credit to IBM and Compaq and Zenith and all those other companies and the software developers who came and got behind MS-DOS. They made that a standard, which made a real difference. We wouldn't be very far along if we didn't have that as a basis to build on.

If IBM had never decided to build a PC, would DOS have been a standard?

You bet. We would've picked another machine as the model for compatibility. It's a natural thing.

We wrote back in 1975 that we wanted a binary standard based on one instruction set. The level of interchange we had from '75 to '80 were programs written in Microsoft BASIC, so we could get people to write accounting packages and books of games. If you learned our BASIC, you learned our BASIC. That was a certain level of exchange.

But we knew from Day One that was inadequate. Well, in the 8-bit era, not only did we have a shortage of memory, we had the 6502s, Z80s, 6800, we had this multiplicity of microprocessors. We saw the 8088 as an opportunity to change that. In fact the IBM PC was not the first 8088 machine; there was a machine we did from Zenith and Mitsubishi before that.

So we did push for that standard. IBM, you know, they didn't make it happen—they went and sued a bunch of guys they thought had taken short cuts in building BIOSes and things like that.

It helped to have a strong company for other people to model the standard around. And we would have had to pick DEC or HP or who knows? We're now getting into hypotheticals.

Back around 1980 or '81 I decided that I wanted to buy a computer. And I looked at what was available, and figured that I would wait until IBM produced one simply because I wanted something produced by a reliable organization. And it seems to me a lot of people made that decision. People who didn't want to buy Apples. Didn't want to buy Victors.

Of the DOS market, IBM has about 30%. So obviously there are people like you and there are people not like you. IBM has played a very, very important role and done a very good job.

Well, I'm just thinking about operating systems. I knew there were a lot of different operating systems, I didn't know one from the next. IBM, I figured, would define that standard.

No, no. Until we got the hardware standard out there, we couldn't have the binary compatibility. The operating system is a piece of that.

Believe me, when they introduced the PC, there were three oper-

Continued on page 106

386 SX
LAPTOP COMPUTER

- Intel 80386SX-16 8/16 MHz 0 Wait State Speed Up To 19.4 MHz
- 1 MB On Board
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- 1-3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- 10" VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA 640x480 16 Grey Scale Gas Plasma
- 84+ Fn Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser/1 Par Ports
- 90-270V, 110/220 auto-switch PS

$2195

LCD Portable

- 640 x 480 or 640 x 400 Screen
- LCD Controller Card EGA, VGA
- Five Expansion Slots
- Two 5 1/4" Floppy Drive Space
- Auto Switch Power Supply 110 or 220 Power Outlet
- 86 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Soft Carrying Bag-opitional

$595 CGA 11"
$750 EGA 11"
$850 VGA

Sprint™
Gas Plasma Portable

- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft Carrying Bag optional

$850 CGA
$1295 VGA

Floppy Drives	TEAC, Toshiba, Fujitsu
Hard Drives	Seagate, Microscience
	Toshiba, MFM/RLL, ESDI
Monitors	NEC, Sony, Relisys, Nanao ADI
	Super VGA, VGA, EGA, Monochrome
Printers	Epson, Star, Panasonic, HP LaserJet
Mice/Scanners	
	Logitech C9, Trackman, Scanman Plus
	A4 Color Scanner, DFI Scanner
Keyboards	Maxi, Omnikey, Monterey, Amptron
Modems	Everex, Telemodis

DRAM, Simm/Sipp Math, CPU, ADD-ON cards

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

286/12MHz 1MB RAM	$560
286/16MHz Neat-286	660
386/SX-16MHz	795
386/SX-20MHz	965
386/20MHz	1025
386/25MHz	1150
386/25 64K Cache	1385
386/33 64K Cache	1845

Includes:
AT style case, 1MB RAM, 230W P/S,
101 keyboard, TEAC/2MB Floppy,
HD/FDC controller, 2 ser/1 par, game

NEW

COMPUTER CHASSIS

DESKTOP
SE-AT-8319FD
■ 3x5.25", 2x3.5"
■ 170x410x375 mm

MINI TOWER
SE-AT-23
■ 7x5.25"
■ 420x460x220 mm

SE-AT-29
■ 12x5.25"
■ 650x620x250 mm

SE-AT-678
■ 2x5.25", 3x3.5"
■ 330x405x 180 mm

DEALER CALLS WELCOME
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

PC Adapter Card

$495

Dtype 37 Pins Cable

8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A. BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.
IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	235
8748/49 ProgrammerUPW-481	155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	39

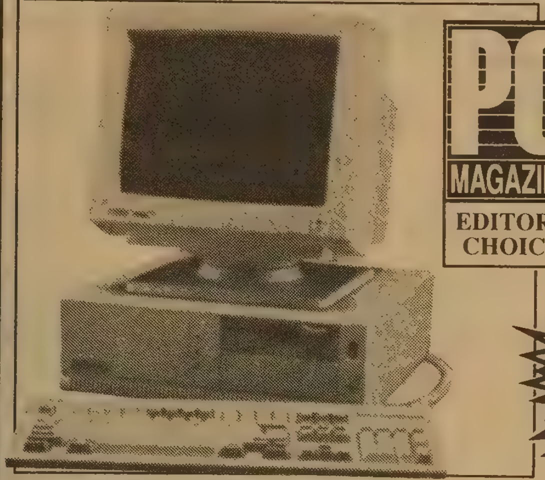
AND MUCH MORE!!
LOWEST PRICES

Songtech International, Inc.
44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

GLOCOM DISTRIBUTING

AFFORDABLE & DEPENDABLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS & SERVICES



PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

Plus FREE Mouse

BY Leading TECHNOLOGY INC.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

16/386SX™ w/Color Monitor	BY Leading TECHNOLOGY INC	**$1595**
12/286MX™ w/Monochrome Monitor	BY Leading TECHNOLOGY INC	**$1295**

IBM COMPATIBLE

1 MB of Memory on Board, Expandable to 8 MB
1-1.2 MB, 5.25″ Floppy Drive
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14″ Monitor and Card

One Year Warranty
By General Electric Computer Service

"Authorized Dealer"

SPECIAL

SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR

$399

1024x768 - .28 DP

Super VGA Interface Card With 512K

$139

GLOCOM SYSTEMS

GPI 286/12 MHz

- 1 MB on Board Exp to 4 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 8 Expansion Slots
- HD/FD Controller Card
- AT Case and 200 Watt Power Supply
- Standard 101 Keyboard
- Monographics Card
- 14″ Emerson Mono Monitor
- DOS 4.01

$699

GPI 386SX/16 MHz

- 1 MB on Board Exp to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 8 Expansion Slots
- HD/FD Controller Card
- Super VGA Interface Card w/512K
- Case + 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- Super VGA Monitor
- 1024x768 - .28 DP
- DOS 4.01

$1225

GPI 386/25 MHz

- 1 MB on Board Exp to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 8 Expansion Slots
- HD/FD Controller Card
- Super VGA Interface Card w/512K
- Tower Case + 230 Watt Power Supply
- Standard 101 Keyboard
- Super VGA Monitor
- 1024x768 - .28 DP
- DOS 4.01

$1525

Western Digital 40MB HD-IDE • $299 with any system
IBM Compatible - One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

LET'S TALK NETWORKING

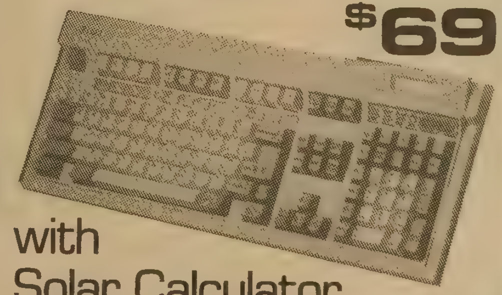
Novell Local Area Networking
Dec Net Wide Area Networking
Service and Training

MODEMS MADE IN THE USA

Quicktel 2400H QuickLink II Software	$69
Quicktel 2400H MTE MNP 5 Software	79
Quicktel 2400 Ext QuickLink II Software	99
Quicktel 2400 Ext MTE MNP 5 Software	129
Quicktel 48/24 Int Send Fax w/Software	95
Quicktel 48/24 Ext Send Fax w/Software	169

Focus 3001

$69



with
Solar Calculator
Enhanced 101 Layout
Tactile Click Keys

Dealers welcome • call for educational discount

GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC.

(818) 341-0177 (805) 520-0203

Fax (818) 341-4478

AST RESEARCH INC.
EVEREX

Classy, Affordable:

The Macintosh Classic

BY MICHAEL ROBIN

With every delay in the introduction of new lower priced Macintosh computers, rumors multiplied and skepticism grew. Would it really be more affordable? What would Apple leave out to reduce the price? Would this be Apple's version of PCjr or PS/1?

But seeing the new Macs and using the new Macintosh Classic, my skepticism vanished. The Classic gives Apple a machine in the same price range as many PC clones, without sacrificing the features we expect in a Macintosh. It keeps the best of the original formula to introduce a solid, lower cost Macintosh computer.

A LITTLE HISTORY

Six models have been based on the original Macintosh design: the Mac 128K, 512K, 512KE, Plus, SE, and SE/30. The Mac 128K, unveiled during the Super Bowl in 1984, introduced us to a new concept in personal computing. Later, the Plus and SE built on the success of earlier models, each for a time enjoying status as the best-selling computer in the US.

The Classic follows in this tradition, offering a compact computer with the power and ease of use to do everything from word processing and spreadsheets to page layout and design to creating sophisticated graphics.

Replacing the Plus and the SE, the Classic is a streamlined SE at roughly half the price. It uses the same 8MHz Motorola 68000 processor and includes many of the same features.

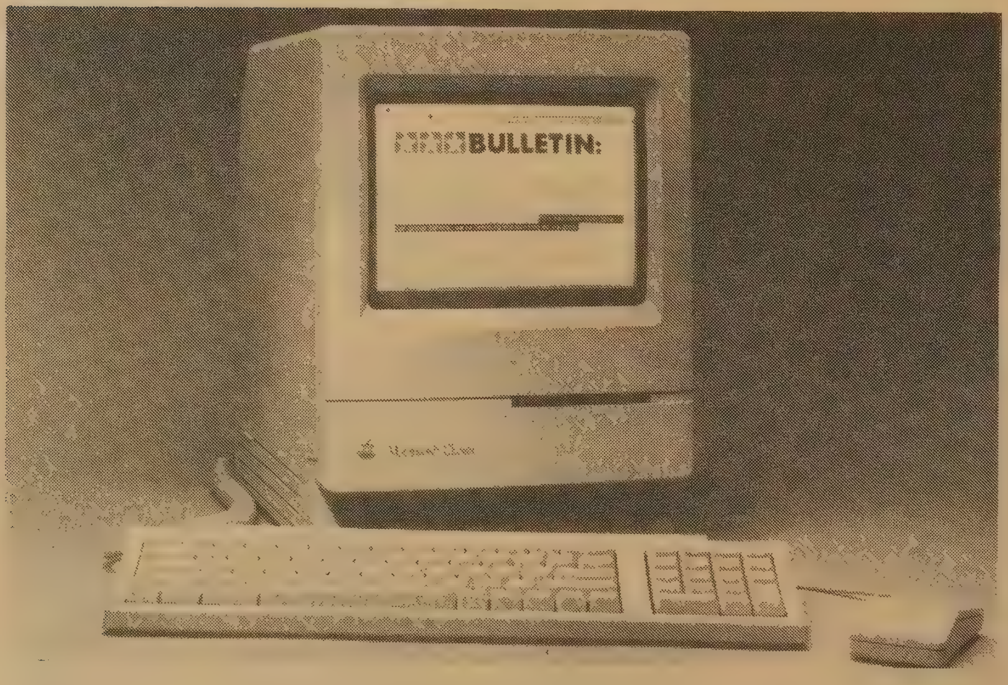
WHAT'S DIFFERENT?

For the everyday work of word processing and database maintenance, the Classic seems to be a little faster than a Plus or SE. I tend to believe the performance improvement has more to do with the new hard disk, at least when compared to the SE. The new hard disk is also significantly quieter than the internal hard disk Apple installed in my SE several years ago.

The Classic comes with a new Apple keyboard I find much more comfortable than the one on the Plus, but a little softer than the standard SE keyboard.

Overall, the Classic is quite similar to the machines it replaces—the Plus and SE. The most striking difference is the price.

In order to get that lower price, Apple has made some changes. The first was in corporate pricing policies, making the decision to sell lower priced machines with smaller profit margins. Once that decision was made, design changes were made to cut costs. Apple has made a handful of modifications to the SE's architecture in creating the Classic, but it still includes the features that define the Macintosh computer.



Apple's new budget-priced Mac Classic offers solid Mac features and good performance.

At around $1,000 this is a great computer at a great price. At a lower price—either dealer sales or student discount—who could pass this by?

The Classic has a single floppy drive, rather than two. There's no hard disk light, and the display brightness knob has been moved inside, onto the Control Panel. There is only a single ADB port on the back, and the internal expansion slot was removed.

In the SE, the internal hard disk replaces the second floppy drive. Most SE owners have an internal hard drive, so they're really using a configuration like the hard disk version of the Classic. If you need a second floppy drive, there's still a port on the back for it.

Not having a hard disk light means you're not as able to monitor what the disk is doing. If this is something that bothers you, it's easily resolved. Norton Utilities, for example,

Continued on page 114

SOS We Pass on the Buying Power of Over 1000 Stores!

Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTERS

#1 In USA Macintosh Dealer Source

Authorized Dealer

NOW VERY AFFORDABLE!

Macintosh Classic

A new series of Macintosh computers from under $1000

Macintosh Classic

$847 Cash Price **$30 Per Month**

- 2Mb RAM
- Mouse
- Keyboard
- 1.44 Mb Drive

An Ideal entry level personal computer with an all-in-one design and powerful built-in capabilities!

Macintosh IIsi

Macintosh IIsi

$2797 Cash Price **$100 Per Month**

- 2Mb RAM
- Mouse
- 40 Mb Hard Drive

Keyboard & Monitor - Extra

The small footprint, expandable Mac with incredible color & sound.

Mac Portable

$3797 Cash Price **$135 Per Month**

All-in-one design. Std. Mac Keyboard

The desktop Macintosh for people with more than one desktop.

Macintosh IIfx

The Most Powerful PC!

Macintosh IIfx

$6287 Cash Price **$224 Per Month**

- 4Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb Drive

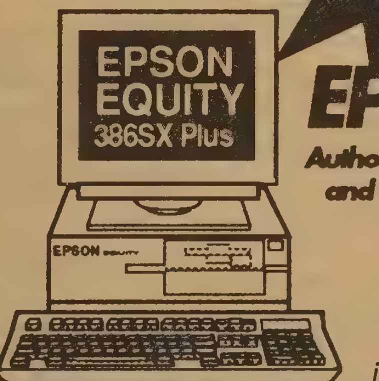
Keyboard & Monitor - Extra

The Top-of -the-Line high-performance, maximumexpandability PC for serious professionals. This is the only 40Mhz PC available. ***It's wicked FAST!***

The BEST Choices, The BEST Prices, The BEST Service.

INSTANT CREDIT!

Equity® 386SX Plus



$1847 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$66/Month**

EPSON Authorized Computer and Printer Dealer

TOP Qaulity

A power vs price leader in an industry standard PC. Our most popular MS-DOS system. Includes 1Mb RAM, VGA monitor, 1.44 MB Floppy, 40 Mb harddrive, 101 keyboard ,mouseport.

COMMODORE AMIGA

The Amiga 3000 Multi-Media system *- that produces video, animated special effects, 4 voice sound, 4096 colors, & can run several programs at the same time.* **$2929**

- ■ 40 Mb Drive
- ■ 2 Mb RAM Exp - 18
- ■ Mouse
- ■ FREE Authoring System

TOSHIBA T1200XE

AUTHORIZED DEALER

TOSHIBA T1200XE

$2097 Cash Price **$75/Month**

The Best notebook computer available today. Take any job on the road. Features: 80C286 12Mhz, 1Mb RAM, 20Mb HD.

Toshiba® is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Info Systems, Inc.

POQET™ The only 1lb, 100 Hour MS-DOS Computer in the world.

$1597 Cash Price **$57 Per Month**

- *Smaller than a video cassette.*
- *Exchange files with PC or Mac.*
- *Built-in Productivity Tools*

RAM Memory

Macintosh $74/Mb

80n, Low Profile SIMMS

Compatible $83/Mb

Installation while you wait in most cases.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Technology Leader in Mac Peripherals!

Personal Laser Printer II

- *Mac User Eddy Award winner!*
- *Full 300 DPI Graphics & Text*
- *4 Pages/Minute*
- *1 year Warranty*

After 100 Mfg Rebate. **$1299** Only **$50/Month**

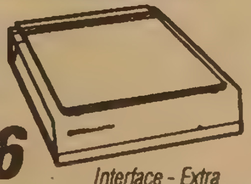
NEW DeskJet 500 For Compatibles

The next generation printer. Perfect for small or home business with "typeset look" and silent operation.

$547 **$20 Per Month**

HEWLETT PACKARD ScanJet

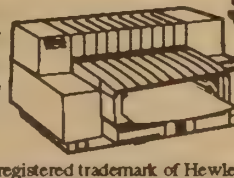
AUTHORIZED DEALER



The industry stantard 300 DPI gray-scale scanner for text or graphics, Macintosh or IBM. **$976**

Interface - Extra

DeskWriter For Macintosh



Our #1 selling printer. Perfect for small or home business with "typeset look" and silent operation. Built-in AppleTalk.

$689 **$25 Per Month**

HP® is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Inc.

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213/857-0371

STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri - 9-6
Saturday - 10-6

818/884-2064
23647 Calabasas Rd
Calabasas, CA 91302

Apple®, the Apple Logo, and Macintosh® are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc.Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. Equity is a trademake of Epson America, Inc.

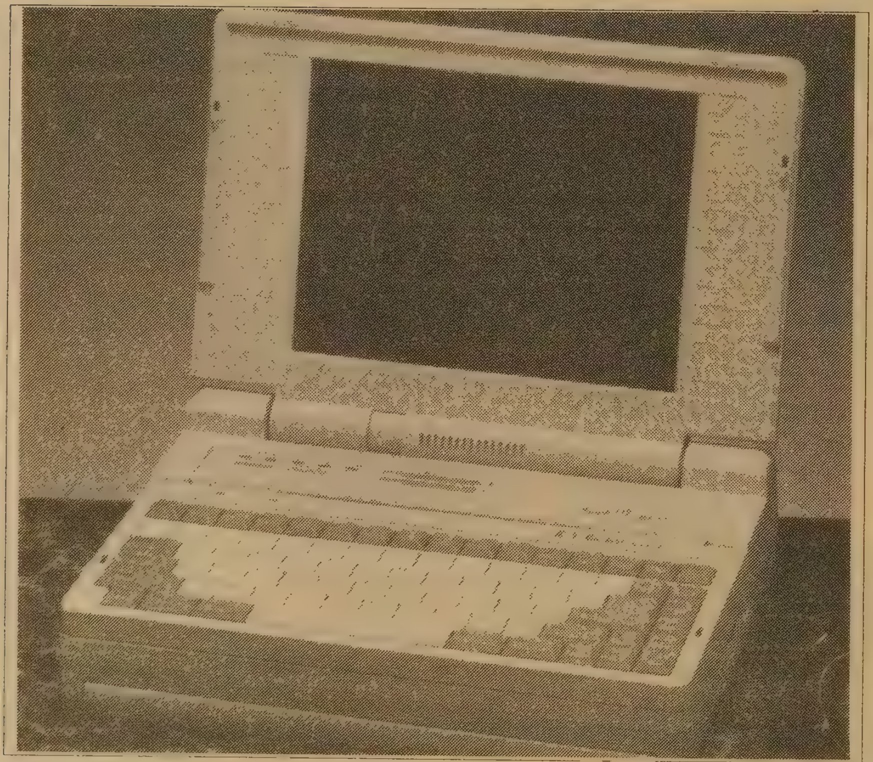
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

PORTABLES

TWINHEAD SUPERLAP 386SX

The SuperLap 386SX is the latest entry by Twinhead Corp. for the North American market. Built-in features include VGA graphics displayed on a 10" Supertwist sidelit LCD screen; high performance interleaved and paged main memory with a 16-bit data path; a parallel port and two asychronous serial ports. The standard system also includes a 1.44Mb floppy disk drive, a 40Mb embedded-controller low-power hard disk drive, and a detachable keyboard. The SuperLap 386SX is shipped with a factory installed 2400 bps, Hayes-compatible modem. Network interface cards, a special video graphics processor card for presentations, or a dedicated fax modem card can be added for greater flexibility. ($2995) Twinhead Corp., 1537 Centre Pointe Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035. (408)945-0808.



LIGHT NOTEBOOK FROM TANDY

The new Tandy 1500 HD notebook computer is surprisingly light—weighing under 6 lbs., including battery and standard floppy and hard drives. It has a NEC V-20 micro-

continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

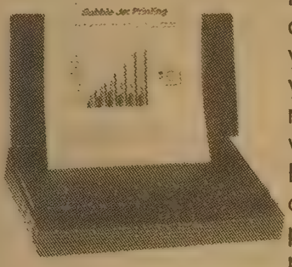
- ➤ **Apple** has released **Macintosh System software 6.0.7.** It is compatible with all Macintosh computers with aT least 1Mb RAM. Available through all authorized Apple resellers, AppleLink and other electronic bulletin boards. ($49).
- ➤ **Borland International** is offering users of Microsoft C an upgrade to Borland's **Turbo C++ Professional** for $149.94, less than half the suggested retail price. This offer is valid for owners of Microsoft C or any PC-based C or C++ compiler through January 31, 1991. Borland International, Inc., 1-800-331-0877.
- ➤ **Central Point Software** is shipping **Copy II PC v6.0**. This new version, expected to be the final release of Copy II PC, supports the full line of PS/2 computers. Central Point Software, Inc., 15220 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy, #200, Beverton, OR 97006. (503)690-8090.
- ➤ **Commodore** is offering a **$25 rebate** to purchasers of **AmigaVision**. This offer applies only to individual, standalone purchases, separate from a CPU, made at participating dealers between October 15, 1990 and January 31, 1991. Commodore Business Machines, Inc., 1200 Wilson Dr., W. Chester, PA 19380. (215)431-9100.
- ➤ **Computer Associates** will begin shipping in December **ACCPAC Plus Accounts Receivable 6.0.** Version 6.0 includes new features to provide greater performance and flexibility. SupportPlus maintenance subscribers and end-users purchasing AR, IC, OE, RI and SA between October 22, 1990 and April 22, 1991 will receive a full product upgrade at no charge. Other registered users of AR may upgrade for $200. Computer Associates International, Inc., 1-800-531-5236.
- ➤ **Cyrix Corp.** and **Micrografx, Inc.** are offering **$25 rebates** to customers who purchase a Cyrix FasMath coprocessor and Chrisma software package. This rebate program runs through December 31, 1990. Cyrix Corp., 1850 N. Greenville, Suite 184, Richardson, TX 75081. (214)234-8387.
- ➤ **Farallon Computing** has announced the shipment of **PhoneNet Liaison 3.0**, the only universal AppleTalk software router with Wide Area Networking capabilities. A site upgrade is available directly from Farallon for $75. The upgrade is free for all registered users who purchased Liaison after August 1, 1990. Farallon Computing, Inc., 2000 Powell St., Suite 600, Emeryville, CA 94608. (415)596-9020.
- ➤ **Innovative Data Design** has released **MacDraft v2.1**. There are two levels of upgrading to MacDraft v2.1. Upgrades for owners of MacDraft v1.2b or earlier costs $69. The upgrade for v2.0 costs $9.95. Innovative Data Design, Inc., 2280A Bates Ave., Concord, CA 94520. (415)680-6818.
- ➤ **Insignia Solutions** has announced **v1.4 upgrade** to the **SoftPC EGA/AT Option Module**, which greatly increases its performance for users running MS-DOS

continued

Yes, You Have A Choice!

100% PC PHOENIXBIOS™ COMPATIBILITY

Canon BJ-10e
BUBBLE JET PRINTER



Now you can have letter quality precision wherever you are–from your office to your home, from your hotel room to the board room–with the Canon VJ-10e Bubble Jet printer. Having to choose between quality and portability is a thing of the past.

Come In For A Free Demonstration **$395**

With Automatic Sheet Feeder & Carrying Case $450

MICA's series of systems was designed to give you, the customer, the choice of how you want your system configured. MICA's 5 year experience in the industry assures you reliability, quality, good pricing, and on top of it all, good service.

LBP-4

Desktop size, desktop price. Personal Laser printing is here.

The Canon LBP-4 is proof that you can get full sized capabilities in a compact package. For many users, the LBP-4 will be the logical step up from quality dot matrix printers. It's faster, quieter, with better-looking and more versatile output . . . and it costs surprisingly little more.

$985 **And, it comes with a FREE scalable font card**

MICA SYSTEM'S STANDARD FEATURES: AT TURBO CASE W/200 WATT P/S; 1MB; 1.2MB FDD; IDE H&F CONT.; SERIAL & PARALLEL PORT, 101 KEYBOARD.

286/12	$420
386 SX/16	715
PRO 386/20 *	1030
PRO 386/25 *	1070
PRO 386/33 * (64K CACHE)	1450
PRO 486/25	2470

*On vertical case w/250W P/S

1.44 MB FDD	$65
DOS 4.01	$65

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS:

20 MEG	$210
40 MEG	$260
80 MEG	$525

VIDEO OPTIONS:

MGP & 12" MONO MONITOR	$95
VGA CARD + VGA COLOR MONITOR	$365
S. VGA CARD + S. VGA COLOR MONITOR	$495

Free Computer Table For Every System Purchase

286/12 MHZ W/40 MEG & VGA DISPLAY
$1015

386SX/16 MHz W/40 MEG & VGA DISPLAY
$1295

386/20 MHz TOWER w/40 MEG & VIDEO DISPLAY
$1595

386/25 MHz TOWER w/40 MEG & VIDEO DISPLAY
$1630

386/33 MHZ W/64K C TOWER W/40 MEG & VGA DISPLAY
$1995

486/25 MHz W/40 MEG & VGA DISPLAY
$2995

Optional:
One full year of TRW on-site service

Mica
COMPUTER CENTER

Tel: (213) 944-1850
Fax (213) 946-3891
10204 Norwalk Blvd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Bus. Hrs. Mon.-Fri: 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM Saturday: 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM (Pacific Coast Time)

WEST L.A.
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

All prices subject to change without notice
All products mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

processor and a clock speed of 10MHz. The 64K of memory, expandable to 1.64Mb, provides the power and memory to run most business and personal software. A LIM 4.0 expanded memory driver is also supplied to configure additional memory. Standard features include one 3.5" floppy drive, an internal 20Mb hard drive, MS-DOS 3.3, and Tandy's DeskMate personal productivity software. The 1500 HD has a high-definition, blue-on-white LCD display with 640 x 200 CGA color resolution. ($1999; an optional 1Mb memory upgrade is $399.95; a 2400 bps internal modem is $199.95) Tandy Corp., 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102. (817)390-3487.

PERFORMANCE IN A NOTE

The Maxar Notebook PC is a 7 lb., 286-based 12MHz Notebook PC from Hyosung Computer & Information Systems (HCI). Standard features include a back-lit 640 x 480 VGA display, one 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, a 20Mb

LH Computer Service, Inc.
1970 W. McFadden Suite 102
Santa Ana, CA 92705

TEL: (714) 836-5534 • FAX: (714) 542-6013

AT 286/12MHz
0 WAIT STATE SYSTEM

* 286/12 MHz Motherboard
* 512kb Memory Installed
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* 1.2MB Floppy Drive
* HD/FD Controller
* 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
* Deluxe Case w/LED's, Keylock, Turbo & Reset Buttons
* Battery, Clock & Callendar
* AMI bios
* Monochrome Monitor
* Hercules Comp. Graphics Card

$675

HOT SPECIALS!

1.2MB Floppy Drive	$60
360KB Floppy Drive	$55
1.44MB Floppy Drive	$60
AT&T Tape Back Up	$180
Fujitsu 101-key KB	$45
200 Watt P/S	$45
150 Watt P/S	$35
286/12MHz CPU Board	$130
XT-10MHz CPU Board	$79
41256-10	$2.50
41256-08	$2.75
AT I/O Card	$22
Gen 2 Plus Ctroller	$45

AT 386/25 MHz
0 WAIT STATE SYSTEM

* 386/25 MHz Motherboard
* 1MB Memory Installed
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* HD/FD Controller
* 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
* Deluxe Case w/LED's, Keylock, Turbo & Reset Buttons
* Battery, Clock & Callendar
* AMI Bios
* Monochrome Monitor
* Hercules Comp. Graphics Card

$1250

BAREBONE SYSTEM

AT-286/10MHz/13MHz SI	$158	AT-286/12MHz	$207
AT-386SX	$495	AT-386/25MHz	$725
AT-386/33MHz	$950	AT-486/25MHz	$2300

AT 386/33 MHz
0 WAIT STATE SYSTEM

* 386/33 MHz Motherboard
* 1MB RAM Installed
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* 1.2MB Floppy Drive
* HD/FD Controller
* 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
* Deluxe Case w/LED's Keylock, Turbo & Reset Buttons
* Battery, Clock & Calendar
* AMI Bios
* Monochrome Monitor
* Hercules Comp. Graphics Card

$1685

MONTHLY SPECIALS

HARD DISKS:	
WD 40MB	$240
Seagate 40MB	$240
Conner Hard Disks:	
40 MB	$280
80 MB	$465
100MB	$495
200MB	$810
AT HD/FD Controllers:	
NCL 2:1 MFM Ctrl	$45
NCL 1:1 MFM Ctrl	$59
Everex 1:1 MFM Ctrl	$59

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE

AT 386SX
0 WAIT STATE SYSTEM

* 386SX Motherboard
* 1MB RAM Installed
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* 1.2MB Floppy Drive
* HD/FD Controller
* 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
* Deluxe Case w/LED's Keylock, Turbo & Rest Buttons
* Battery, Clock & Callendar
* AMI Bios
* Monochrome Monitor
* Hercules Comp. Graphics Card

$950

WE ARE AST AUTHORIZED DEALER, CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING ON
AST PREMIUM 386 & 486 SYSTEMS

PRODUCT UPDATES

Continued

programs on a Macintosh. Registered owners of v1.3 of the Option Module will receive a free v1.4 upgrade package. Insignia Solutions, Inc., 254 San Geronimo Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)522-7600.

➤ **PC Globe, Inc.** has released **PC USA 2.0**, a computer atlas program. The program's database has been updated and now includes population data from the preliminary 1990 US Census. Upgrades will cost $19.95. PC Globe, Inc., 4700 S. McClintock, Tempe, AZ 85282. (602)730-9000.

➤ **PowerUp Software** is shipping **Labels Unlimited 3.0**, which allows IBM PC and compatible users to produce top-quality, customized labels quickly and easily. Users can obtain upgrades by sending their 2.0 master disks and $25 or calling Customer Service. PowerUp Software Corp., 2929 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403. 1-800-851-2917.

➤ **Silicon Graphics** announced the **4D/35 upgrade** to the **Personal IRIS workstation**. The 4D/35, based on the 35MHz R3000A processor from MIPS Computer Systems, delivers 33 MIPS and 6 MFLOPS. Upgrades for existing 4D/20 and 4D/25 customers are $9000 and $11,000, respectively, depending upon configurations. Silicon Graphics, Inc., 2011 N. Shoreline Blvd., PO Box 7311, Mountain View, CA 94039. (415)960-1980.

➤ **Timeslips Corp.** has redesigned **Timeslips III**. V4.0 includes a new security system, expanded reporting capability, and many other new features. Timeslips Corp., 239 Western Ave., Essex, MA 01929. (508)768-6100.

➤ **T/Maker** and **Reference Software** have bundled WriteNow 2.2 and Grammatic Mac 2.0. The retail price of this special **WriteNow 2.2/Grammatic Mac** bundle is $199, a saving of almost $100 off seperate purchase price. T/Maker Co., 1390 Villa St., Mountain View, CA 94041. (415)962-0195.

➤ **Trius, Inc.** has released **Draft Choice 1.5**, a CAD shareware program. ($50) Trius, Inc., 231 Sutton St., Suite 2D-3, PO Box 249, N. Andover, MA 01845. (508)794-9377.

continued

Each week hundreds of buyers choose COMTRADE.

. . . . the results of superior quality, service & price.

COMTRADE

Quality comes first

818-964-6688

386-16 SX

- 2 Megs RAM (LM 20 MHz)
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" drive
- 68 Meg (24ms) hard disk
- 16 bit VGA with 512K
- 1024x768 color monitor
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Hi-resolution serial mouse

$1670

386-25 MHz

- 4 Megs RAM (LM 34 MHz)
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" drive
- 68 Meg (24ms) hard disk
- 16 bit VGA with 512K
- 1024x768 color monitor
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Hi-resolution serial mouse

$1980

Super VGA System Package

- 4 MB for all DX system & 2 MB for SX
- Both 1.2 & 1.44 Meg floppy drives
- 1024x768 Super VGA display with 512K
- 68 or 130 Meg fast hard drive
- Disk caching software & serial mouse
- Choices of desktop or mini-vertical case

386-25 64K Cache

- 4 Megs RAM (LM 42 MHz)
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" drive
- 68 Meg (24ms) hard disk
- 16 bit VGA with 512K
- 1024x768 color monitor
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Hi-resolution serial mouse

$2130

386-33 64K Cache

- 4 Megs RAM (LM 59 MHz)
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" drive
- 130 Meg IDE hard disk
- 16 bit VGA with 512K
- 1024x768 color monitor
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Hi-resolution serial mouse

$2520

Intel 487 & Cache Included

- 4 Megs RAM (LM 114 Mz)
- 80487 math coprocessor
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" drive
- 130 Meg IDE hard disk
- 16 bit VGA with 512K
- 1024x768 color monitor
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Hi-resolution serial mouse

$3580

Rock Solid Performance
486
25 MHz

Now AutoCAD flies at 11 MIPS

Our customer lists go on & on

University of Florida
Honeywell
Stanford University
Department of Agriculture
Sears Roebucks
Johns Hopkins Hospital
First Interstate Bank
CBS TV Network
Yale University
Budget Car Rental
AT&T
University of Michigan
Vulcan Materials
University of IOWA
Motorola
Washington State University
Intel Corporation
McDonnell Douglas
U.C.L.A.
XEROX Corporation
U.C. Davis
University of Montana
Merrill Lynch
U.S. District Court
General Electric
U.S. Naval Hospital

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We accept Government, University, & Corporation's PO#.

Basic Systems Standard Features

- 1 Meg RAM on board (Upto 16 MB)
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" floppy drives
- Dual (1:1) MFM/IDE HD/FD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, & 1 game ports
- Desktop case with power supply
- 101 key keyboard (Made in Japan)

- Video/BIOS shadow RAM for all 386/486
- Built-in ROM based easy setup program
- Coprocessor socket & 8 expansion slots
- Built-in clock & calendar with battery

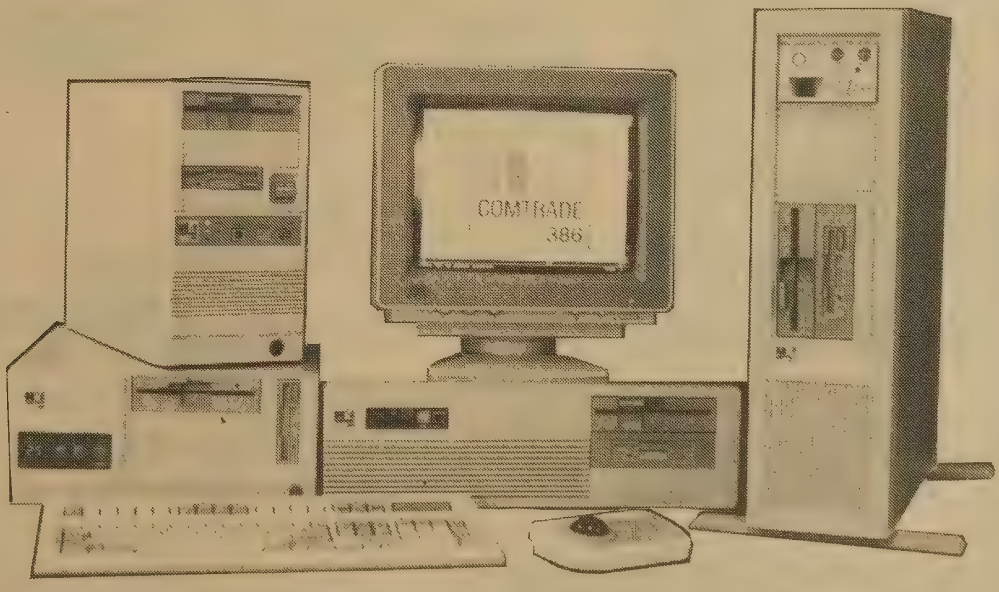
One year warranty on parts & labor

286-12	$470
286-16	$530
386-16sx	$710
386-25	$930
386-25 64K Cache	$1070
386-33 64K Cache	$1230
486-25 Intel Cache	$2120

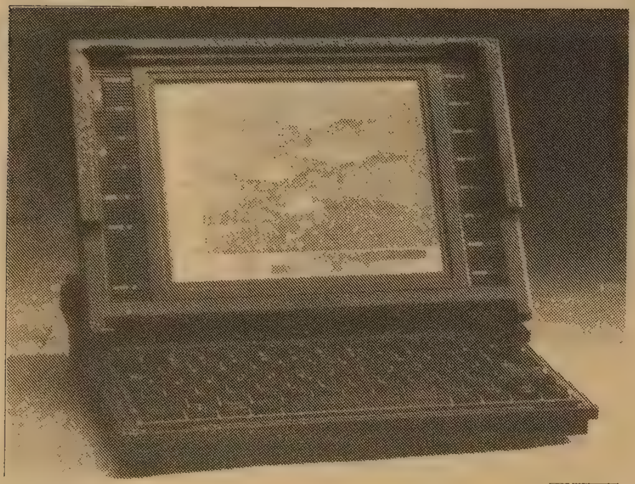
16-bit VGA Options	
640 x 480 VGA	$400
1024 x 768 SVGA	$490
Options include VGA card	

Other Options	
Second 1.4M drive	$65
Vertical case	$100
Mid-vertical case	$80
Mini-vertical case	$Call

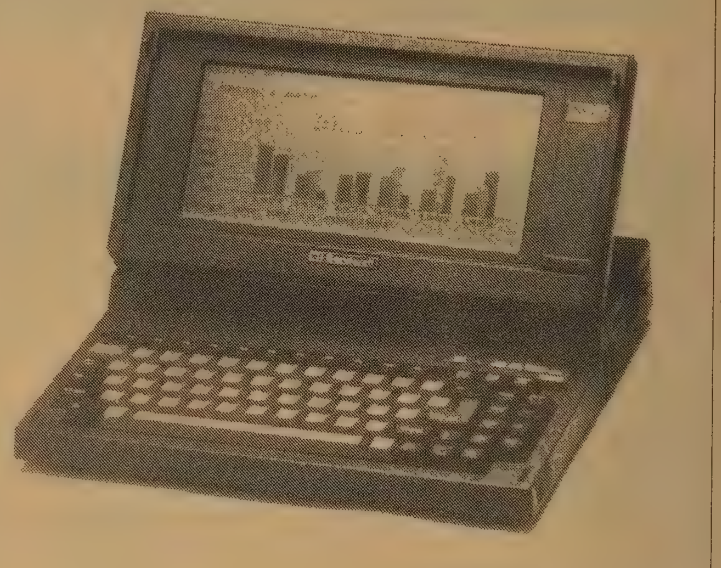
Hard Disk Options	
42 MB, 28ms IDE	$260
68 MB, 24ms RLL	$350
84 MB, 28ms SCSI	$420
80 MB, 23ms IDE	$490
104 MB, 23ms IDE	$560
130 MB, 20ms IDE	$590
150 MB, 17ms ESDI	$890
210 MB, 17ms IDE	$920
330 MB, 16ms ESDI	$1580
670 MB, 16ms ESDI	$2350



1016-B Lawson Street • City of Industry • CA • 91748 • Fax Order: (818) 964-2492 • Information: (818) 964-6688



hard disk drive, a 2400 bps modem, 1Mb RAM, and a full travel 75-key keyboard. Removable NiCad C cell batteries provide up to 3 1/2 hrs. of continuous use. Standard alkaline C cell batteries can be used as an alternative power source, as well as an AC adaptor. A custom designed MaxCache resides in ROM to minimize the frequency of hard disk read/write operations. HCI includes DOS 4.01, Quattro Pro and other popular software programs. ($3695) Hyosung Computer & Information Systems, Inc., 710 Lakeway, Suite 285, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)733-0810.



POWERFUL NEW AUSTIN NOTEBOOK

Austin Computer Systems has entered the notebook computer market with its 386/SX–20 that comes standard with 2Mb RAM, a 20Mb hard disk drive, one 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, two serial ports and one parallel port, and a 10" VGA display. Weighing only 6 lbs., it is preloaded with MS-DOS 4.1 and features an 82-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and twelve function keys. Austin offers a 30-day money back guarantee, a one-year warranty, and six-days-a-week, toll-free technical support. ($2690) Austin Computer Systems, Inc., 10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, TX 78758. (512)339-7932.

ULTRA SLIM BONDWELL LAPTOP

The Bondwell B310 is one of the smallest, lightest and most powerful 286-based laptops available today. The B310 features a high contrast, non-glare, supertwist LCD display, 1Mb RAM, a 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, a 40Mb hard disk drive, and a rechargeable/removable battery pack. It also contains a Centronics parallel port, two RS232C serial ports, and an AC power adapter. Software bundled with the B310 includes MS-DOS 3.3 and GW BASIC 3.22 ($3695) Bondwell Industrial Co., Inc., 47485 Seabridge Dr., Fremont, CA 94538. (415)490-4300.

Complete
286
386
486
Systems from the Low Price Leader!

486-25 Mhz
100 Meg Conner Drive w/ Controller
1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Drive
4 Megs RAM
Minitower / 200 Watt Supply
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14 " 1024 x 768 Super VGA Monitor
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year P & L Warranty
$ 3650

386 / 16SX
42 MB 28 ms Drive
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB FD
1 Meg RAM
16 Bit Super VGA Card
14 " 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Minitower / 200 Watt Supply
1 Year P & L Warranty
$1550

386-25 Mhz
40 MB Hardrive w/ Controller
1.2 or 1.44 FD
1 Meg RAM
Mini-tower / 200 Watt Power
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel Clock & Calendar
Monochrome Monitor (Sup. VGA add $360)
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year P & L Warranty
$ 1389

286-12 Mhz
42 MB 28 ms Drive
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB FD
1 Meg RAM
12 " Amber Monitor
Hercules Graphics Card
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Minitower / 200 Watt Supply
1 Year P & L Warranty
$ 795

Vision
Computer
Systems
21416-1 Chase St.
Canoga Park, CA. 91304
(818) 709-9975
FAX: (818) 709-4039

MICRO CITY℠

COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

HP DESKJET 500 $475.00

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP VECTRA SYSTEMS

VECTRA 386SX BASIC	$1425.00
VECTRA 486/25 BASIC	$5995.00

LASERJET/PLOTTER

HP LASERJET IIP	$924.00
HP LASERJET III	$1575.00
DESKJET 500	$475.00
HP LASERJET IIID	$2395.00
HP PAINTJET	$925.00
HP PAINTJET XL	$1745.00
HP Pen Plotter 7440A	$945.00
HP Pen Plotter 7475A	$1395.00
HP Pen Plotter 7550A	$2845.00

EPSON®
AUTHORIZED DEALER
& SERVICE CENTER

EPSON EQUITY SYSTEMS

EQUITY Ie VGA MONO	$699.00
EQUITY Ie VGA COLOR	$949.00
EQUITY IIe (1FDD)	$899.00
EQUITY 386SX PLUS	$1399.00
EQUITY 386SX (1.44M)	$1359.00
EQUITY 386/20 (1FDD)	$2099.00
EQUITY 386/25 (1FDD)	$2599.00
EQUITY LT-286e W/20MB	$2199.00
EQUITY LT-386SX W/20MB	$3299.00

PRINTERS

EPSON LX-810	$179.00
EPSON LQ-510	$285.00
EPSON LQ-850	$469.00
EPSON LQ-860	$599.00
EPSON LQ-950	$479.00
EPSON LQ-1010	$399.00
EPSON LQ-1050	$649.00
EPSON LQ-2550	$929.00
EPSON FX-850	$329.00
EPSON FX-1050	$459.00
EPSON DFX-5000	$1475.00
EPSON DFX-8000	$2329.00
EPSON EPL-6000E LASER	$849.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360K, 5.25"	$59.00
TEAC 1.2M, 5.25"	$69.00
TEAC 720K, 3.5"	$65.00
TEAC 1.44M, 3.5"	$69.00
TEAC 2.88M	$135.00

SCANNERS

LOGITECH SCANMAN +	$189.00
DFI HAND-SCAN 3000 +	$179.00
COMPLETE Half-Page Scanner	$195.00
HP SCANJET + W/Interface	$1475.00
EPSON COLOR SCANNER	$1575.00

Panasonic
Office Automation OA
Authorized Dealer
& Service Center

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180	$159.00
PANASONIC 1191	$219.00
PANASONIC 1124	$289.00
PANASONIC 1624	$375.00

LASER PRINTERS

PANASONIC 4420	$809.00
PANASONIC 4450i	$1245.00
PANASONIC 4455	$2095.00

COMPUTERS

PANASONIC 386SX (1FDD)	$1195.00

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

PACIFIC 4, IIP, III, OK	$79.00
PACIFIC 4, IIP, III, 1MB	$129.00
PACIFIC T, EPSON, 2MB	$199.00
PACIFIC 1-2-4, 1MB	$165.00
PACIFIC PAGE, II	$345.00
PACIFIC PAGE PE, III, IIP	$345.00
25 IN ONE	$259.00
25 IN ONE, III	$259.00

HARD DRIVES

SEGATE	
ST-157A, 42MB, IDE	$249.00
ST-280A, 71MB, IDE	$379.00
ST-251-1, 40MB, 28MS	$269.00
MAXTOR	
XT-4170E, 157MB, 14MS	$895.00
XT-8760E, 650MB, 16MS	$1995.00
XT-8610E, 550MB, 14MS	$1795.00
XT-4380E, 350MB, 16MS	$1295.00
MITSUBISHI	
MR-535, 40MB, 22MS	$269.00
CONNOR	
CP-3044, 40MB, 25MS	$345.00
CP-3104, 100MB, 25MS	$595.00
CP-3184, 80MB, 25MS	$565.00
CP-3204, 200MB	$875.00
OTHERS	
72PCR, 110MB, 22MS	$645.00
WD WDC-9340AA, 40MB, 25MS	$295.00
MICROPOLIS 1335, 71MB, 28MS	$575.00

COUPON
FREE EPSON 1200 MODEM
W/PURCHASE OF ANY SYSTEM

TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TOP-286/12MHZ
1MB RAM, Baby AT Case, 220W P/S, Clk FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive Serial/Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard.
MONO $599.00 SUPER VGA $1095.00

TOP-386SX/20MHZ
1MB RAM, Baby AT Case, 220W P/S, Clk FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive Serial/Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard, 32KB Cache Memory
MONO $895.00 SUPER VGA $1395.00

TOP-386/25MHZ CACHE
1MB RAM, AT Case, 220W P/S, Clock FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive Serial/Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard.
MONO $1195.00 SUPER VGA $1695.00

MICRONICS 386/486 SYSTEMS

386/25 SYSTEM (NO CACHE)	$1195.00

1MB RAM, AT Case, 220W P/S, Clock FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive 101 Enhanced Keyboard.

386/25 SYSTEM (32K CACHE)	$1425.00
386/33 SYSTEM (32K CACHE)	$1595.00
486/25 SYSTEM (32K CACHE)	$2695.00

AMI MARK II 386 SYSTEMS

386/25 SYSTEM (64K CACHE)	$1495.00

1MB RAM, AT Case, 220W P/S, Clock FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive 101 Enhanced Keyboard.

386/33 SYSTEM (64K CACHE)	$1795.00

VIDEO CARDS

PARADISE VGA Plus 16	$179.00
PARADISE OEM VGA 1024	$99.00
ATI VGA Wonder W/Mouse	$249.00
ATI VGA Wonder+ 256K, Mouse	$259.00
VIDEO 7 Fastwrite	$179.00
VIDEO 7 1024i, 256K	$229.00
SIGMA Legend 512K	$245.00
SIGMA Legend 1M	$315.00
ORCHID Prodesigner + 512K	$339.00
EGA CARD	$85.00
TRIDENT, 4-L, NON-INT., 512K	$169.00

MODEMS

SMART ONE 2400 INT.	$79.00
SMART ONE 2400 EXT.	$99.00
EPSON 1200 INT.	$29.00
EPSON 1200 EXT.	$29.00

NOVELL NETWORK

NOVELL GOLD DEALER

NOVELL ELS I	$CALL
NOVELL ELS II	
NOVELL ADVANCED 286	
NOVELL ADVANCED 386	
ARCNET 8-BIT CARD	
ARCNET 16-BIT CARD	
ACTIVE HUB	
PASSIVE HUB	
ETHERNET 8-BIT CARD	
ETHERNET 16-BIT CARD	

NETWARE INSTALLATION & SERVICE

MONITORS

NEC	
2A, 800X600 VGA	$485.00
3D, 1024X768 VGA	$609.00
SONY	
1304, 1024X768 VGA	$639.00
1302, 800X600 VGA	$565.00
ZENITH	
1492, VGA	$609.00
SAMSUNG	
SM430, 14" MONO	$95.00
HYUNDAI	
402C, 640X480 VGA	$309.00
1410, 640X350 EGA	$309.00
1200, 720X350 AMBER	$72.00
TATUNG	
1496X, 1024X768 VGA	$349.00
GOLDSTAR	
1460, 1024X768 VGA	$349.00
1610, 1024X768, 16" VGA	$695.00

MICE

LOGITECH	
HI-RES, PS/2	$85.00
HI-RES, BUS	$79.00
HI-RES, SERIAL	$69.00
Trackman, BUS	$89.00
Trackman, SERIAL	$85.00
MS MOUSE	
W/PB, BUS	$105.00
W/PB, SERIAL	$105.00
W/Window 3.0, BUS	$149.00
W/Window 3.0, SERIAL	$149.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Complete Answering Machine	$239.00
Complete FAX-9600	$439.00
80287-8 Mathcoprocessor	$195.00
80387-20 Mathcoprocessor	$365.00
80387-25 Mathcoprocessor	$465.00
80387-33 Mathcoprocessor	$575.00
Power Strip	$7.00
Power Center	$18.00
Diskettes (BOX)	From $3.75
Cables	From $2.50
Backup Tapes	From $19.00

SANTA ANA
1701 E. EDINGER AVE. #D
(714) 543-4922

CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE. #A
(818) 912-6777

VAN NUYS
6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #9
(818) 781-0698

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
33959 DOHENY PARK RD. #B
(714) 489-0226

BUENA PARK
8322 ARTESIA BLVD. #A
(714) 739-9609

STORE HOURS: Monday - Friday 10:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Saturday 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Press 1 for sales, 2 for customer support, 3 to speak to a Live operator...
We support up to 16 channels on a single IBM-AT platform

VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER

Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by installing a *BigMouth* voice mail card and our menu driven software package in your own IBM-XT/AT & 386 clone computer.

Use it to rent voice mailboxes and pocket pagers, advertise your mail order products, or operate an audiotext information service using credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 number.

Add the optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound telephone calls to friends, clients, or new business prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.*

Your *BigMouth* arrives with all software, remote speaker, a fully detailed start-up and installation manual.

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.99 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00

Try BigMouth 24-hrs 818-772-7729

Your Own Talking Electronic Yellow Pages

The *Speech-Thing* is an electronic device that generates spoken words and phrases from your existing word processing documents, spreadsheets, databases, and DOS text files.

Add our *BigMouth* link utility and your *Speech-Thing* will respond to any touch-tone telephone and provide thousands of detailed product descriptions to incoming callers.

ID# 7100 Speech Thing $89.99 • ID# 5102 BigMouth Link $29.99

Business Builder

Boot-Up To Higher Profits

An easy-to-use software program that will help manage your new prospects and track cash flow. This complete package includes a wide array of office functions including a sales and marketing tickler file, project and task scheduler, and a handy report generator for mailing labels. The program also supports a mouse, multiple windows, and an import utility for moving text from your existing database.

ID# 5330 Demo Disk $10.00 • Product $179.00

Entrepreneurs Toolkit - $25

(3) floppies featuring a variety of computer based ventures and worth over $50 in purchase discounts

24-Hr Info & Order Hotline

1-800-283-4759

Reseller Inquiries Welcome

If you've developed software contact us - We're always looking for new products to market.

DemoSource℠

8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

HARDWARE REVIEW

WALKABOUT/SX LAPTOP COMPUTER

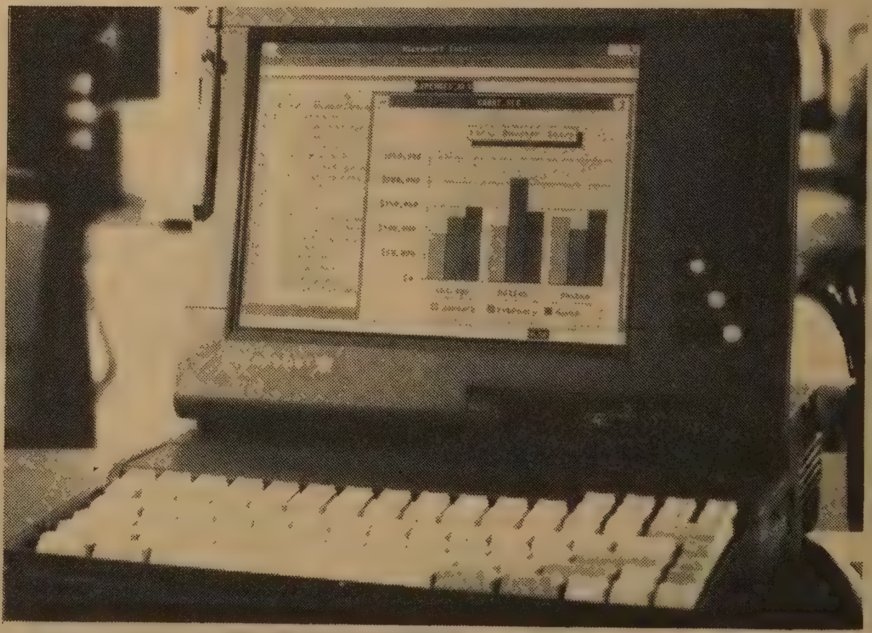
Manufactured By: Data General Corp.
List Price: $4,995
Reviewed By: Robert D. Athey, Jr.

Portable and laptop computers are the real workhorses for the traveling professional or the itinerant writer. I started my business eight years ago with a KayPro II that's been across the US a dozen times. Three years ago, the Zenith 181 I got was half the weight and a tenfold increase in capability over my older laptop. Many's the article I've completed for my German publisher as I was flying home from meetings. What possible upgrade could there be?

Data-General Corp., a mainframe computer giant, has been in the computer business for years. I recently got their Walkabout/SX and was surprised by this upgrade. This is an 80386-based machine with a 40Mb hard drive, 720K or 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy, and a pound or so lighter than the earlier laptop I had. It runs on an external NiCad battery module that smoothly plugs—making it seem like part of the case. The battery may be replaced with a 100-alkaline module for direct plug-in power, or that same module can be used to re-charge the battery, on or off the computer. The computer includes MS-DOS 4.0, along with seven disks of programs. The Walkabout/SX also has an internal 1200/2400 bps modem, and two 1Mb SIMM additions to memory. The modified AT-style keyboard comes with a separate attachable keypad.

The high-contrast backlit LCD visual display is only nominally black and white. It really looks more like a light beige and black in good low level light, but tilting the display can turn the black to blue, and strong sunlight turns up red hues. The display is VGA compatible, and the graphics are gorgeous. CIRRUS put together a graphics demo that starts with a San Francisco skyline that looks like a photo. They have devised a 32-shade grayscale to simulate the 256 colors, thus their demo shows a 16-shade scale pie chart with 13 discernable shades. On-screen controls let you do color reversal (white on black or black on white). Other controls manipulate the shade from gray to black, and control the amount of backlighting.

This computer has turned out to quite useful in large and small data items, and gives extra speed to the slow strategy games I love so much. I've put the entire book I'm indexing on it, and have generated 3Mb of working files searching for indexable terms.



continued

COMPUTER PALACE

QUALITY SERVICE SUPPORT SINCE 1980

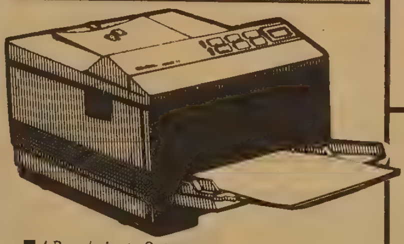
OPEN MON-SAT 9-7

HEWLETT PACKARD
AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALER

EDUCATIONAL REBATES
NOW AVAILABLE TO SCHOOL'S FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS
TAKE ADVANTAGE

LASERJET IIP PRINTER

FREE
TRAY WITH IIP PURCHASE!
GET AN OPTIONAL LOWER CASSETTE
RETAIL VALUE $195



- 4 Page/minute Output
- Publication Quality Output
- Same Wide Variety of HP LaserJet Software & Fonts
- Fits Easily on Your Desk

$919

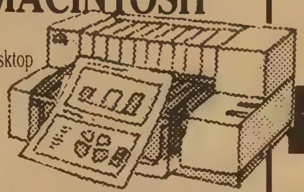
LASERJET III PRINTER

- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- 1 MB Memory
- Includes Toner

IN STOCK!

DESKWRITER
PRINTER FOR MACINTOSH

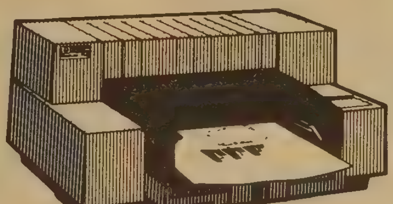
- Laser-quality output—300 dpi resolution convenience
- Variety of fonts
- Personal Desktop



FREE
$195 VALUE FONT MODULE WITH PURCHASE OF DESKWRITER

NOW ONLY **$649**

DESKJET 500 Printer



- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- New Non Water-Soluble Ink
- 2 Additional Fonts Built-In

NEW!! 3 Year Warranty

$475

COMPAQ LAPTOPS

LTE 286 20MB	$2499
LTE 286 40MB	2849
SLT 386 80MB	CALL
SLT 286 20MB	CALL

Panasonic PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$169
KX-P1624	.375
KX-P4420 LASER	.875

AST PREMIUM
AUTHORIZED AST DEALER

286	386SX	386/25
FROM	2MB RAM, 40MB HARD DISK, VGA CARD	MHz2MB RAM 80MB HARD DISK
$999	$1749	$3349

EPSON PRINTERS
Authorized Dealer & Customer Care/Service Center

LX-810	$185
LQ-510 ... FREE FONT CART.	.299
FX-850	.329
FX-1050	.459
LQ-1010 .. FREE FONT CART.	.425
LQ-850	.495
EPL-6000	.875
LQ-2550 LASER	.949

COMPUTERS

Equity I+ 2 Floppy Drives, Monochrome Monitor	$599
Equity IIe 1MB RAM, 40MB Hard Disk, VGA Color Monitor	$1649
Equity 386SX 1MB RAM, 40MB Hard Disk, VGA Color Monitor	$2149
386SX LT Laptop 1MB RAM, 40MB Hard Disk, VGA Screen	$3499

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T1000SE	$1075
T1000XE	.1599
T1200XE	.2049
T3100SX, 80MB	.3999

SOFTWARE

WordPerfect Ver 5.1	$249
Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 3.1	.369
Microsoft Windows	.99
M.S. Word (for Windows)	.325

SONY MONITORS

1320	1302	1304
$449	$549	$679

GLENDALE
1029 E. Broadway
(Between Glendale Ave. & 2 Fwy.)
(818) 241-2551

BEVERLY HILLS (Adj.)
8504 W. 3rd St., At La Cienega
(Corner of La Cienega)
(213) 659-1500

WEST L.A.
11909 W. Pico Blvd.
(1½ blks E. of Bundy)
(213) 478-4321

WOODLAND HILLS
22401 Ventura At Shoup
(At Shoup)
(818) 347-3430

GLENDORA
1435 E. Alosta
(2 blks W. of Lonehill)
(818) 335-4033

RANCHO CUCAMONGA
9798-B Foothill Blvd.
(1 blk E. of Archibald)
(714) 944-4009

PRICES GOOD WITH THIS AD ONLY. PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT. ADD 2% FOR VISA/MC CHARGES. ADD 4.5% FOR AMER. EXPRESS CHARGES. "BRING OR MENTION THIS AD"

All is not sweetness and light, however. Sometimes the depressed key clicks and doesn't enter the letter. There are several chapter files I can't access or erase because the modem transfer did something strange to the names (highlighted letters?). Two public domain programs I dearly love (SD and Master Key) don't work on this machine, the latter because it doesn't recognize the hard disk format. The red light that shows when the battery is getting low must be heeded. When the battery gets too low the computer shuts down and you lose whatever was not saved to that point. You are warned by a persistent beep, and you'd best hook up the power cord or shut down.

The check on the specifics of the machine speeds and capabilities with the PC Magazine BENCHMARK series of programs are all positive. Indeed, the nominal 16MHz is a bit of an underestimate; the benchmarks ran closer to 18MHz. All in all, I'm quite impressed with the Walkabout, and expect to happily use it for years. (Data General Corp., 3400 Computer Dr., Westboro, MA 01580. 1-800-DATA-GEN)

BOOK REVIEW

COMPUTER VIRUSES, WORMS, DATA DIDDLERS, KILLER PROGRAMS AND OTHER THREATS TO YOUR SYSTEMS

Written By: John McAfee and Colin Hayes
Published By: St. Martins Press
List Price: $16.95
Reviewed By: Robert D. Athey, Jr.

A book that has a title that belongs in the Middle Ages, but I tend to think simplistically of these things. This paperback book deals thoroughly with the issue of viruses for PCs and Macs. It describes what viruses are, what they do, and techniques to protect yourself from the ill effects. The authors have the background to be believable. McAfee is president of a Silicon Valley company, and is chairperson of the Computer Virus Industry Association. Hayes is a writer publishing on fraud, forgery, technology and management. You can purchase this book separately, or receive it as a premium with the Virucide software package from Parsons Technology.

My interest in this book grew when all three of my MS-DOS computers were infected recently by a virus from an unknown source. The virus ate RAM as time passed, so suddenly I couldn't use WordStar 2000+ or Publish It. Over a period of months I worked to get everything clean, re-low-level formatted, and installed several virus warning/protection programs.

The book, with thirteen chapters and three appendices, gives a thorough description of the steps needed to detect, disinfect and protect data, programs and disks. The book even gives program listings of some viruses (bad idea!?) and some projected threats by viruses on the horizon. The authors also review several anti-viral programs. (I was surprised to see their story that someone infected the public domain FLU_SHOT program, in one of its iterations. It is a program that I reviewed. ARG!)

This well-written book is divided so you can skip the super-techy stuff if you want to. The history of viruses is given, with its innocuous game-like beginning by the early students of programming. The history includes some of the more famous cases of infection, and how some got away even from their designers. The technical sections will be of interest to virus protection programmers, but will also be good reading for the computer generalist. This book should be in every public library, and the libraries of colleges, universities or companies with computers.

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
SPECIALIZED DRIVE REPAIR

SEAGATE REPAIR
$\$68^{00}$ QTY 10+
SEAGATE 5 1/4" ST 238, ST 225
$\$75^{00}$ QTY 10+
SEAGATE 3 1/2" ST 125, 138R
$\$110^{00}$ QTY 10+
SEAGATE 5 1/4" ST 251, ST 277R
SEAGATE 3 1/2" ST 138, 157R

MINISCRIBE REPAIR
$\$68^{00}$ QTY 10+
MINISCRIBE 3 1/2" 8425, 8438
MINISCRIBE 5 1/2" 3425, 3438
$\$110^{00}$ QTY 10+
MINISCRIBE 3 1/2" 8450
MINISCRIBE 5 1/4" 3650, 3675

HARD DRIVE SALE!

Brand	Model	Capacity	Cond.	Price
MFM				
Seagate	ST225	20 MB	N/R*	120.00
	ST125	20 MB	N/R	138.00
	ST251-0	42 MB	R	180.00
	ST251-1	42 MB	R	190.00
Miniscribe	8425	20 MB	N	120.00
	3650	42 MB	N/R	180.00
	6085	71 MB	N/R	375.00
RLL				
Miniscribe	3675	65 MB	N	220.00
ESDI				
Miniscribe	9380E	347 MB	Fact. R	850.00
SCSI				
Miniscribe	9380S	347 MB	N	950.00
Quantum	Q280S	80 MB	N	375.00

*N = New R = Refurbished

Prices based on availability

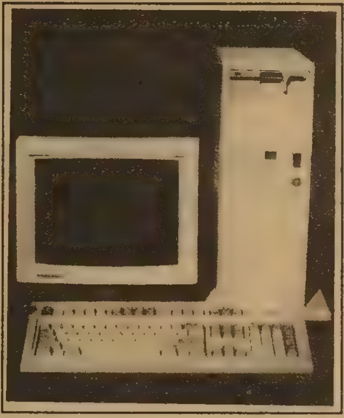
- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities (Call for prices)
- Volume discount
- 6 month warranty on all repairs
- 7 - 10 day turn around time
- 24 hour turn around - ADD 30%
- Ask about our data recovery (Call for quote)

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
3537 OLD CONEJO RD., SUITE 115
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320-2157
PH (805) 499-6355
FAX (805) 499-0346

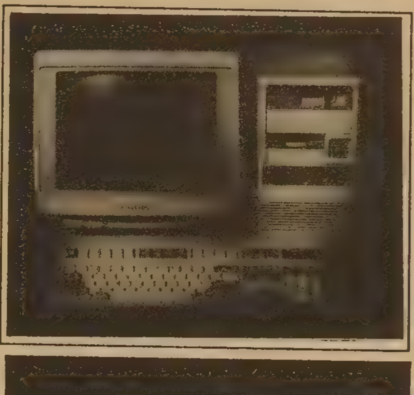
ESSENCE

THE ESSENCE GROUP

17150 Newhope Street, Unit #203
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel: (714) 546-3110 Fax: (714) 546-3803



LapTop & NoteBook
(286 & 386)
Please call for further
Information and Prices



SYSTEM BOARD (OK)

Micronics 486 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$2195.00
Micronics 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1295.00
Micronics Baby 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$985.00
Essence 486 25MHz M/B w/128K Cache	$1735.00
Essence 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$835.00
Essence 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$735.00
Essence Baby 386 25MHz M/B	$605.00
Essence Baby 386SX 20MHz M/B	$445.00
Essence Baby 386SX 16MHz 8MB M/B	$365.00
Essence Baby AT 16MHz 4MB M/B (VLSI Chip Set)	$150.00
Essence Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (VLSI Chip Set)	$105.00
VIP Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (Suntac Chip Set, EMS LIM4.0)	$115.00
VIP XT 10MHz 1MB M/B (256x4 Dram)	$55.00
JCC XT 10MHz 640K M/B	$55.00

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$22.00
Color/Graphics/Printer Card	$25.00
Oak VGA Card (16bit,256K only,800x600)	$66.00
AHEAD AVGA VGA Deluxe w/1MB (1024x768x256color)	$155.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (256K->512K,1024x768)	$168.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (256K->512K,1024x768) w/Mouse	$295.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA (256K->512K,1024x768)	$175.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA II w/1MB (1024x768x256color)	$265.00
PVGA-1024 (Paradise OEM,16bit,256K->512K,1024x768)	$85.00
ViewSonic 1MB VGA Card (Tseng Lab T4000,1024x768x256color)	$195.00
XT Multi I/O Card (1S,1P,1G,1C,FDC)	$32.00
XT I/O Plus Card (1S,1P,1G,1C)	$30.00
AT I/O Card (1S,1P,1G)	$22.00
AT I/O Card (2S,1P,1G)	$20.00
Floppy Disk Controller (XT)	$15.00
Super FDC (1.44M/1.2M/720K/360K Controller) - 2 port (AT/XT)	$27.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$15.00
Parallel (Printer) Card	$13.00
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$13.00
Clock Card w/Software	$16.00
Western Digital WD-GEN2 XT MFM Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$48.00
Western Digital WD-27X XT RLL Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$50.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Bus Adapter w/Cable	$25.00
AT WA6-V 1:1 MFM Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$63.00
AT WA6-VR 1:1 RLL Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$80.00
WD1006V-MM2 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$86.00
WD1006V-SR2 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$98.00
WD1007A-SE2 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$160.00
DTC 7280 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$78.00
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$92.00
DTC 6280-15T 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$160.00

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVE

TEAC 360K FDD	$60.00
TEAC 1.2M FDD	$66.00
TEAC 1.44M FDD	$66.00
Kyocera KC-20B 20MB MFM HDD (62ms,3.5")	$175.00
Kyocera KC-30B 30MB RLL HDD (62ms,3.5")	$190.00
Seagate ST-225 20MB MFM HDD (65ms)	$195.00
Seagate ST-238R 30MB RLL HDD (65ms)	$210.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB MFM HDD (28ms)	$250.00
Seagate ST-157A 40MB IDE HDD (28ms)	$230.00
Seagate ST-280A 70MB IDE HDD (28ms)	$375.00
Seagate ST-1144A 125MB IDE HDD (20ms)	$505.00
Seagate ST-8483E 330MB ESDI HDD (15ms)	$1450.00
MicroScience HH-7100-20 120MB IDE HDD (18ms)	$515.00
Micropolis 1664-7 340MB ESDI HDD (16ms)	$1465.00
Mitsubishi MR535 42/65MB MFM/RLL HDD (25ms)	$265.00
Western Digital 93044 42MB IDE HDD (28ms,3.5")	$230.00
NEC D5655 150MB ESDI HDD (18ms)	$695.00
Conner CP-3104 100MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$475.00
Conner CP-3204 200MB IDE HDD (19ms,3.5")	$795.00
Rodime RO-3095A 80MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$435.00
Rodime RO-3128A 100MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$495.00
Rodime RO-3259A 200MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$805.00

MONITOR

Auva Loop P-1418A 14" Amber Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop P-1418PW 14" Paper-white Monitor	$96.00
GoldStar 1423Plus 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.52dp)	$245.00
GoldStar 1425Plus 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.39dp)	$285.00
GoldStar 1460Plus 14" SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$345.00
Hyundai HMM-1200 12" Amber Monitor	$74.00
Mini-Micro MM1457A 14" Amber Monitor (SmaSung OEM)	$105.00
Mini-Micro MM1457W 14" Paper-white Monitor (SamSung OEM)	$105.00
Mini-Micro MM1464K 14" RGB Color Monitor (SamSung OEM,.52dp)	$185.00
Mini-Micro MM1467L 14" MonoVGA (Paper-white) Monitor	$140.00
ViewSonic 1 VGA Monitor (640x480,.39dp)	$285.00
ViewSonic 2 VGA Monitor (640x480,.28dp)	$305.00
ViewSonic 4 Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$365.00
NEC 2A SuperVGA 14" Monitor (800x600,.31dp)	$465.00
NEC 3D MultiSync 14" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$635.00
Sony CPD-1304 14" MulitScan Monitor (1024x768,.25dp)	$650.00

MISCELLANEOUS

MicroSoft Mouse (Serial) w/PaintBrush	$99.00
Logitech C9 Hi-Res Serail Mouse	$70.00
Logitech C9 Hi-Res Bus Mouse	$82.00
TrueMouse TX300 Serial Mouse w/Mouse Pad	$30.00
TrueDox TK300 Serial Trackball	$42.00
Keytronic Professional Series Bus Mouse	$42.00
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$75.00
External 2400 Baud Modem	$98.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/182cps/110col)	$160.00
Panasonic KX-P1124 Printer (24pin/182cps/110col)	$285.00
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$365.00
Panasonic KX-P4420 Printer (4ppm/512K/300dpi)	$785.00
Panasonic KX-P4450i Laser Printer (11ppm/512K/300dpi)	$1295.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 40-120MB Tape Backup	$255.00
Colorado Memory System AB-10 Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$75.00
Colorado Memory System KE-10 Tape Backup External Kit	$115.00

POWER SUPPLY

XT-150W Power Supply	$36.00
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$42.00
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$48.00
PS-2 200W Power Supply (for CS-15/25/101/303/601/901 Case)	$42.00

486-25C

ESSENCE 486-25C System
$2095.00

- Intel 80486-25 Microprocessor
- 128K High speed Cache memory
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
- One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- CS-15 Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard

386-25C

ESSENCE 386-25C System
$1095.00

- Intel 80386-25 Microprocessor
- 64K High speed Cache memory
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
- One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- CS-15 Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard

ESSENCE 386-33C System
$1195.00

386-33C

386-25

ESSENCE 386-25 System
$950.00

- Intel 80386-25 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
- One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- CS-15 Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard

386SX-16

ESSENCE 386SX-16 System
$695.00

- Intel 80386SX-16 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini-AT Case or Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard

ESSENCE 386SX-20 System
$775.00

386SX-20

286-12 AT

ESSENCE 286-12 AT System
$370.00

- 80286-12 Microprocessor
- 512K Memory on Board
- Expandable to 640K/1MB/2MB/4MB
- One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini-AT Case or Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard

ESSENCE 286-16 AT System
$425.00

286-16 AT

88-10 XT

ESSENCE 88-10 XT System
$270.00

- 4.77/10MHz 8088-1 CPU
- 512K Memory on Board
- Expandable to 640K/1MB
- One TEAC 360K Floppy Drive w/FDC
- AT-jr Case
- 150 Watts Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard

KEYBOARD

Lite-On Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard	$35.00
Keytronic KB-101 101 Keys Keyboard (U.S.A.)	$48.00
Keytronic KB-101 Plus 101 Keys Keybaord (Large "ENTER" key)	$48.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101K Keys Keyboard (Japanese)	$45.00
Focus 2001 Plus 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$48.00
Focus 3001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Calculator (Click)	$55.00
Focus Omni-102 Keyboard (Function keys on the side)	$55.00
Focus 5001 Keyboard (Double function keys,Calculator,etc.)	$75.00

CHASSIS

CS-6 AT-jr XT Case (3LED,Reset,Turbo,Keylock)	$34.00
CS-10 Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Drive Base)	$48.00
CS-12 Full size AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Drive Base)	$53.00
CS-304 Slim Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",2x3.5" Drive Base)	$90.00
CS-25 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5"/Digital)	$98.00
CS-101 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5")	$84.00
CS-601 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5")	$84.00
CS-15 Mid-Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5"/Digital)	$130.00
CS-901 Mid-Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (Digital)	$155.00
CS-747 Full Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (8HH Drive Base)	$155.00
CS-777 Super Vertical Case w/275W P.S. (8HH Drive Base)	$205.00

All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. All sales on Monitor, Printer and Hard Disk Drive are final - "NO REFUND". All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in its original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 14 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchange are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. TERM: C.O.D. $3.50 per package.

Hard Disk Subsystem Upgrade:

20MB (62ms)	+$215.00
40MB (28ms)	+$230.00
65MB (25ms)	+$315.00
80MB (18ms)	+$435.00
100MB (18ms)	+$495.00
120MB (20ms)	+$505.00
150MB (18ms)	+$835.00
200MB (18ms)	+$795.00
300MB (18ms)	+$1590.00

Monitor + Video Upgrade:

12" Monochrome Monitor (Hyundai) w/MonoGraphics Card	+$90.00
14" Monochrome Monitor (Loop) w/MonoGraphics Card	+$118.00
14" RGB Color Monitor w/ColorGraphics Card	+$210.00
14" GoldStar 1423Plus VGA Monitor w/Oak VGA Card	+$310.00
14" ViewSonic 2 VGA Monitor w/Oak VGA Card	+$370.00
14" GoldStar 1460Plus SuperVGA Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$430.00
14" ViewSonic 4 Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$450.00

Continued from page 92

ating systems on there, and they laughed—do you favor one of these? Do you promote one of these? They were very even-handed.

What was the third one?

UCSDP system. Actually it was the only system they offered on their DisplayWriter. So there were cross-product operating systems.

Do you have a sense of mission?

Yes.

How would you define it?

The PC is the tool of the information age. A personal computer on every desk and in every home. Using great software. And software standards as a way to make that happen.

Why is that a good thing to happen?

That's a theological question, and some people might think it's a bad thing. Hey, there's lots of ways to look at these things. It happens to be that I enjoy working on that mission, I've been able to gather a lot of smart people around, it's been a lot of fun. That's what I'm doing. People can decide if they like it or not.

There's obviously a lot of nonsense that gets crowded into the ideology of personal computing, but a lot of the people talk about it in terms of what it's going to do for society or what it's going to do to human interaction. You have strong feelings about that?

Yeah, I think it's very positive. I look within our own company, at how people have ideas. By having access to information they can send mail to me or to anyone, they can challenge things. What used to be areas of specialization—are you thinking about the manual, or thinking about the testing?—now it's everything online. You not only can do things quickly, you've got people, you get to tap into more of their creativity. It's like they know what's going on, how their piece fits into that whole.

It's exciting to be involved in building tools that I think can make jobs a lot more interesting. I think this information age is a good thing. I think it's empowering to the individual. I think it makes the world a richer place.

Everybody can decide for themselves. I happen to think it's a good thing. It's not just that I enjoy doing it—according to my theology, it's good.

Speaking of organizations, I see your company as being highly horizontal and based on email. I see Apple being highly horizontal and based on email. And yet it works for you and doesn't seem to work for Apple. Why do you think that is?

I'm not an expert on Apple. Apple's a very successful company. They're a different company than Microsoft. They've had more turnover in their executive ranks. And for whatever reason that is, I know that it's helped us a lot to have incredible stability in our executive group.

We go out on retreats at least a couple times a year, and we talk about "Jeez, what are we doing in mail? Do we need to get into the consulting business? How can we work with the channel? Is our development approach state-of-the-art? What about our image—Big Is Bad—what can we do to show the good things we're doing? How to work with developers?" We go out and brainstorm about this stuff, and we love...Microsoft culture is we don't talk a lot about our successes, we talk about the things we're doing that we should do better.

From a distance, it looks like Microsoft is more of a tribe and Apple is more of a machine, in the sense that Microsoft has a mythic leader in the form of you, and Apple doesn't have that.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

SYSTEMS:

386-33 64K Cache	$1295
386-25 64K Cache	$1185
386-25 Non Cache	$895
386SX-16	$695
286-16	$455
286-12	$385

All Systems Include:
* AT Case w/200W UL P/S
* 1 MB Memory
* 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
* 1:1 Interleave 2 FDC/2 HDC
* 101 Key Click Keyboard

OPTIONS

12" Monitor w/MGP Card	$90
14" Monitor w/MGP Card	$115
14" VGA 640x480 w/VGA Card	$340
14" VGA 1024x768 w/VGA Card	$420
42 MB WD Hard Drive	$250
100 MB Conner Hard Drive	$535

MICRO SOFT

Windows 3.0	$85
Works	$85

All other components available. Please call.

CDE LAB INC.
15457 PROCTOR AVE., CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91745
PHONE: (818) 333-8558 • FAX: (818) 333-4380

DATA DYNAMICS . . .

Fabulously Low Prices... Quality that means Value.

Intel Math Co-Processors

Intel 8087-1	$175.00
Intel 80287-10	$220.00
Intel 80387SX-16	$315.00
Intel 80387-25	$455.00
Intel 80387-33	$575.00

Video Cards

Monocard with printer port	$17.50
Colorcard with printer port	$25.00
Autoswitch EGA Card (640x480)	$69.00
8-bit VGA Card (800x600)	$75.00
16-bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$95.00

Controller Cards

XT Floppy Disk Controller (360K/720K)	$13.00
Multi 4-drive Super FDC (all types)	$40.00
WA6 (2 Hard/2 Floppy 16-bit MFM)	$65.00
WA6 (2 Hard/4 Floppy 16-bit RLL)	$69.00
WA6 (2 Hard/4 Floppy 16-bit RLL)	$79.00
8-bit MFM Dual Hard Drive Controller	$41.00
8-bit RLL Dual Hard Drive Controller	$47.00
IDE Dual Hard/Floppy Controller	$22.50

Motherboards

10MHz XT M/B with CPU	$54.00
12 MHz 286 M/B with CPU	$100.00
16 MHz 286 M/B with CPU	$155.00
16 MHz 386SX M/B with CPU	$396.00
25 MHz 386 M/B with 25 MHz CPU	$625.00
25 MHz 386 M/B with 64K Cache	$850.00
33 MHz 386 M/B with 64K Cache	$995.00
25 MHz 486 M/B with 64K Cache	$2200.00
33 MHz 486 M/B with 64K Cache	$CALL

Disk Drives

Mitsumi 360K Beige 5.25" Half-Height Disk Drive	$52.00
Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25" Half-Height Disk Drive	$62.00
Panasonic 1.44 MB 3.5" Half-Height Disk Drive	$64.00
Teac 360K 5.25" Half Height Disk Drive	$57.00
Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Half Height Disk Drive	$69.00
Teac 720K Half Height Disk Drive	$57.00
Teac 1.44 MB Half Height Disk Drive	$69.00

Hard Drives

Kalok 3.5" 20 MB/40 MS with Kit	$180.00
Kalok 3.5" 30 MB/40 MS with 5.25" Kit	$210.00
Seagate ST-225 20 MB/65 MS	$185.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB/28 MS	$265.00
Seagate ST-296N 80 MB/28 MS (SCSI) Kit	$420.00
Mitsubishi MR535 65 MB RLL/28 MS	$280.00
Micropolis MC-1335 71 MB MFM/28 MS	$555.00
Colorado 40/60/120 MB Tape Back-up	$255.00

Keyboards

CKB 101 Key	$31.00
Keytronics 101 Key	$44.00
Focus FK 2001 (101 Key Tactile)	$47.00
Focus FK 3001 (101 Key w/Calc)	$58.00
Focus FK 5001 (24 Function Keys)	$80.00

Cases

AT Jr. for an XT/AT/386	$29.00
Full Size 5-bay AT Case	$46.00
Baby AT Case with 200 Watt P/S	$99.00
Mini Vertical with 200 Watt P/S	$98.00
Full Size Vertical with 230 Watt P/S	$170.00

Add-on Cards

1200 Baud Internal Modem with Procomm SW	$45.00
2400 Baud Internal Modem with Procomm SW	$58.00
2400 Baud External Modem	$94.00
9600 Baud Fax/2400 Baud Modem Send-Receive with SW	$175.00
AT I/O Card (2 Serial installed/1 Parallel/1 Game)	$18.00
Game Card (2 Port)	$11.50
Printer Card	$11.50
Serial Card	$11.50
Clock Card	$18.00
XT Multi I/O (1 Serial/1 Par/1 Game/Clk/Cal/FDC)	$28.00

Public Domain Software

Over 2200 different Titles Available	$1.00

Come and check our selection!!!

Accessories/Diskettes

JVC Brand DS/DD 5.25" Box of 10	$4.35
JVC Brand DS/HD 5.25" Box of 10	$6.75
JVC Brand DS/DD 3.5" Box of 10	$6.75
JVC Brand DS/HD 3.5" Box of 10	$13.50
5.25" DS/DD w/Sleeves & Labels 10 Pack	$2.40
5.25" DS/HD w/Sleeves & Labels 10 Pack	$4.40
3.5" DS/DD Bulk Diskettes	$.44
3.5" DS/HD Bulk Diskettes	$.92
DC2000 (40 MB Back-up Tape)	$13.50
DC600A (60 MB Back-up Tape)	$20.00
DC2080 (80 MB Back-up Tape)	$21.75
DC2120 (120 MB Back-up Tape)	$21.75
DC6150 (150 MB Back-up Tape)	$22.50
Logitech Serial Mouse C9	$69.00
Logitech BUS Mouse	$71.00
Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$78.00
Logitech Trackman (BUS)	$82.00
Logitech Scanman Plus	$169.00
Logitech Scanman Plus w/OCR Software	$285.00
Genius GM-6000 w/Dr. Halo/Mouse Pad	$36.00
Genius Hand Scanner w/OCR Software	$185.00
Kraft KC3 Joystick for IBM	$14.75
Winner IBM Compatible Joystick	$12.75
Universal Printer Stand (2-legs)	$3.50
Universal System Stand	$6.50
6-Outlet Surge Suppressor (UL Listed)	$5.75
5-Outlet Power Center	$16.50
PC Tool Kit	$12.00
PC Tool Kit (52 piece w/Solder Iron)	$28.00
MousePad (Blue)	$2.65
MousePad (Magenita)	$2.65
MousePad (Silver)	$2.65
Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit (3.5")	$3.65
Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit (5.25")	$3.35
Desktop Easel Copy Holder	$7.00
Universal Copy Holder (Clip)	$4.00
DOS 3.3	$55.00
DOS 4.01	$65.00
2-Way Switch Box	$13.50
4-Way Switch Box	$18.50
6-Foot IBM Printer Cable	$2.95
6-Foot Serial Male-Female Cable	$3.75

Printers

Panasonic 1180	$160.00
Panasonic 1124	$285.00
Panasonic 1624	$370.00
Citizen 200 GX	$183.00
Citizen GSX-140	$289.00
Star NX1000 II	$158.00
Star NX1000 Rainbow	$195.00

Ribbons

(We sell over 2000 different types - call for prices)

Citizen 120D/180D	$3.45
Citizen GSX-140 (Black)	$3.95
Diablo Brand Hytype II M/S	$1.50
Epson LX/FX/MX/RX 80	$2.50
Epson FX/MX/RX 100/185/286	$3.50
Epson LQ 500/550/800 HD	$2.50
Epson LQ 1000 HD	$4.00
Epson LQ 2550 HD	$3.50
IBM Proprinter/X-24	$3.50
Imagewriter	$7.75
Imagewriter 4 Color	$4.50
NEC P2200	$4.00
OKI 80	$1.25
OKI 182/192/193	$3.00
Panasonic 1090/1091/1180/1124	$2.75
Panasonic 1524/1624	$4.25
Star NX1000	$2.50
Star NX1000 4 Color	$5.25
Star NX2400	$3.00
Toshiba P1350/351SX	$3.95
Toshiba P321SL	$4.50
Hewlett Packard Toner Cartridges Series I/II	$85.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet Cartridges (51608A)	$17.50
Hewlett Packard Toner Refills	$44.00

Power Supplies

150 Watt XT Power Supply	$31.00
200 Watt XT Size Power Supply	$42.00
230 Watt Full Size Power Supply	$45.00

Tape Back-Ups

Colorado Jumbo 40/60/120 MB Tape Back-up	$235.00
Colorado 500 MB Tape Back-up	$675.00

Monitors

12" Amber Monochrome (720x350)	$78.00
12" Flat Screen Amber Monochrome	$85.00
14" Paper White Flat Screen Monochrome	$95.00
14" Amber Flat Screen Monochrome	$95.00
14" RGB Color Monitor (640x200)	$190.00
14" EGA Color Monitor (640x350)	$275.00
14" VGA Color Monitor	$135.00
14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480)	$275.00
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768/.28mm)	$360.00
CTX 5468 14" Super VGA (1024x768/.28 MS)	$390.00
NEC 3D (1024x768/.28mm dot pitch)	$675.00
NEC 4D (16" 1024x768/.28mm dot pitch)	$1175.00

Microdyne Computer Systems

The Intelligent Choice for Tomorrows Technology

10 MHz XT	MONO (720X350)	RGB (640/480)	VGA (1024x768)
	$399.00	$625.00	$725.00

At Jr. Case/150W Power, 1 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 360K Floppy Disk Drive, 640K RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested, One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!

286-12...	MON (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
	$850.00	$1075.00	$1175.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM. Fully Assembled and Tested One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!

286-16..	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
	$900.00	$1125.00	$1225.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive, Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller. 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!

386 SX...	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
	$1050.00	$1275.00	$1375.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game. Clk/Cal 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44MBB Floppy Disk Drive Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller. 40MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1MB RAM. Fully Assembled and Tested One Year Warranty, Free Public Domain Software!

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MONITORS

386-25 ..	MONO (720X350)	RGB (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
	$1450.00	$1650.00	$1750.00

Baby Case/220W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive, Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!

386-33 ...	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
	$1700.00	$1925.00	$2025.00

Mini Vertical Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested One Year Warranty Free Public Domain Software!

486-25...	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
	$3695.00	$3895.00	$3995.00

Full Size Vertical Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1Game Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive. Drive, Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested, One Year Warranty, Free Public Domain Software!

CALL FOR 486-33 PRICING

Prices and Availability subject to change without notice.
We accept VISA, Mastercard and Discover also!
All Names and Trademarks are registered by their respective organizations.

VISA MasterCard

An authorized distributor for
MICRODYNE™
INTERNATIONAL

Two Locations to Serve You!

Long Beach
Tel: 213-602-0946
Fax: 213-602-0969
3715 E. SOUTH ST.
LONG BEACH, CALIF. 90805
(NEXT TO TARGET) Hours - M-F 10:00 - 7:00
Sat 10:00 - 5:00

Huntington Beach
Tel: 714-847-0670
Fax: 714-847-2090
18318 BEACH BLVD.
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648
(BEACH AND ELLIS) M-F 10:00 - 8:00
Sat 10:00 - 5:00

DISK DRIVE SALE

THOUSANDS OF REMANUFACTURED DISK DRIVES IN INVENTORY AT UNBELIEVABLY *LOW PRICES!*

MFM

MODEL	BRAND	CAPACITY	PRICE
SA-712	SHUGART	10	$69
ST-225	SEAGATE	20	$125
ST-125	SEAGATE	20	$129
3126	NEC	20	$119
RO-203E	RODIME	30	$119
RO-204E	RODIME	40	$129
ST-251-1	SEAGATE	40	$169

RLL

MODEL	BRAND	CAPACITY	PRICE
ST-238R	SEAGATE	30	$139
ST-138R	SEAGATE	30	$149

SCSI

MODEL	BRAND	CAPACITY	PRICE
ST-225N	SEAGATE	20	$149
ST-125N	SEAGATE	20	$169
ST-251N	SEAGATE	30	$159
ST-157N	SEAGATE	50	$199
Q-280	QUANTUM	80	$249
CP-3100	CONNER	100	$419

IDE

MODEL	BRAND	CAPACITY	PRICE
95028-A32	WESTERN DIGITAL	20	$149
95048-A32	WESTERN DIGITAL	40	$169
CP-342	CONNER	40	$199
CP-3102	CONNER	100	$389

HUNDREDS MORE NOT LISTED
CALL NOW FOR COMPLETE LIST
OF INVENTORY AND PRICES
NO REASONABLE OFFERS REFUSED
ALL DRIVES WARRANTEED
WE ALSO BUY AND REPAIR
NEW AND USED DISK DRIVES
GREAT RESELLER OPPORTUNITY

SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY

CALL (714) 259-5995 OR FAX (714) 259-5866
15502 MOSHER
TUSTIN, CA 92680

Oh, they have John Sculley, who is, I think, a very good leader. It's a shame not to have what Steve Jobs brought to that company; it was a very valuable thing.

Apple's a very important company. They've invested a massive amount in R&D over the last four or five years, and their future is dependent on getting a lot of that R&D into concrete form. I think they have some super-good stuff they're going to contribute, and I certainly hope they do well, because I think it's a very positive dynamic to have another standard that is at critical mass pushing forward and taking risks. And certainly our advice to Apple has been to take risks in multimedia and voice and some of the really neat new things. I really hope they do that.

I don't want to compare Microsoft to Apple. But originally I got involved in this stuff because I was interested in organizations, and I thought of Apple as being the next thing in corporate forms. And at this point I'd say it's more likely to be Microsoft.

Microsoft has had the opportunity—we've been around a long time. We've made more mistakes than anyone, and missed more opportunities and things, and there's one thing I'll pat us on the back about—we see those mistakes and we learn from those mistakes.

And there's a few things like graphical interface, where once we decide we're going to do it, we just stick with it. Everybody thinks we're going to fail—"Why are you guys doing this? This is nonsense..." But we say, "Hm, we better make it better."

You don't spend a lot of time thinking about what the market wants before you take a new direction, do you?

No, you can't say that. We don't view that as the only input into the equation. There are some things that by seeing what can be done in hardware, and by understanding the underlying technology, we're willing to bet on—even though they're not at a stage where we can articulate it to end-users, they can understand it.

Then again there's an immense number of things—as we see Windows pushing forward, the vast percentage of that will be based on user feedback. There's this thing called object linking and embedding. And only in the vaguest way can I say end-users said to me, "Please! give me object linking and embedding! My insurance company depends on object linking and embedding!" [*laughs*] But it is sort of translating—actually, you saw quite a bit of it in this NeXT demo you just saw—the idea of mixed data. Where you have those little icons and those mail messages, that you could click on those things and there was the application. That's the key thing of object linking and embedding, is mixing those things around, not just in mail but also in a spreadsheet or a word processing document. Anywhere, you can have anything, and get to it.

That's what seems far out about the NeXT operating system to me. And I'm glad to hear that that's coming in your stuff.

It's coming with just changes in the applications. You don't even need an update in the system software. This is something you will see in Windows applications a lot next year.

It's good. [*laughs*] I think I saw it a few months earlier than I expected to.

To get back to Microsoft as an organization, it seems like you've managed to maintain, by some means or another, a human component there. The old organizational form—the Taylor School of Scientific Management form of organization—tried to eliminate the human content as much as possible. It tried to reduce everybody to some kind of homogenized unit that could be easily exchanged and replaced. That doesn't seem to be the way you run Microsoft at all.

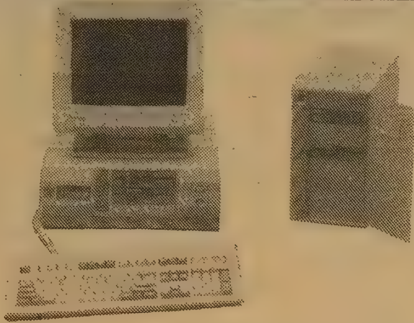
We have a lot of unique individuals. This notion of how architects choose to work, how they choose to contribute to a company, that's very tailored to the individual. The way I work with the president is very tailored to how I like to spend my time, my particular set of skills. The way we do retreats or get together—it's all tuned to these differ-

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS 33 MHz

- 80386 33 MHz System Clock Speed
- 1 MB Ram on Board
- 64K Fast Cache (expandable to 256K)
- Deluxe AT Case & Power Supply
- 1.2 MB High Density Drive
- 16 Bit 1:1 interleave FDD/HDD Controller
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Mono Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- Enhanced AT 101 Key Keyboard

$1449



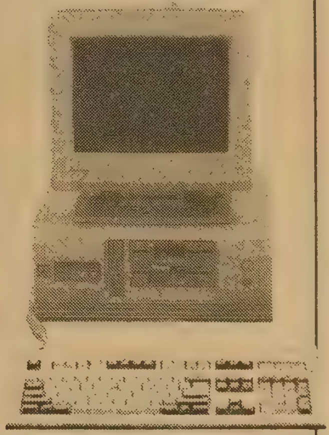
40 MB System	**$1719**
65 MB System	**1799**
80 MB System	**1944**
100 MB System	**2034**
150 MB System	**2034**
200 MB System	**2304**
300 MB	**2344**

LC 80386SX SYSTEM

- 80386S Motherboard (0 Wait)
- Clock & Calendar Built on Board
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case w/3 Openings
- 200W Power Supply
- LED, Turbo & Reset Button, Keylock
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Mono Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Mono TTL High Res Monitor w/Swivel Base
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Drive Controller

$775

30MB System	$1009
40MB System	1029
65MB System	1129
80MB System	1274
100 MB System	1364
150 MB System	1634



LC 386 SYSTEM 25 MHz

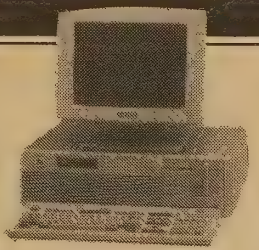
- 25 MHz Clock Speed 80386
- 1 MB Ram on Board (80ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enchanced 101 Key Keyboard

40 MB System	**$1369**
65 MB System	**1449**
80 MB System	**1594**
100 MB System	**1684**
150 MB System	**1954**
200 MB System	**1994**
300 MB System	**2679**

$1099

25 MHz System w/64K Cache on Board .....add $110

LC 286 SYSTEM



- 80286 CPU
- 1024K Ram on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

	12 MHz	16 MHz
	$515	**$565**
20 MB Hard Disk	**$745**	**$805**
30 MB Hard Disk	**$765**	**$825**
40 MB Hard Disk	**$785**	**$845**
65 MB Hard Disk	**$865**	**$925**
80 MB Hard Disk	**$1010**	**$1070**

LC 486 SYSTEM 25 MHz

- 80486 25 MHz System Board
- 4 MB Ram on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case & Power Supply
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave FDD/HDD Controller
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Mono Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Monographics Card
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

$3399

SPECIAL VALUE PACKAGE

200 MB Hard Drive System
Super VGA 1024x768
Resolution

For Only $4785

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard

$365

1 Drive w/20 MB HD	**$595**
1 Drive w/30 MB HD	**615**
1 Drive w/40 MB HD	**665**

LC 80386SX LAPTOP

- 16 MHz 386SX system board
- 1 MB Ram on board
- 1.44 MB 3½″ floppy
- 40 MB hard drive
- Battery backup capability
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- VGA reverse & backlit 640x480 res
- External VGA port/16 bit bus/1.2 floppy port

$2550

COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	EGA	VGA	Super VGA
add	add	add	add
$175	**$290**	**$295**	**$395**

OPTIONS

Additional 1.4 MB Drive	$69	Full Size Tower Case	100
2400 Baud Modem	80	Panasonic KXP 1180 Printer	160
40 MB Tape Back-Up	285	Panasonic KXP 1124 Printer	285
Mini Vertical Case	30	Panasonic KXP 1624 Printer	370
Medium Tower Case	45	Epson LQ510 Printer	280

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF ADD-ONS AND ACCESSORIES, PLEASE CALL FOR ANY ITEMS THAT ARE NOT LISTED!

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

PRODESIGNER VGA/ PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS
800x600 Res/1024x768 Res
256K to 512K Ram
$185/$215

PRODESIGNER VGA II
Fastest VGA Adapter on the market.
Supports 256 colors in 1024x768 Res.
Drivers including Window 3.0 available.
512K/1024K
$269/325

TINY TURBO 286/ TINY TURBO XTRA
80286 processor
Upgrade on XT
8 MHz/12 MHz
$225/295

RAMQUEST 8/16
Supports conventional/extended & expanded memory (EMS 4.0)
1 MB on board (maximum 32 MB)
Up to 40 times faster than Intel Above Board Plus
$379

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941 FAX: 818-309-2816

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR

14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833 FAX: 818-369-7846

USM
USMACH

COMDEX SPECIALS!

SEE US AT SANDS HOTEL BOOTH N646 OR AT OUR BREA LOCATION!

COMPLETE CYCLONE SYSTEMS WITH VGA COLOR & HARD DISK

286-12
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640 x 480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$995

286-16
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1045

286-20
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1095

286-25
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1175

386SX-16
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1295

386-25
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1595

386-25/64K Cache
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

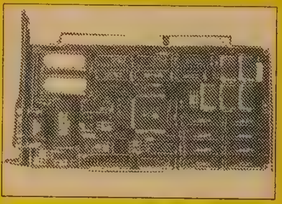
$1695

386-33/64K Cache
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM with EMS
- 42 MB Western Digital Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1795

USM Pixel Ultimate VGA - 1MB Video Ram
1024 x 768 - 256 Colors

This card supports resolutions up to 1024 x 768 with 256 color and is compatible with all systems from XT's to 486-based machines. USM includes software drivers for AutoCAD, Windows 3.0, Word Perfect 5.1, Lotus 1-2-3, and many others. Other features are 132-column text modes, mixed graphics and text windows, split-screen features, and FASTBIOS.



Made in USA **$185**

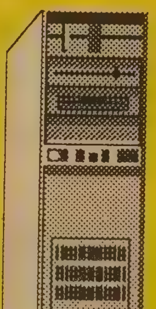
USM PerfectFax 96i

Using advanced CMOS process that includes analog, digital signal processing and switched capacitor filter techniques, the PerfectFax transfers data twice as fast as other faxes and insures accuracy and reliability.

$135

PerfectFax with 2400i modem MNP5 .... $195

486-25



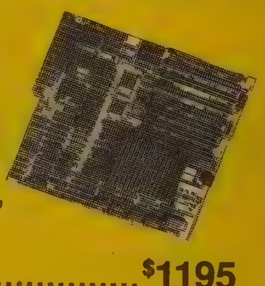
- Vantage motherboard, made in USA
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Desktop Case/Power Supply

$2495

MICRONICS AND AMI 486 PLEASE CALL

MICRONICS
COMPUTERS INC.

BASE SYSTEMS:

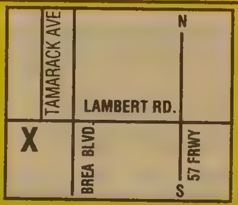


1 MB RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY, 101 KEYBOARD, IDE CONTROLLER, 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME

386-25 BMP	$1195
386-25 BCPASIC	1495
386-33 BCPASIC	1595
386-33 AT-ASIC	1695
486-25 ISA	SPECIAL
486-25 EISA	CALL
486-33 EISA	CALL

USM
USMACH

USM BREA
400 W. Lambert Rd. #B
Brea, CA 92621
714-255-0113
213-691-7667
FAX: 714-255-0115



USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francesce, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9143

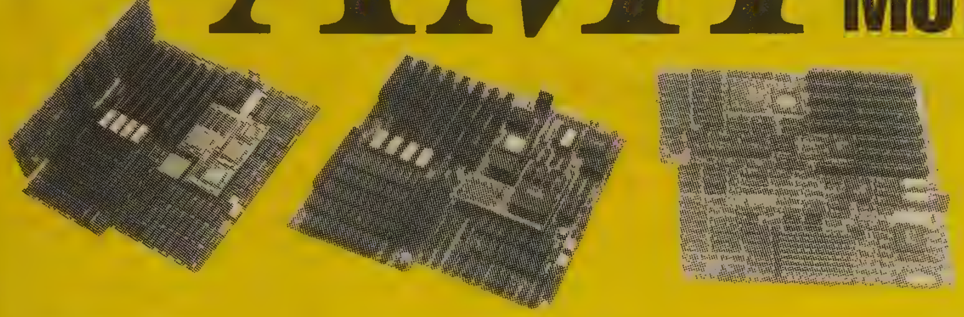
USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0604

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.

USM
US MACH

AMI THE LEADER IN HIGH PERFORMANCE MOTHERBOARDS



386SX-16

AMI motherboards are extremely reliable and are designed to perform in any conditions. They are tested at 130° F and feature a one year limited warranty.

386SX-20 Cache

To improve reliability and minimize noise we use 8 layer PC board construction. Not the common 4 or 6 layer you see elsewhere. One look shows.

MK II 386-20

The 386 AT board from AMI received top ratings from the critics! **Infoworld, PC Magazine, BYTE** have all recently sung the praises of AMI. You owe it to yourself to buy from the best.

MK III 386-25

This board is convertible to a Mark II 486 by simply plugging in a 486 Mark III Adapter into the CPU slot! You can increase performance when your needs increase.

MK II/F4 386-33

With world-famous AMI 386 BIOS (with built-in set-up diagnostics) as well as a unique cache design. The AMI 386 AT motherboards are well suited for CAD/CAM, networking, multiuser and multitasking applications.

MK IV 386-33

The Screamer 64/256K Writeback Cache
The Fastest 386-33 in the World, 8.32 MIPS!
At AMI quality is a passion. All products go through extensive burn-in and other tests to meet the highest quality standards.

Voyager 486-25/33 MHz

The Voyager features the latest in state of the art 486 technology, at a price that offers the biggest bang for your buck.

EISA 486-25/33 Enterprise

The Enterprise uses the AMI EISA BIOS with built-in set-up and diagnostics and supports all the new EISA features. The Enterprise is well suited for popular applications relating to CAD, CAM, networking, multi-user and multi-tasking functions.

The Best Utility in the World! AMIDIAG

The advanced AMIDIAG Utility from AMI is fully menu driven and compatible with 286, 386, 486 machines. In addition to checking system board, memory and peripherals, AMIDIAG also provides a graphical representation of DRAM and SIMM memory error plus error logging on both disk and printer. This utility performs diagnostics for: System board, Memory, Hard Disk, Floppy Drive, Video, and more.

PC Magazine, Aug. '90 writes, "It's simple to use, appears to be extremely accurate, and should be added to your must have list of software."

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS CHOICE

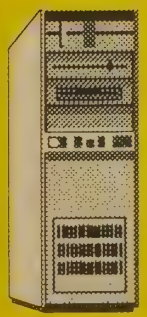
SEEMS

Software Emulated Expanded Memory System

- EMS 4.0 driver for 286/386/486
- 16 MB Support
- Expanded/extended memory
- 386 code (faster execution)
- Installation program to configure for various chipsets

AMI 386SX-20 Cache

WITH PIXEL ULTIMATE VGA 1024x768, 256 COLORS



MINI-VERTICAL CASE
1 MB EXP TO 8 MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
PIXEL VGA w/1 MB

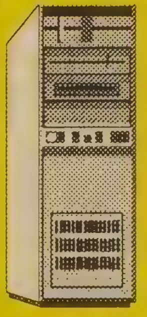
$1290

OPTIONS:

WD 40 MB HARD DRIVE **ADD**	$240
100 MB HARD DRIVE	540
1024x768 MONITOR	350
4 MB RAM UPGRADE	180

AMI MkIII 386-25

486 CONVERTIBLE 64K CACHE, UP TO 32 MB ON BOARD WITH PIXEL ULTIMATE VGA 1024x768, 256 COLORS



MINI-VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
1 MB EXP TO 32 MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL
HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
PIXEL VGA w/1 MB

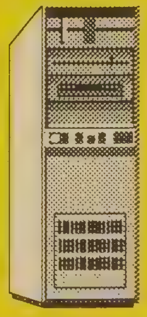
$1690

OPTIONS:

WD 40 MB HARD DRIVE **ADD**	$240
100 MB HARD DRIVE	540
1024x768 MONITOR	350
4 MB RAM UPGRADE	180

AMI MkII F4 386-33

WITH PIXEL ULTIMATE VGA 1024x768, 256 COLORS



DESKTOP CASE
1 MB RAM
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
PIXEL VGA w/1 MB

$1990

OPTIONS:

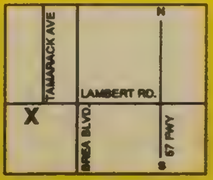
WD 40 MB HARD DRIVE **ADD**	$240
100 MB HARD DRIVE	540
1024x768 MONITOR	350
4 MB RAM UPGRADE	180

AMI 486 SYSTEMS IN STOCK CALL FOR CONFIGURATIONS

Factory Authorized Dealer on all AMI Products, Dealer Inquiries Welcome

USM
USMACH

USM BREA
400 W. Lambert Rd., #B
Brea, CA 92621
714-255-0113
213-691-7667
FAX: 714-255-0115



USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

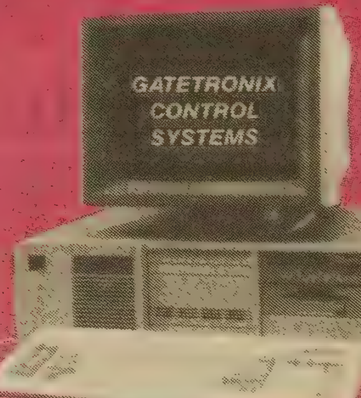
USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9143

USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0604

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

G C S



TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT

(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1 MB Memory on Board
- 4 MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

$549

***For 16 MHz System Add . .$75 (same config. as above)**

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$129
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	219
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	279
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	429
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	679

MONTHLY SPECIALS

AT&T 40MB T.B.U. & Kit	$199
640x480 VGA Monitor	239
Toshiba 720KB Floppy Drive	59
8 Bit Arcnet Card	74
16 Bit Arcnet Card	129
4 Ports Passive Hub	18
8 Ports Active Hub	179
Fujitsu Fax Machine & Kit	749
1024x768 .28DP VGA Monitor	359
4 FD/2 HD Controller 1:1	89
Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1	74
Serial Card	14
AT-XT Printer Card	10
AT-XT Dual Port Game Card	10
Clock Card w/Software	14
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
ATLAS 2400 External Modem	99
ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	79
360KB Floppy Disk Controller	14
ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)	269
ST-225 20 MB Hard Drive	189
NEC-D5655, 150MB, ESDI, 17ms	699

386-25 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd. Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

$1349

***For 33 MHz System Add . . . .$150 (same config. as above)**

FREE SEMINAR . . . . . .December 1

Using DOS Commands . . . . **Saturday**

Register Early

LEARN WORKS II	$39
LEARN LOTUS	$39
LEARN WORD PERFECT 5.1	$39

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

1 MB RAM Installed
8 MB Expandable
230W (110/220V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80387
IDE FD/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
TTL (Tilt & Swivel)
Hi-Res Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$799

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

Deluxe Vertical Case
1 MB Installed
8 MB Expandable
200W (110/220V) P/S
Socket 80287/80387
IDE FD/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14" Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1199

486-25 MHz w/128KB Cache RAM

Deluxe Tower Case
4 MB RAM/16 MB Exp.
250w (110/220) P/S w/80387 built-in
1:1 ESDI FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
NEC 150 MB ESDI (17ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
.28 (1024x768) VGA Monitor & VGA Card
512KB (1024x768 Res.)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$4499

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

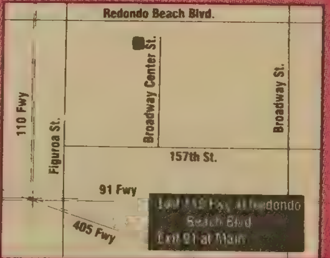
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA
master charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE

VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE

FREE DOS TUTOR DISK
FREE ESTIMATE
COME IN TODAY



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

ent groups. We have a lot of challenges because we've grown larger. Some things that were very easy to do as a small company are harder as you get large; people talk about "Yeah, you've got an advantage because of all of these products, your products will have synergy..." Hey, if we pull that off, that's an impressive thing. And yes, users will see some benefit there. It's certainly a challenge to us to have each product group winning in their category, doing the right things, and doing the things that are going to make the products work well together. And I feel very good about how we're proceeding about that, but it's not trivial.

"I've been able to gather a lot of smart people around, it's been a lot of fun."

I spend a lot of time on the Net, and I feel like what we're really up to here—the Great Work—is connecting human consciousness. And right now the wide area connections that work are all UNIX-based. Do you see Microsoft becoming part of that process?

What does that *mean?* Do you think corporate networks are based on UNIX? You think Arpanet is based on UNIX? What the heck?

No, not corporate networks. But Usenet is, Internet is, the developing networks that I experience seem to be... Well, I don't want to put too much emphasis on UNIX as the operating system, but there's an awful lot of UNIX there.

In what sense?

I think you're confused technically. Usenet nodes—you wouldn't know if the Usenet node was not UNIX. You would never know. Never. Send Usenet mail up to Microsoft and—[*gasps*] My God! It's an OS/2 server! I hate to tell you! Did it feel *strange*?

What is UNIX?

So it's just a coincidence that so much of the Net is based on UNIX machines?

Not a coincidence. But it has nothing to do with the technology. Nothing to do with it. That's a layer of protocols. UNIX is like semaphores and memory management calls.

Let me rephrase the question then. Are you folks thinking about how to extend and beef up email over wide areas?

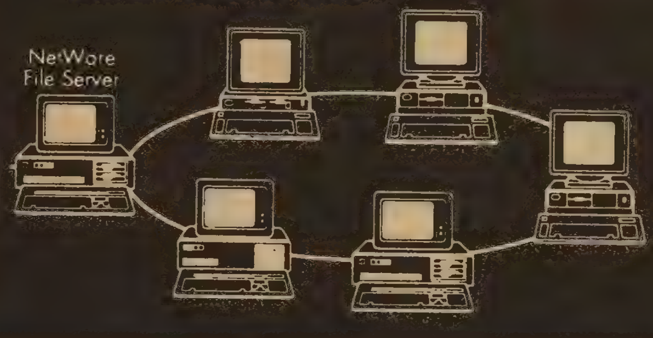
You bet. There's a couple of things we haven't delivered a strong message about, whether at the systems level or the applications level. Mail—this is true on both sides—there's a lot we can do there. We've done some limited stuff—our Mac mail product is a great product, does very well, but it doesn't have some of this compoundness and breadth of communications stuff that's important.

We have some exciting work going on. We're talking a lot with the fax manufacturers about what it would mean to have an intelligent fax machine that can tie in, or looking at what elements of the mail should be built into networking software. This stuff needs to be more integrated.

But there's other areas we have to work on. We don't have a nice graphical database front end that's out. We talked about all the stuff we need to do in networking. There's an immense amount of work that's obvious that Microsoft should do. ■

LOWEST PRICES
AVAILABLE IN THE MARKET

80386-33 MHz w/64K Cache
File Server
3 Workstations
Novell ELSI
Novell Cards & Cables
$6500



FILE SERVER
- 80386-33 MHZ w/64K Cache(U.S.A.)
- 4MB On Board (Expandable to 16 MB)
- 14" Monochrome Monitor & Adapter
- Maxtor 330 MB Hard Drive
- WD 1007-SE2 ESDI Controller
- AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)r

486 File Server Available - CALL

WORKSTATIONS
- 286-12 MHz
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 1.2 Teac Floppy Drive
- 14" Monochrome Monitor & Adapter
- At I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)

ADAPTERS & CABLES
- Novell ELSI
- NE-2000 Adapter & Cables

Training & Installation Available

ATTENTION CAD USERS!

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache (U.S.A.)
- 4 MB On Board (Expandable to 16 MB)
- Connor 100 MB HD & Controller
- Seiko Super VGA Monitor (1024 x 768)
- Super VGA Card w/512K
- 1.2 & 1.44 Teac Floppy Disk
- AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)
- Full Tower Case w/230W PS

$2850

386-25 MHz
- 2 MB On Board (Expandable to 8 MB)
- Connor 100 MB HD & Controller
- Seiko Super VGA Monitor (1024 x 768)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Teac Floppy Disk
- Super VGA Card w/512K
- AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)
- Full Tower Case w/230W PS

$2300

286-12 MHz
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Seiko Super VGA Monitor (1024 x 768)
- Super VGA Card w/512K
- 1.2 & 1.44 Teac Floppy Disk
- AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)
- Full Tower Case w/230W PS

$1450

FREE Windows 3.0 w/any system purchase

- On Site Service Available
- Technical Support
- Call for the best price on any system!

COMPUTER SOLUTION
2099 S. Atlantic Blvd. Suite B, Monterey Park,CA 91754
(213) 268-6622 Fax (213) 268-5074

Continued from page 94

already includes a disk light icon that gives the same information, and other utilities with this feature will surely appear if people decide they miss having that light.

Apple also chose to build one less ADB port on the back. Mostly, this means you'll have to plug the mouse into the keyboard rather than the back of the computer. The keyboard, however, still has two ports to allow you to have the mouse on the left or right.

Buyers, first-time or otherwise, should be more concerned about the Classic's lack of an expansion slot. Apple reps tell me they've found that 90% of SE owners do not use this slot. In the quest to lower production costs, therefore, Apple decided to drop it.

> Replacing the Plus and the SE, the Classic is a streamlined SE at roughly half the price. It uses the same 8MHz Motorola 68000 processor and includes many of the same features.

Time will tell if this was the correct decision, but I'm happy having the option in my SE. The two most common uses of the slot are for an accelerator board or for an external color or two page monitor. Currently these are not options for the Classic. How long will it be before someone introduces a solution? How expensive will it be?

The redesigned logic board in the Classic is roughly half the size as the SE's. It is not only smaller with fewer parts, but has circuits mounted on both sides of the board. This means, for example, that 68030 upgrade board must be redesigned to fit into the Classic. Undoubtedly when there are enough Mac Classics sold, someone will make a board to give more power and speed, but there is currently no upgrade path for this machine.

There's one other missing feature you should know about. An often overlooked, underappreciated feature of the Macintosh is the universal self-setting power supply. This means your Macintosh computer can be plugged directly into almost any outlet around the world, without worrying about finding the appropriate voltage converter. If you found yourself tranferred to Italy and wanted to take your Mac, you wouldn't need to worry about European electrical systems. (If only the coffee pot was this easy.)

The Classic (and the other new Macs) do not have this power supply; it's US house current or nothing. Granted, the majority of us will probably never need to use this feature, but traveling Mac users need to be aware of the change.

STRONG AS EVER

However, this is a true Macintosh, providing standard built-in capabilities not found in other systems. The Classic will run all Mac applications, as well as MultiFinder (when the second megabyte of RAM has been installed) to allow multiple applications to be opened concurrently. Other standard features almost taken for granted by Macintosh owners include audio-out capabilities, AppleTalk networking, and a consistent interface.

With the introduction of the Classic (and the Plus no longer in production) 1.4Mb SuperDrive floppy drives and ADB (Apple Desktop Bus) ports are standard across the entire Macintosh product line. SuperDrive is capable of reading and writing MS-DOS disks. As PCs switch to 3.5" floppy disks, SuperDrive makes file exchange a quick and smooth operation.

Standardized ADB ports let you easily change the keyboard and mouse between Macs. The rest of the ports on the back are also the same as on the SE: an external floppy disk drive port, a SCSI port, mono audio-out port as well as a printer and modem port.

The Macintosh Classic comes in two configurations. Both include a new Macintosh keyboard, a mouse, one internal 1.4Mb internal SuperDrive floppy drive, System software (currently system 6.0.7), HyperCard 2.0, training disks and a one year warranty.

The Classic 1 with 1Mb RAM has a suggested list price of $999. The Classic 2/40 with 2Mb RAM and an internal 40Mb hard disk drive has a list price of $1,499. No sooner had the Classic been announced than people began to talk about lower street prices.

The Mac Classic is Apple's lowest cost Macintosh computer, retaining all the integrity of a Mac. Everyone I've talked with is interested in the Classic: current SE owners, PC users, and prospective computer buyers. At around $1,000 this is a great computer at a great price. At a lower price—either dealer sales or student discount—who could pass this by? ■

NEW MACINTOSH LC OFFERS COLOR

The Macintosh LC is a slim, 2" high design that offers a low-cost color system. The LC includes built-in support for three monitors and supports up to 256 colors, sound input, and optional Apple IIe software compatibility. The LC comes with a microphone that allows users to record and store their voice in much the same way hand-written notes are added to printed documents. Apple is offering an Apple IIe Card that will let schools and other customers with Apple IIes continue using most of the ten thousand software programs compatible for the Apple IIe. Based on a 16MHz 68020 microprocessor, the LC comes standard with a 40Mb internal hard disk, 2Mb RAM (expandable to 10Mb), and an Apple SuperDrive floppy drive. (Base price for the LC, $2499; 12" RGB Display, $599; Apple IIe Card, $199) Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408)996-1010.

POWERFUL MACINTOSH IIsi

The new kid on the Macintosh II block is the IIsi. Based on a 20MHz 68030 microprocessor that includes a built-in Memory Management Unit, as well as instruction and data caches, this is one of the quickest Macintosh systems available. The IIsi offers built-in stereo sound, a microphone, and support for a wide range of monitors. It is offered in two basic configurations: IIsi 2/40 with 2Mb RAM, one SuperDrive, and an internal 40Mb hard disk drive; IIsi 5/80 has 5Mb RAM, one SuperDrive, and an internal 80Mb hard disk drive. (Macintosh IIsi 2/40, $3769; IIsi 5/80, $4569) Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408)996-1010.

LOW PRICE LEADER

Since 1983

TOSHIBA LAPTOP COMPUTERS

SALES ANALYSIS
TOTAL SALES BY COUNTRY

T1000

☐ Weighs in at only 6.4 lbs.
☐ 512KB standard memory, expandable to 1.2MB
☐ 80C88 CPU, running at 4.77MHz
☐ Built-in 720KB, 3 1/2" diskette drive
☐ IBM CGA compatibility

$CALL

T1000SE

☐ 80C86 CPU running at 9.54 MHz
☐ 1MB RAM standard expandable to 3MB
☐ 1.44 Floppy disk drive
☐ Backlit supertwist LCD display

$CALL

T1600/20 T1600/40

☐ 12MHz 80C286 CPU
☐ 20MB hard disk
☐ 1.44MB 3 1/2" diskette
☐ Detachable backlit supertwist EGA display
☐ 1MB RAM, including 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk
☐ Exceptionally light and compact — just 11.6 lbs. with one internal, removable, rechargeable battery

$CALL

T1200H,HB

☐ Weighs less than 11 lbs.
☐ 20MB hard disk
☐ 1MB RAM, including 384KB LIM-EMS or battery-backed RAM disk
☐ Removable, rechargeable battery pack

$CALL

T3100SX

☐ 80386SX CPU running at 16 MHz
☐ VGA gas plasma display
☐ Simultaneous viewing of plasma and external display
☐ 40 MB or 80 MB hard drive
☐ Memory expandable to 13 MB
☐ Two standard batteries provide an average of three hours battery life

$CALL

T3100e/40 T3100e/40

☐ 12MHz 80286 CPU
☐ 20MB hard disk
☐ High-resolution gas plasma display
☐ 1MB RAM, expandable to 5MB
☐ MS OS/2* (optional)
☐ 12.8 lbs.
☐ IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) compatible display system

$CALL

T3200SX

☐ 386SX
☐ 2 internal IBM-compatible expansion slots
☐ 40MB hard disk with 38 msec, access
☐ Built-in VGA display system with high resolution gas plasma screen
☐ MS OS/2* (optional)
☐ 1MB RAM

$CALL

T5200/40 T5200/100

☐ 20MHz 80386 CPU
☐ 2 internal IBM-compatible expansion slots
☐ 40MB or 100MB hard disk
☐ Built-in VGA
☐ 2MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
☐ MS OS/2* (optional)
☐ IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA) compatible display system
☐ 640 x 480 pixel graphics display
☐ Two nine-pin RS-232C serial ports

$CALL

TOSHIBA'S NEWEST

T1200XE

☐ Small & light fits in a briefcase, weighs 7.9 lbs.
☐ Large (7.125" wide X 4.875" high), high resolution (640X400) sidelit display with 1:1 aspect ratio
☐ Full function, full travel 82-key keyboard
☐ Extensive battery management features, including AutoResume™
☐ Light, slimline removable rechargeable batteries.

$CALL

T1000XE

☐ 82-key, sculptured keyboard with 12 function keys
☐ One 2..25" hard disk drive, 20MB with 25 msec access time
☐ Backlit supertwist LCD display
☐ CGA computible, 640X400 bit-mapped graphics
☐ Weighs only 6.2 lbs. and fits in a briefcase
☐ AutoResume™ and removable battery pack.

$CALL

ACCESSORIES

Internal "786" Card	$275
1200 BPS modem	$225
External 5 1/4" drive	$295
2400 BPS modem	$295
Other accessories	$CALL
MHz 2400 B for 1000SE	$249

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, American Express
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on American Express.

Hours:
M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

Export Available

All major cards accepted.
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

COMPUTERLANE

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA) 818-884-8253 (Fax)

Prices subject to change w/o notice.

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
1/2 block west of Topanga
Canoga Park, CA
91304

Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba America.
Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

It's Time For The Fourth Annual MicroTimes 100!

Once again, we're preparing our annual list of outstanding achievers in the microcomputer industry, and we'd like your help.

Many people made important contributions to the industry during 1990, but we don't know about all of them. Particularly if they don't have a diligent PR person sending us regular installments of information.

You, on the other hand, probably know about somebody who's working on a project that may yet change the world. Or someone who accomplished something great even though the TV cameras were elsewhere at the time.

We'd love it if you told us about these people so we could tell others.

We'd also love your comments on prominent industry figures, and any other remarks you'd care to make.

We'll be giving ten free subscriptions to those who respond to the poll, so if you'd like to be included in the random drawing, please make sure we have your name and contact information on your form.

Since this list will appear in our January 1991 issue, the deadline for us to receive your responses is November 30, 1990.

You can send us your suggestions by filling out this form and sending it to us via US Mail or fax. You can also send us information electronically.

We look forward to hearing from you!

—*MicroTimes editors*

Who? (Name of the person who should be on this year's list)

Where? (Company name, location, phone number, so we can contact your nominee)

Why? (What achievement makes this person noteworthy?)

Your name and contact information:

Send to:
1991 MicroTimes 100
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
Fax: (415)652-4618
uucp: microx@well.sf.ca.us
MCI: MICROTIMES
MacNET/CONNECT: MICROTIMES

AT386-33MHz Cache / 60MB

- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 64K CACHE
- 1.2MB DR.
- **60MB** H/D(28ms)
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1795
Complete system

Options :

☐ 1.44MBDRIVE............ +65.0
☐ 1MB,Memory............... +65.0
☐ 100MB,IDEH/D......... +350.0
☐ SUPERVGASystem... +400.0
(1024X768)

AT386SX / 60MB

- **14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR**
- **60MB HD(28ms)**
- **1MB MEMORY**
- **1.2MB DRIVE**
- **I/O PORTS**
- **101 KEYBOARD**

$1195
SPECIAL

Options :

☐ 1.44MBDRIVE............ +65.0
☐ 1MB,Memory............... +65.0
☐ 100MB,IDEH/D......... +350.0
☐ SUPERVGASystem... +400.0
(1024X768)

Trans486PX tm CPU Module

Upgradable solution to 386 PC

☐ 100% 286/386/486 CPU Compatible Software
☐ Intenal Math-Co Build-In
☐ Internal and External Memory Cache Suport
☐ Low Cost CPU Upgrade & Simple Installation

Landmark S.I. = 113.4MHz
Power Meter = 11.03MIPS

AT386-25MHz / 40MB

- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- **40MB** H/D
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1395
Complete system

Options :

☐ 1MB,Memory............. +65.0
☐ 60MB,Hardrive......... +65.0
☐ 100MB,IDE,HD..... +350.0
☐ 1.44MB,Drive............ +65.0
☐ SuperVGASystem...... +400

XT-10MHz

> 12" MONO MONITOR
> 640K MEMORY
> 360K DRIVE
> MULTI I/O PORTS
> 101 KEYS

$395.

System w/30MB....$625.0

Case

- Case,Desktop...........$95.
- Case,MiniTower....$125.
- Case,FullTower......$185.

MATH-CO intel

- 8087,8MHz........$125.
- 80287,10MHz....$195.
- 80387SX............$320.
- 80387,25MHz....$445.
- 80387,33MHz...$560.
- CyriXMathCo..Call

PANASONIC printer

- KX-P1180........$165.
- KX-P1124........$280.
- KX-P1624........$375.
- KX-P4450........Call.

AT286-12MHz / 40MB

- 14" PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- **40MB** HD
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD

$795
Complete system

Options :

☐ 1MB,Memory............... +65.0
☐ 60MB,Hardrive........... +65.0
☐ 100MB,IDE,HD......... +350.0
☐ 1.44MB,Drive............... +65.0
☐ SUPERVGASystem.. +400.0

UPGRADE
286/386SX/386/486

1 YEAR WARRANTY ALL SYSTEM PARTS & LABOR.
MON-FRI 8 -7 / SAT 11-4
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

UPGRADE
286/386SX/386/486

** UPGRADE UPGRADE UPGRADE (714) 540-5131 UPGRADE UPGRADE UPGRADE **

MOTHERBOARD

- **386/33** CACHE **$1095.**
- **386/25** CACHE **$Call**
- **386/25 $Call**
- **386SX/16 $455.**
- **286/16 $275.**
- **286/12 w/1MB $195.**
- **XT/10** w/640K **$105.**

SPECIAL

☐ intel 80386-33 CPU
1MB Mem. (Exp 8MB)
64K Cache

☐ intel 80386-25 CPU
1MB Mem. (Exp 8MB)
64K Cache

☐ intel 80386-25 CPU
1MB Mem. (Exp 8MB)

☐ intel 386SX CPU
1MB Mem. (Exp 8 MB)

☐ CPU, 1MB Memory

☐ **486/25 CALL**
intel 80486/25 CPU
1MB Memory
Expandable to 8MB
64K/128K Cache
Baby size
U.S. Made

UPGRADE YOUR OLD, BRAND NAME PC BY REPLACED YOUR OLD MOTHERBOARD TO OUR NEW ONE AND GET HIGH PERFORMANCE, LOW COST COMPUTER SYSTEM. IT HAPPENS ONLY AT COMPUTiX. CALL FOR A QUOTE!

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING

☐ DAC Accounting
☐ Peachtree Accounting
☐ Pacioli Account

LANGUAGES

☐ Turbo C
☐ Turbo C++ Professional
☐ Turbo Pascal 5.5
☐ Turbo Debugger & Tools 2.0
☐ Microsoft C Compiler 6.0
☐ Microsoft Pascal 4.0
☐ Microsoft Macro Assembler 5.1
☐ Windows Development Tool Kit 3.0

DATABASES

☐ DBase IV v1.1
☐ DXBL Diamond
☐ Paradox 3.0
☐ Q & A 3.0

SPREAD SHEETS

☐ Lotus 1-2-3 2.2
☐ Quattro Pro
☐ Symphony 2.2

GRAPHICS

☐ Xerox Ventura Publister 3.0
☐ Pagemaker 3.01
☐ Corel Draw 1.2

DRIVE

- **30MB** W/XT Ctrl....................**$250.**
- **60MB** W/AT Ctrl....................**$375.**
- **100MB** IDE HD ONLY........**$650.**
- **200MB** IDE HD ONLY.......**$900.**
- **TapeBackup**,60MB...............**$275.**
  Colorado Jumbo w/ Softwares

VIDEO

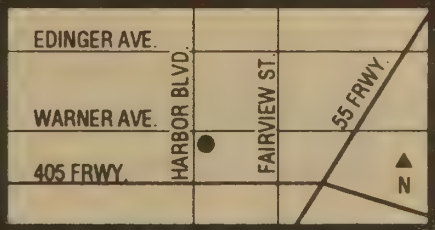
- **SUPERVGA**Combo.............**$465.**
  (1024X768 , 0.28 DotPitch)
  Paradise Chipset Card w/512K.
- **1MB**VGACard,256Color........**$195.**
  w/popular software driver
- **ATI PROFESSIONAL IMAGE**
  Cardw/Softwares........................**$995.**
- **14"**MONOMONITOR................**$98.**
- VGAMONITOR...........................**$300.**

OTHERS:

- UPS **250W**/MINI SIZE........**$175.**
- DOS 3.3 W/WG BASIC............**$45.**
- GM-6000 MOUSE W/Dr.........**$45.**
- MODEM/FAX,SEND/REC..**$195.**
  9600 Baud FAx,2400MODEM.
- MODEM,2400BAUD,Int..........**$65.**

COMPUTiX

3480 W. WARNER AVE., STE. E., SANTA ANA, CA 92704
PHONE: (714) 540-5131 FAX: (714) 540-5139



Continued from page 66

It has a publication manager to keep track of the chapters in a book.

PageMaker comes from the Macintosh environment. Like most programs of that heritage, it is gracefully graphic. You set tabs in PageMaker by clicking on a ruler. PageMaker is also more flexible in defining the shapes of included graphic objects, allowing you to flow text around the exact shape of a illustration rather than around a rectangle. Magazines demand this kind of graphic flexibility, so PageMaker has been the purchase of choice for magazine publication, and Ventura for book publication.

However, PageMaker 4 for the PC is coming. It already exists for the Macintosh, so it is more than vaporware. If the features of the Mac version are implemented on the PC, we will see all the book management features of Ventura in PageMaker 4. The combination of PageMaker graphic facilities with book management features, like multichapter indexing and table-of-contents generation, will give PageMaker 4 the best of both worlds.

PageMaker 4 also has a text processor, the Story Editor, which will let you write or revise text without waiting for an entire document to reformat after each one-character revision. Also, PageMaker documents can be exchanged between the Mac and the PC, although you must have the same fonts installed on each machine to get complete compatibility.

The choice thus tilts to PageMaker. The question that remains is whether to buy version 3.x now or to wait for version 4's rumored New Year release date. That release date has been backing away, so it might do so again and leave you with no product if you wait. But Aldus has had stiff upgrade prices—those who bought the Mac version 3 in the three months prior to the release of Mac version 4 had to pay $75 for the upgrade. Here we all must guess, since Aldus is declining comment on upgrade pricing.

With Windows 3, we can use the desktop publishing package in a common environment with word processors and spreadsheets. You can use the built-in paint and text program to build the images and copy, should you wish.

CONCLUSIONS

The software products you choose, like the hardware, should be those that work for the actual user. If you are not that user, please take the person who is with you when you shop. Users are the ones who will make it work for you, and their enthusiastic collaboration later is worth every inconvenience now.

If you have a chance to take a course in desktop publishing on the PC, do it. What you learn will assist you in making your software choices. It will certainly help you create presentable publications. Do some comparison shopping, though; some prices in the training field are outrageous, and there's a lot of variance on what you get for your money. ■

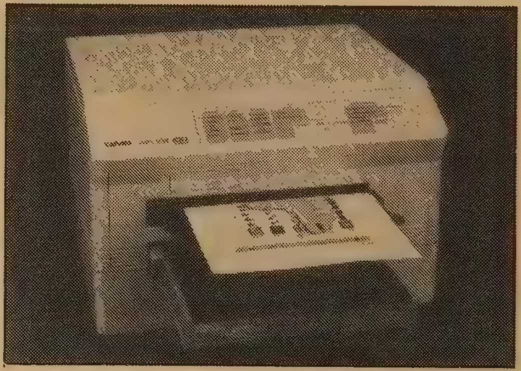
When it comes to Adobe® PostScript® Printers Think of QMS™!

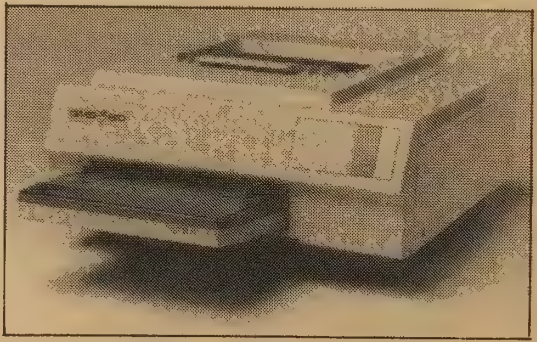
CALL FOR LOW PRICE OFFER!!

QMS ColorScript 100

- True Adobe® PostScript®
- 35 Resident Adobe Typefaces
- 16.7 Million Colors (Pantone Certified)
- 8MB Of RAM
- SCSI, RS-422/AppleTalk,® RS-232 And Centronics Parallel Interfaces
- QMS'® Exclusive ASAP™ Technology

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
November 14, 1989
QMS Colorscript 100 Model 10





QMS PS810

- True Adobe® PostScript®
- Canon SX Engine
- 2MB Of RAM (Upgradeable To 3MB)
- QMS'® Exclusive ASAP™ Technology
- 300x300 DPI
- 35 Resident Adobe Typefaces
- RS-422/AppleTalk,® RS-232 And Centronics Parallel Interfaces

QMS PS410

- True Adobe® PostScript®
- Simultaneous Interface Operation
- ESP (Emulation Sensing Processor)
- 16.67MHz 68020 MicroProcessor
- 45 Resident Adobe Typefaces
- AppleTalk,® RS-232 Serial, And Parallel Interfaces
- Comes Standard w/2MB Of RAM (Expandable To 6MB)

REVOLUTION!

QMS™

Suggested Retail Price
$2795!

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Personal COMPUTER CENTRE

The following are trademarks of their respective companies: QMS, QMS ColorScript of QMS, Inc. PostScript, Adobe of Adobe Systems, Inc. Mac, AppleTalk of Apple, Inc. PANTONE of Pantone, Inc. *Pantone, Inc.'s check-standard trademark for color reproduction and color reproduction materials. Process color reproduction may not match PANTONE-identified solid color standards. Refer to current PANTONE Color Publications for the accurate color.

Personal Computer Centre Is An Authorized QMS Dealer Carrying A Full Line Of QMS Products

PASADENA
3660 Foothill Blvd.
(818) 440-0500

SAN DIEGO
3860 Convoy St.
(619) 268-1501

TARZANA
18727 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 708-2200

TORRANCE
22533 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 373-0022

TUSTIN/IRVINE
1451 Edinger Ave.
(714) 259-1481

ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH A HARD DISK AND MONITOR

286-12	$785
286-16	$849
286-20	$949
386-16SX	$1089
386-20	$1229
386-25	$1339
386-25 w/64K Cache	$1459
386-33 w/64K Cache	$1589
486-25 w/Cache	$2689

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28(ms)
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced case
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 12" Amber Monitor
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard

UQM

- Quality
- Service
- Value

NOVELL CERTIFIED ENGINEER ON BOARD TO SERVE YOU BETTER

EDIMAX LAN PRODUCTS

ARCNET

- 8 Bit, Coaxial, Star/Bus
- 16 Bit, Coaxial, Star/bus
- 8 Bit, Coaxial Twisted Pair
- 8 Port, Active Hub, Coaxial+ Twisted Pair

ETHERNET

- 8 Bit, NE-1000, Compatible
- 8 Bit, WD Ethernet
- 16 Bit, NE-2000, Compatible
- Cables & Accessories

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics w/P	$25
Color Graphics w/P	35
EGA	72
VGA(800 x 600)	69
VGA (1024 x 678) 256K	94

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180	$160
Panasonic KX-1124	295
Panasonic KX-1624	359
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	895

MONITORS

12" Mono	$72
14" Mono	98
VGA	305
Super VGA (.28, 1024 x 768)	365
NEC 3D	595

HARD DRIVES

Specials with system purchase

65 MB/28ms w/RLL Card	add $120
107 MB/18ms	add 285
120 MB/18ms	add 345
150 MB/18ms w/ESDI Card	add 655
200 MB/18ms	add 625
320 MB/18ms w/ESDI Card	add 1245
670 MB/16ms w/ESDI Card	add 1675

MISC

I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$25
2400 Baud Int. Modem	74
2400 Baud External Modem	85
2400 Baud Pocket Modem	125
2400 Baud MNP-5 Internal Modem	110
2400 Baud MNP-5 External Modem	135
9600 Baud V.32 External Modem	539
60 MB Tape Back-Up Drive	285
Tower Case	180
Medium Tower Case	145
Mini Tower Case	110
Regular AT Case	52
Baby AT Case	50

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 782-1422 FAX (213) 782-1533

VISA MasterCard

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 11:00-3:00

- ★ Add 3% bank charge for VISA & Mastercharge
- ★ Prices subject to change without notice
- ★ AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

Continued from page 77

```
DEVICE = C:\BOOTCON\BOOTCON.SYS

REM BC = [LOAD DOS SHELL
DEVICE=C:\DOS\ANSI.SYS
INSTALL=C:\DOS\SHARE.EXE
REM BC = ]

REM BC = [NORMAL SETUP
DEVICE=C:\DOS\ANSI.SYS
REM BC = ]
REM BC = [CLEAN SETUP
REM BC = ]


REM BC = [END]
```

Notice that common statements precede the BOOTCON driver. Once BOOTCON is loaded, it takes over and loads remaining statements selectively.

Although BOOTCON has no direct control over autoexec.bat, it does have a convention which can be used to control it. Statements are listed in the BOOTCON menu in the same order they appear in the config.sys file. In the menu, they are sequentially assigned a letter of the alphabet. When you select from the menu, a corresponding variable is set in the environment. That is, it is set to the same letter, A through Z, that appears next to the menu selection. For the above sample file, selecting the menu entry labeled "Normal Setup" would set this variable to "B."

Here's a sample autoexec.bat file:

```
@ECHO OFF
VERIFY ON
BREAK ON
PATH C:\;C:\DOS;C:\UTIL;C:\BAT
PROMPT $P$G
IF NOT "%BOOTCON%" == "A" GOTO NOT_A
APPEND C:\DOS\MANUAL
C:\DOS\DOSSHELL
:NOT_A

IF NOT "%BOOTCON%" == "B" GOTO NOT_B
CD C:\W5
WORD/L
:NOT_B

IF NOT "%BOOTCON%" == "C" GOTO NOT_C
REM PLACE OPTION C CODE HERE
:NOT_C
```

Continuing with the foregoing assumptions, this job would change the current directory to \W5 and start MS Word. Notice that the last entry, "C," executes no additional commands and could be simply omitted.

BOOTCON has some additional features. Password protection can be implemented to prevent users from booting from the hard disk without the proper shibboleth. If you don't choose from BOOTCON's menu, the boot defaults to the first choice automatically, so a system can still start unattended. Program code occupies just 350 bytes of memory. It's well documented, even explaining the environment in detail.

Several functions are even provided from the menu to help you make selections: online help, file viewing (for autoexec.bat and config.sys), and online configuration changes (including password) for the program itself. It's simple, low-cost, and useful. Not bad for a first effort.

LAN administrators, support departments, and others who interface with multiple protocols on a single physical network will definitely find BOOTCON useful. It's just a simple idea, but I'll bet there are even some installations where it could eliminate an extra machine or two. ■

Computer & Software Guild

AST, ALR, EVEREX, HYUNDAI, LEADING EDGE, CLONES

CLONE AT'S &386'S
Crown 286's & 386 include
1 Megabyte of RAM
40 Megabyte Harddisks
1 Serial, Parallel &1 Game Port
101Key Enhanced Keyboard
12 Months Parts & Labor Warrantee
Choice of Mini-tower or Desktop Case

LOW, LOW PRICES
286/12MHz $1129
386SX/16MHz..........1479
386/20MHz 1679
386/25MHz 1779
386/33MHz 2079
Optional Monitor/Adaptor

286 SYSTEMS
HYUNDAI 286e
LEADING EDGE D2
w/640K RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 MbB, 28ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 key tactile Keyboard
$1395
$45per Month

386SX SYSTEMS
HYUNDAI 386S
LEADING EDGE 386SX
w/1 MB RAM
80386SX - 16 Mhz
40 Mb 28 ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 key tactile Keyboard
$1795
$56 per Month

INSTALLED HARDWARE
20 MB XT................$339
30 MB XT................$369
40 MB XT................$419
65 MB AT................$519
80 MB AT................$699
120 MB AT..............$899
200 MB AT...........$1,099
338 MB AT...........$1,549
3 1/2" Floppy*........$119
60/120 MB int Tape* drive........................$399
VGA Color monitor & Adaptor...................$399
1200 B Modem.........$79
2400 B Modem $139

All prices include Hardware, controllers, cables and installation.
* Installed with your controller
Ask for HD Trade Ins

BACK TO SCHOOL
COLOR COMPUTER
Hyundai& Clones
20 Mb Hard Disk
Color Monitor
640 KB RAM, 10 /12MHz
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$895
$33 per Month

LAPTOP
Leading Edge 386SX
40 Megabyte Hardrive, 1 Megabyte RAM
Ni-Cad battery & AC/DC adaptor included
$1995
$72 per month
VGA with backlit supertwist screen

HOME OFFICE / BUSINESS
AT Compatible Computer
12 Megahertz, 1mb RAM, 30 Mb Hard Disk, 1.2 mb Floppy Drive, Hi-Rez Graphics Monitor, Enhanced Keyboard, Serial, Parallel & Game Ports 12 Month Warantee.

FREE with System
Word Processor, Database, Graphics, Spreadsheet, Communications, Assorted Games, Electronic Rolodex, Sign & Banner Maker, Diagnostics, PLUS ... Box of Disks, Ream or paper, Surge Suppressor, and ALL Cables !

Panasonic KX-P 1180 Printer
180 Characters per Second.
10 Graphic Character Mode.
$1,295
$48per Month

UP TO 60% OFF
HUGE SELECTION
OVER 10,000 ITEMS
Hardware
Disk & Tape Drives, Joy Sticks & Mice, Serial, Parallel & Video Boards.
Accessories
Cables, Adapters, Diskettes, Paper, Ribbons, Templates, Printer Stands, Surge Protectors and A/B Switches, Computer & Keyboard Covers,
Books & Software
Accounting, Business Management, Construction, Desktop Publishing, Inventory Control, Medical/Dental. Networking, Programing, & Sales.

BARGAINS
MS MOUSE W/PBRUSH...$99
JOYSTICKS from...........$15
WORDPERFECT 5.1......$239
LOTUS 123 3.1.............$389
PAGEMAKER 3.01....... $459
APPLAUSE II..................$99
EPYX JOYSTICKS.........$15
CANON BJ-10e.............$329
BRING THIS ADD

FREEBEES
FREE (Upto $24.95 Value) Buy 3 box of diskettes 4th of same free
FREE mouse pad with Logitech Mouse
FREE Joystick with all CROWN computers
FREE Disk cleaning kit with all computer repairs
FREE Cable with all printers
FREE Check writing program with $100 purchase

FREE ESTIMATES
Repairs:Upgrades

MacArthur Blvd.
Bristol
Software Guild
So. Coast
Sunflower

90 days same as cash
AmericanExpress
Visa; Master
3821 S. BRISTOL STREET
NEAR SO. COAST PLAZA
641-0332

ALT COMPUTERS INC

BEST QUALITY * BEST PRICES * BEST SERVICE

80486-25 MHz SYSTEM

* 25 MHz MICRONICS MOTHER BOARD
* INTEL 80486-25 CPU
* 64K CACHE MEMORY
* 1 MB RAM INSTALLED
* ONE 1.2 or 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
* 1 : 1 INTERLEAVED FDC/HDC
* 101 ENHANCED CLICK KEYBOARD
* FULL SIZE TOWER CASE W/230 W P/S
* DIGITAL SPEED DISPLAY

$ 2849

80386-33 MHz SYSTEM

* 33 MHz 80386 SYSTEM BOARD
* INTEL 80386-33 CPU
* 64K CACHE MEMORY
* 1 MB RAM INSTALLED
* ONE 1.2 or 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
* 1 : 1 INTERLEAVED FDC/HDC
* 101 ENHANCED CLICK KEYBOARD
* FULL SIZE TOWER CASE W/230W P/S
* DIGITAL SPEED DISPLAY

$ 1259

80286-12MHz SYSTEM

* 12 MHz 80286 SYSTEM BOARD
* 80286-12MHz CPU
* 1 MB RAM INSTALLED
* ONE 1.2 or 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
* 1 : 1 INTERLEAVED FDC/HDC
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* BABY AT CASE W/200W P/S

$ 379

80386sx-20 MHz SYSTEM

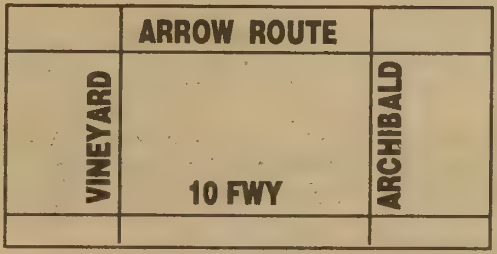
* 20 MHz 80386sx SYSTEM BOARD
* 20 MHz 80386sx CPU
* 1 MB RAM INSTALLED
* ONE 1.2 or 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
* 1 : 1 INTERLEAVED FDC/HDC
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* BABY AT CASE W/200W P/S

$ 759

OPTIONS :

* 12-INCH AMBER MONITOR W/MGPA	ADD $ 93
* 14-INCH VGA 640X480 W/256k VGA CARD	ADD $ 365
* 14-INCH SUPER VGA 1024X768 W/512K VAG CARD	ADD $ 465
* 338 MB, 18ms ESDI HARD DISK DRIVE	CALL
* 150 MB, ESDI HARD DISK DRIVE	ADD $ 820
* 180 MB, IDE HARD DISK DRIVE	ADD $775
* 90 MB, IDE HARD DISK DRIVE	ADD $465
* 65 MB, RLL HARD DISK DRIVE	ADD $ 335
* 40 MB, IDE HARD DISK DRIVE	ADD $ 235

TEL : 714-4664804
FAX : 714-4664806
9605 ARROW ROUTE
BLDG 6, SUITE Q
RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91730



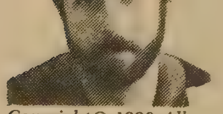
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

Holiday Cheer

Gift Ideas For The Amiga User On Your List

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AMIGA



Copyright © 1990. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

As the end-of-the-year holidays approach, traditionally we think of giving gifts. To make your shopping decisions easier, this month I'll discuss the perfect gifts for that Amigaphile you're thinking of.

MEMORY

The first gift you should consider is memory. In almost every case, Amiga users can use more RAM. Graphics intensive applications require memory, programs run faster out of fast memory, and memory has gotten much less expensive than last year.

For the A2000 owner, the Microbotics 8UPI memory board is an excellent choice. The version that accepts SIMM memory is my personal favorite. You should also consider getting a copy of Fish Disk #241, which contains the most recent version of ASDG's recoverable RAM disk. Many people prefer it to the RAD device that Commodore supplies.

For the A500 owner, a 501 or clone memory expansion card is a must-have. There are several third party cards that offer more than the 512K on the 501, but choose carefully, as some of these cards are not 100% compatible with all A500s.

If your A500 is out of warranty, you might consider having it modified to support 1MB of chip RAM. Commodore does not support this modification, but many dealers will make this minor change on out-of-warranty machines. Some user groups will also provide this service.

UPGRADES

A1000 owners would appreciate a new Denise chip to provide support for the half-brite mode if their machine does not already have this capability. Real diehard A1000 owners would really appreciate a Rejuvenator from Expert Systems. This brings much of the functionality of the A2000 to the A1000 at a reasonable cost.

HARD DRIVES

No matter what machine your gift recipients own, if they don't own a hard drive, they're working too hard.

There are excellent external units for A500 owners like Commodore's A590, GVP's Series II A500-HD+, and IVS's Trumpcard 500. Microbotics makes an excellent hard drive controller for the A2000, and Supra and Xetec still make hard drive units for the A1000.

No matter what brand of hard drive you purchase, make certain that you also give a hard drive backup utility. Some hard drives come supplied with backup software, but the best is still Central Coast Software's Quarterback.

MODEMS

If you're trying to find a parting gift for a relationship that's ending, I'd suggest a modem. Once someone gets online their free time seems to disappear. Modems are also an excellent choice for someone with too much disposable income, since the online charges can sometimes resemble the national debt of a small country.

A good choice for someone on a budget is the Supra 2400, usually available for just over $100. More expensive, but a better product, is the Supra 2400 Plus. It adds hardware error correction and data compression protocols (MNP5 and V.42bis) that improve performance on noisy phone lines and speed data transfers.

You should also get a terminal program. I've been using an ancient version of Online from Micro-Systems Software that works fine for me, but I've heard good things about a new program called Baud Bandit from PP&S. There are also quite a few shareware terminal packages worth using.

PRINTERS

If you're thinking of getting a printer as a gift, I suggest the Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500. This is an upgrade from the DeskJet+, which is itself an upgrade from the original DeskJet. They all use an inkjet cartridge that delivers 300 DPI output while using sheet paper stock.

The DeskJet 500 is selling for around $500 these days, and at that price offers a great price/performance ratio. HP is shipping the DeskJet 500 with its new water-resistant ink. This eliminates the only complaint I've had regarding their line of printers. The new ink is also now available for owners of earlier DeskJet printers, and the package includes information on a free upgrade kit for those users who have been getting shorter-than-normal ink cartridge life. The upgrade kit requires the use of the new ink and takes

In almost every case, Amiga users can use more RAM. Graphics intensive applications require it, programs run faster out of fast memory, and memory has become much less expensive than last year.

Great Deals for Educators and Students:

Get an Amiga system at an incredible discount!

Attention students and educators: now's your chance to save on the flexible and powerful line of Amiga computers! Just come in to any Creative Computers location for a Commodore Education Purchase Plan Order Form, have your school verify your eligibility, and you can walk away with a great computer at a great price!

Amiga 3000's in stock!

Bundled Amiga Systems:

Amiga 500 System
A500P CPU (1MB RAM, 3.5" disk drive), external 3.5" drive, 1084S color monitor.

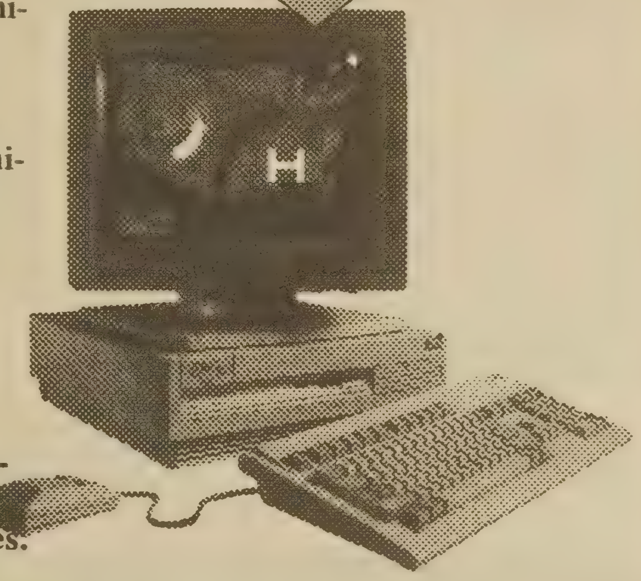
Amiga 2000 System
A2000 CPU (1MB RAM, 3.5" disk drive, 9 internal expansion slots), 2nd internal 3.5" drive, A2088D board for PC/XT compatibility, 1084S color monitor.

Amiga 2000HD System
A2000HD CPU (1MB RAM, 40 meg hard drive, 3.5" disk drive, 9 internal expansion slots), A2286D board for PC/AT compatibility, 1084S color monitor.

Amiga 2500/30 System
A2500 CPU (68030/68882, 3MB RAM, 40 meg hard disk), A2286D board for PC/AT compatibility, 1084S color monitor.

Amiga 3000/25-50 System
A3000 CPU (68030/68882@25MHz, AmigaDOS 2.0, 2MB RAM, 50meg hard disk), A1950 multiscan color monitor.

All systems include *AmigaVision*, the new interactive icon-based authoring system for multimedia presentations and instructional courseware. Other Commodore-Amiga components are available at discounted prices. Please call for details and prices.



Clip this section and bring it in for great savings! Get any software or hardware listed here plus 5% off any other software title! (Offer expires 10/31/90. Not good with any other discount.)

ProWrite 3.0 **$ 89.95**
Super-fast word processing program with thesaurus, spell checking, graphics, multiple fonts, and color.

Professional Page 1.3 **$165.00**
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!

Professional Draw 2.0 **$129.95**
Structured drawing program with autotrace!

Digi-Paint 3 **$57.95**
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!

The Plague **$23.95**
Save the world from evil in this action-packed game with great graphics and sound!

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 30MHz, includes 68882. Call for prices.

ICD Advantage SCSI **$149**
Lightning fast SCSI host adapter for the Amiga 2000/2500 computers. 3.5" hard drive can be mounted directly on the card.

Sharp JX-100 Color Scanner **$789**
Portable, full color 200dpi scanner with ASDG Scanlab image processing software included. A great value!

SupraRAM 2/8 board **$239**
SupraRAM 4/8 board **$389**
2 or 4 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000.

Why buy from Creative Computers?

- **We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!**
- **We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!**
- **We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.**
- **We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.**
- **We offer complete financing!**

Amiga. The Computer for the Creative Mind. From Commodore.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

Amiga Sales - Service - Support

Creative COMPUTERS

about five minutes to install.

ERGONOMIC IMPROVEMENTS

For pure comfort you might consider several ergonomic additions to your Amigaphile's work environment. An optical mouse such as the Boing Mouse lightens the load and may reduce the likelihood of repetitive motion injury. A monitor stand or arm will make the custom placement of the monitor easier, lessening the strain on eye and neck muscles. An oversized mouse pad placed under an Amiga 2000 or 3000 will help cut the acoustical pollution from the fan and hard drive.

SOFTWARE

Then, of course, there's always software. A paint package like Deluxe Paint III or DigiPaint 3, an image processing program like The Art Department or Pixmate, or a text editor like CygnusEd Professional. A disk and file management program like DiskMaster, an audio editing program like AudioMaster, or a word processing package like ProWrite 3.1.

And then there are games: SimCity, Balance of Power, Shanghai, Battle Chess, Ishido, AREXX. It's not hard to find something that would warm the heart of an Amiga addict.

GIFT CERTIFICATE: GOOD FOR VAPORWARE

You might also consider a gift certificate good at your local Amiga dealer. Sometime early next year it seems likely that AmigaDOS 2.0 upgrade kits will become available for non-3000 machines. Since neither price nor availability has been announced yet, the exact denomination of the certificate can't be predicted, but I do suggest that the upgrade will be the single most valuable gift you could supply to a long-term Amigaphile. ■

Modems are also an excellent choice for someone with too much disposable income, since the online charges can sometimes resemble the national debt of a small country.

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
Costa Mesa, CA • November 10, 1990

ANAHEIM STADIUM *FREE ADMISSION*
Anaheim, CA • November 17, 1990

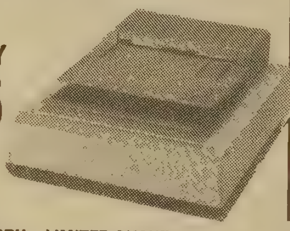
ANAHEIM STADIUM
Anaheim, CA • December 1, 1990

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
Costa Mesa, CA • December 8, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
Glendale, CA • December 9, 1990

All Shows From 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-433-7469

RICOH



NOW ONLY
$595
(Limited Quantity In Stock!)

HURRY...LIMITED QUANTITY!
FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED!!

FLAT BED SCANNER RS 312

- ✓ 64 Gray Level (6 Bit)
- ✓ 75 To 300 DPI Resolution
- ✓ Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 8)
- ✓ Includes Auto Document Feeder—Holds Up To 30 Pages ($415 Value)
- ✓ It Supports Most OCR & Graphics (For Example: Omni Page, Read Right, Image-in)

SUG. RETAIL ~~$1795~~
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL $595

OCR (OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION)

- ✓ IMAGE IN OCR & GRAPHIC $195
- ✓ Omni Page 286 w/Board 595

AST

- Demo 286 Unit W/EGA Board, 40MB Hard Disk & 101 Keyboard .... $695 **(90 Days A.J. Warranty!!)**
- Demo 386/20 & 386/25 Available .... CALL
- AST XFormer W/512K Memory (It Will Upgrade The XT To AT W/Out Changing The Power Supply) 245
- AST Premium FastBoard/386 395
- AST Rampage Plus-286 W/512K 195

AST POSTSCRIPT PRINTER

- ✓ True Adobe Postscript
- ✓ 3 Meg RAM
- ✓ 35 Fonts Built-In
- ✓ Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk Conn.
- ✓ 8 pages/Min., 300 DPI
- ✓ 90 Days Warranty By A.J.
- ✓ POST WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

(Limited Quantity In Stock!)

SUG. RETAIL ~~$5495~~
A.J. PRICE $1795 (While They Last)

AST Postscript +3 W/HP Series II & LN03 Emulation $2195

ACCESSORIES

ZOOM MODEM—7 Year Warranty (Rockwell CHIPS)

2400 Internal/2400 External	$75/85	VGA Wonder Plus W/512K	$225
Internal Send FAX	85	Logitech Scanman 200 DPI	50
External Send FAX	95	Logitech Scanman For MAC Plus, SE, II	125
Zoom V.42, Baud Modem	195	Logitech Dexxa Mouse	19^{95}
		CAT Reader OCR For Hand Scanners	75

CALL FOR OUR WEEKLY SPECIAL & LIQUIDATION

Wholesale
Distributor
Liquidator

A.J.COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Top Quality & Competitive Prices!
Wholesale Warehouse (714) 895-5802
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS

BETTER PRODUCTS MUCH LOWER PRICES

MS 80386-SX 40 MB VGA

- 386 SX w/1 MB Ram
- Landmark Speed = 20
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB 5½″ Floppy Drive

$1499

or $42 per month OAC

IBM AT Compatible MS 80286-12 MHz

- Complete System w/640K
- 1.2 MB Disk Drive
- Amber TTL Monitor
- Hercules Compatible
- Mono Graphics Printer Card

FREE Software

$750

or $25 per month OAC

XT Turbo MS 8088 10 MHz

- Turbo Board (4.77-10 MHz)
- 1 MB Ram
- 150W Power Supply
- FCC Type Slide Case
- AT Type Keyboard
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Amber TTL Monitor
- Hercules Comp Monographics & Printer Card

$499 **or $25 per month OAC**

IBM Compatibles®

PANASONIC 4420 LASER PRINTER

8PPM only **$849**

MS 80386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE

Same Specs as 386-25 . . . . **$2299**

Best
Prices
Ever!

IMMEDIATE FINANCING AVAILABLE

MS 80386-25 MHz 40 MB-VGA

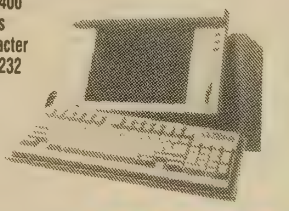
- 386 System w/1 MB Ram
- VGA Monitor & Card
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

$1899

or $53 per month OAC

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- 386 MB 26 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB Ram exp to 8 MB
- 386 Microprocessor (AMI Bios)
- 16 Bit Controller
- 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 or 1.44 H density Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive 29 ms
- 640x400 Pixel Graphics
- 80x25 Character Display
- RS-232 Serial/ Parallel Port
- External RGB/ Mono Port



OPTIONS:

VGA Upgrade $500

Carry On Bag $35

$2299

AMIGA HW/SW SPECIALS

Magni Genlock	$1499
Supra Ext. Floppy 3½″	119
Supra Ram A2000 (0K)	139
3½″ DSDD Disks (Bulk)	49¢

SELECTED SOFTWARE AT 40% OFF

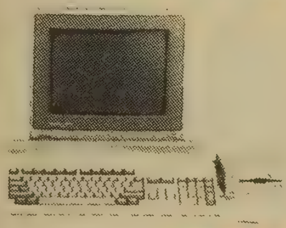
Commodore® AMIGA®

Authorized Dealer & Service Center

AMIGA EDUCATION SPECIALS

A500P System	$699
A2000/2 System	1299
A2000HD System	1599
A2500/30 System	2999
A3000/25-50 System	3039
A3000/16-50 System	2599

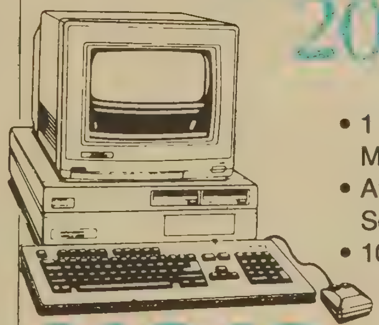
AMIGA 500



- Amiga 500P
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Amiga Vision Software
- FREE Software
- 1084S Monitor

$888

AMIGA 2000



- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Amiga Vision Software
- 1084S Monitor

$1649

[illegible]

AMIGA 3000

- 68030 CPU at 16-25 MHz
- 68881 or 68882 Math Chip
- 2 MB Ram, Ext. to 18 MB
- 40 or 100 MB Hard Disk
- Max Resolution of 1280x400
- 8 Custom Chips
- Amiga Dos 2.0 Built-in
- MultiTasking Operating System

Model 25/40 25/100 In Stock

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS

818-901-0280

16131 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys
(2 blocks west of 405 Fwy)

#1 In Customer Support

2% surcharge M/C, Visa; Financing 5% surcharge AmEx

Leasing Available Immediate credit available

Mon-Fri 10-7
Sat 11-5

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

[illegible]

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-5698
FAX: (619) 571-5864

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA**

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 12 MHz XT

- 640KB Memory
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $399 EGA $690 VGA $699

80 DATA 12 MHz AT
(SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

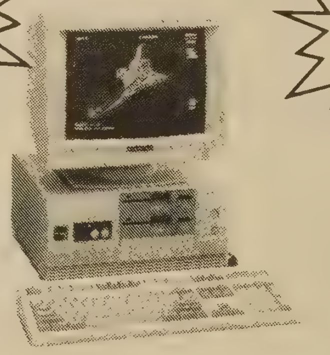
ADD 40 MB Hard Disk $265

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini AT Case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $495 EGA $799 VGA $810

80 DATA 16 MHz 386SX
(SI=19.3)

With 1MB Memory Our Best Seller



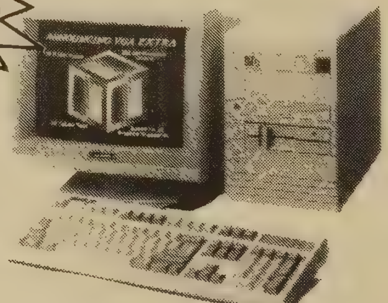
Comes with Free Q Mouse

- 1 MB Memory
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $810 EGA $1100 VGA $1115

80 DATA 25 MHz 386
(SI=29.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386



Comes with Free Q Mouse

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display (3D)
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1175 EGA $1470 VGA $1485

PANASONIC PRINTER SALE!!

P1180 9 Pin Printer	$145
P1124 24 Pin Printer	265
P4420 Laser Printer	785

(Laser printers may sell out. Call to reserve.)

EPSON PRINTER SALE

LX-810 6 Pin Printer	$175
LQ-510 24 Pin Printer	268
EPL -6000 Laser Printer	**Price too low to publish**

LOGITECH MOUSE SALE

Hi-Res Serial Mouse	$64
Hi-Res Bus Mouse	73
Trackman Serial	74
Trackman Bus	83

RELISYS MONITOR SALE

RE9513 VGA Monitor	$299
RE1520 Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 non-interlace	590

KYOCERA IDE DRIVE SALE

KC40 40MB IDE Drive	$265
KC80 80MB IDE Drive	409

(Limited Quantity Only)

80 DATA MODEM SALE

2400 Internal Modem	$83
2400 External Modem	92

80 DATA **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA**

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

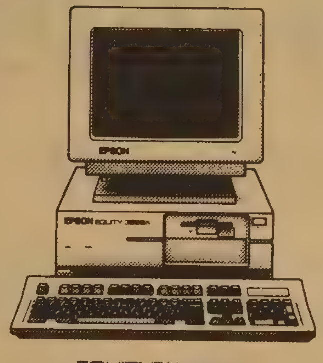
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386SX

THE compact Epson Equity 386SX personal computer integrates advanced technology with a unique array of features for exceptional performance and value.
16 MHz 80386SX processor power
Advanced MS-DOS 4.01 software included
MS-DOS and MS OS/2 software compatibility

- Standard 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive
- 1MB of standard RAM
- Epson's one year limited warranty

16MHz 80386SX PERFORMANCE!

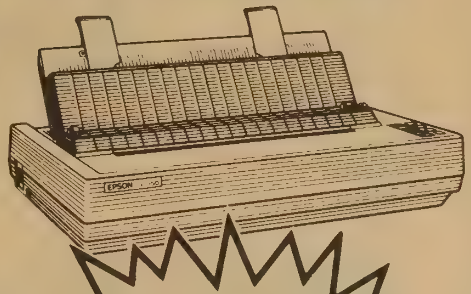

EQUITY™ 386SX

Complete VGA System Special
$1599

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



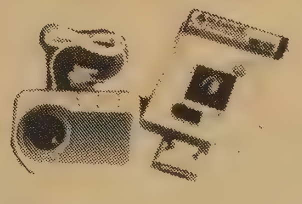
LX-810
$175

- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation **$275 for LQ-510**

Q Mouse
$19

Q Mouse +
$24

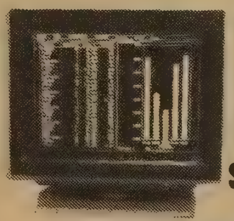


Q Mouse II (Trackball) **$39**

Logitech Scanman Plus
$169

10 Locations in Southern California
22,000 sq ft Warehouse To Serve You! Call!

Quantra 14″ Flat Screen Monitor
720 x 350

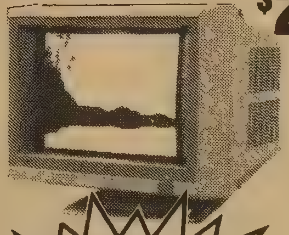


$95

$56

Quantra 12″ Monitor (Green)

Quantra VGA Monitor
$289



Quantra Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768
$325

10 Demo Systems for Free Testing
1 Year Limited Warranty

QUANTRA QUANTRA QUANTRA QUANTRA QUANTRA

PC HOUSE
Irvine
16525 Von Karmen Ave. #3G
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 851-7791
FAX: (714) 851-7793

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Riverside
3860 Tyler St.
Riverside, CA 92507
(714) 688-9505
FAX: (714) 688-4917

Top-Quality Desktop Publishing

For A Fraction Of The Cost Of Other Systems

BY DAVID HAWKINS

ATARI ST

Interested in the desktop publishing business, but short on cash? How about a top-of-the-line setup for under $3,000?

Just pick up an Atari Mega4, an Atari SLM 804 Laser Printer, and a copy of Calamus, a powerful, full-featured software package. With those three items you should be able to turn out work as good as that done on $10,000 systems.

Such a system is available as a package deal from some dealers. If you've already got an Atari, you can get more information about Calamus from ISD Marketing, PO Box 3070, Markham Industrial Park, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 6G4, (416)479-1880.

SO HOW GOOD IS CALAMUS?

Calamus offers a full range of the features required for top-quality DTP, and the interface is very well arranged. There are a few main icons; when you click on them, a submenu of icons appears. A help line explains each icon as you move the cursor to it—one of my favorite features.

Depending on your publication needs, you might well be able to do whatever you require without buying Atari's more powerful Mega models. I have a standard Atari ST 1040, with just 1Mb of RAM, and Calamus ran just fine for short documents a couple of pages long. Large or extremely complex projects probably need more; in any case, like all desktop publishing programs, it works faster if there's more memory available.

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.

FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

Calamus is quite literally "what you see is what you get." You can enlarge the screen image and see every dot. In addition to a couple of pre-set magnification levels, the program lets you change that to a custom level if you'd like.

You can rotate text with Calamus, as well as import various types of graphic images. It includes a text editor as well as a macro interpreter, so you can customize your commands. It includes a dictionary for both spelling and hyphenation, and you can edit the dictionary if you want to add or delete words.

Calamus works well with several different printers. The manual advises finding a printer with a fast transfer time. The time needed to print a page may be short with some printers, but if you find yourself taking between a minute and a half hour to transmit the page to the printer, that quickly becomes the critical factor. Calamus is very fast with the Atari Laser printer, as long as you have at least 2Mb of RAM in your Atari.

You can also use an optical scanner to read in graphics images for your file. Presently Calamus works with only three scanners, but future versions will make it possible to use any model on the market.

LEARNING TO USE CALAMUS

Calamus comes with a complete reference manual that explains every item in the window and the menus. It also has a tutorial that guides you through creating your first document.

If you want even more depth, there's now a book on Calamus available. It's *The Guide to Calamus Desktop Publishing,* also available from ISD Marketing. It's a pretty good addition to the manual and adds advanced tips for folks using Calamus. It's written by Bonnie Robinson and it's ISBN 1-550-84-000-2.

THIRD-PARTY SUPPORT FOR CALAMUS

Calamus is a very well established product now. In Europe there are currently more than one hundred programs to add capabilities to the product, and some of them are being imported to the US. More will be available once they're translated from German to English.

Some of these are programs that add fonts or allow you to edit and create new fonts.

With an Atari Mega4, an Atari SLM 804 Laser Printer, and a copy of Calamus you should be able to turn out work as good as that done on $10,000 systems.

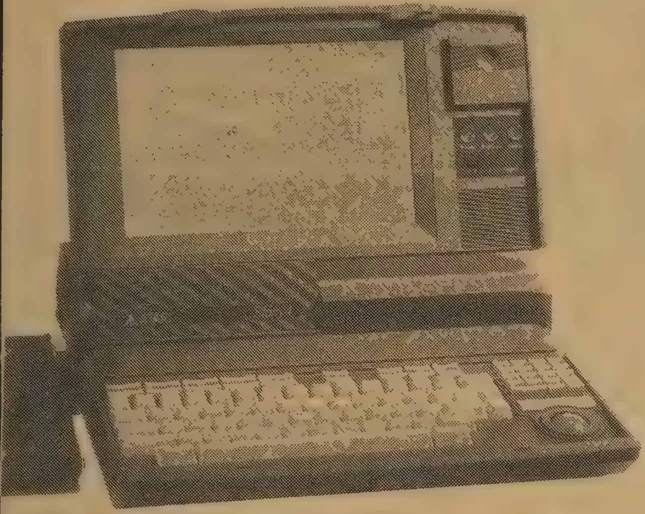
There are a lot of special printer drivers, and also programs to help you create better graphic images. You can also get disks of graphics for importing into Calamus documents.

OTHER ATARI NEWS

By the time you read this, Atari should have released the TT, an upgraded model of the machine they were planning to release last year. It's based on the 68030 chip and runs at 32MHz. It should be competitively priced, though no definite figure has been announced. The $3,000-4,000 range has been mentioned.

Rumor has it that Atari is also working on a new and cheaper laser printer. ■

Comdex Specials

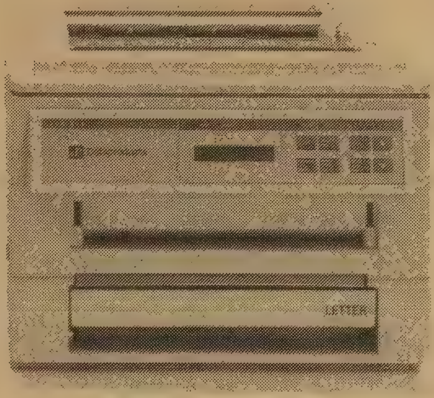


ATARI® STACY LAPTOP!

ATARI's exciting new laptop computer is now in stock. Compact and Lightweight, STACY takes power without the price on the road with you. Built in Track Ball, high resolution LCD display, internal hard disk, and all the other features you've come to rely on and expect in an ST, including MIDI, are all here in the STACY laptop.

FROM $1699

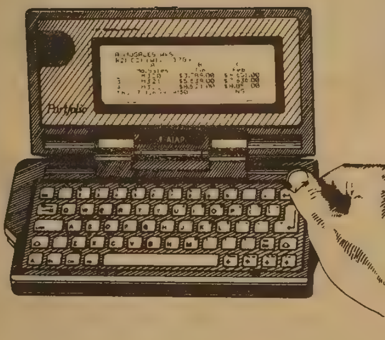
Dataproducts LZR 650 LASER PRINTER



The LZR 650 provides the benfits of high quality laser printing in a lightweight, compact design. It has mutiple emulations, superior paper handling, a wide variety of fonts, expandable memory, and an easy to use control panel. Just compare to the HP LaserJet IIP.

	HP LaserJet IIP	LZR 650
Pages Per Minute	4ppm	6ppm
Emulation(standard)	HP PCL	HP PCL, Epson FX-80 Diablo 630, IBM plotter IBM proprinter
Footprint	2.4 sq. ft.	1.3 sq. ft.
Paper handling		
Input	50 sheets	250 sheets
Output	50 sheets	250 sheets
Additional features		
Installation Video	Not Available	Included at no charge
Remote Set-up software	Not available	Included at no charge

$999



ATARI® PORTFOLIO

You can go anywhere and do almost anything with the ATARI *Portfolio* handheld computer. Built in software makes this a powerfull notebook, diary, or even a spreadsheet or database. New software is expanding the potential of this already exciting computer. Please stop by for a demonstration of the ATARI *Portfolio*. (Price inludes Portfolio, File Manager software, 32K RAM card, and parallel interface for printing and file transfer.)

$349

World-Class Quality
3
YEAR
WARRANTY

386 SX

Mid-Cities Computers is now an authorized sales and service center of Sun Moon Star computers. These exciting systems include:

☐ 16Mhz **386SX**
☐ **1MB RAM** Expandable to 8MB
☐ **40MB Hard Disk**
☐ 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
☐ 720 x 480 14" **VGA** Monitor
☐ Mouse
☐ **Three Year Warranty** with six months on-site service
☐ A Video to help get you started and toll-free technical support
☐ Microsoft **Windows 3.0**

$1995

MC COMPUTERS SOFTWARE

ATARI Authorized Sales And Service Since 1985

Mid-Cities Computers & Software
9406 Flower St. Bellflower, Ca. 90706
(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994 Fax (213) 920-8933
Hours: Tuesday - Friday 10AM to 7PM
Saturday 10AM to 6PM Closed Sunday and Monday

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

NOVEMBER

November 6–9 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

November 6–December 11 The Cutting Edge—The Latest Technologies For Electronic Music Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 7 New Directions For MIPS RISC Seminar. Encino. Integrated Device Technology. Call: (818)981-4438.

November 7–9 Adv Informix SQL Seminar. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: Brent Rusick or Jim Skvarla, (714)939-0190.

November 7–December 12 Computers For Musicians: A Hardware And Software Overview Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 8–9 dBASE III Plus Class. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: 1-800-228-0710 ext. 1996.

November 10 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 10 Computer Swap. Costa Mesa. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 11 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 12–13 Lotus 1-2-3 Class. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: 1-800-228-0710 ext. 1996.

November 12–14 NetWare 286 System Manager Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 12–15 Second International Symposium On Electronic Art. Holland. National Institute For Computer Animation. Call: 31-(0)50-138160, Email: scan@hgrrug5 (Bitnet).

November 12–16 The 4.3BSD UNIX Kernel: Intro And Networking Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

November 14 Secure Your Success In A Changing Industry Seminar. Culver City. Assoc. For Women In Computing. Call: (213)540-7027.

November 14–16 Information Engineering: Management & Implementation Seminar. Los Angeles. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213)394-8305.

November 14–16 UNIX Seminar. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: Brent Rusick or Jim Skvarla, (714)939-0190.

November 15 Trainer's Association Of Southern California Meeting. Orange County. Trainer's Association. Call: Kitty LeSage, (714)540-6440.

November 15–16 NetWare 2.1 Update & Adv Features Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 17 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 17 Computer Swap. Anaheim. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 18 Computer Marketplace Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 19–21 Reseller Authorization Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 25 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

November 26–28 NetWare 386 System Manager Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 26–30 Applications Without Programming Using Alpha Four Seminar. Los Angeles. Alpha Software Corp. Call: (617)229-2924.

November 27 Windows 3.0 Seminar. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: Brent Rusick or Jim Skvarla, (714)939-0190.

November 27–29 PC LANS: The Strategic View Seminar. Los Angeles. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213)394-8305.

November 27–30 Hands-on UNIX Systems And Applications Programming In C Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29 NetWare 386 OS Features Review Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 29–30 Interactive Multimedia Seminar. Los Angeles. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200 ext. 225 or 222.

November 30 Advanced WordPerfect Class. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: 1-800-228-0710 ext. 1996.

November 30 Intro To LAN Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

DECEMBER 5–7

Analyzing User Requirements

Los Angeles

Analyzing User Requirements: Bridging The Gap Between Users And Developers focuses on the sequence of steps required to obtain clear, complete and agreed-upon requirements to implement a new computer system. This seminar will offer ideas you can use to improve your system's requirements specifications. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., 204 Andover St., Andover, MA 01810. (508)470-3880 Fax (508)470-0526.

DECEMBER 6–8

Macintosh/LA

Long Beach Convention Center

Macintosh/LA is one of the largest Macintosh-oriented events in Southern California. Its exhibit floor and conference programs are designed to serve the corporate and professional Mac user. Participants will also receive admission to the adjacent AppleFest Conference and Expo. Contact: Peter Kimpton, (617)290-0412.

continued

HIGH PERFORMANCE PC FAMILY

GIC

8TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION SALE

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF COMPUTING AND NETWORK PRODUCTS

486-25-CACHE VGA

- 80486-25 MHz MB
- AMI BIOS
- 128K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 16MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- 100 MB IDE HARD DISK
- AT BUS FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- SUPER VGA W/512K
- SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
- 2 SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME
- BIG TOWER CASE
- 250 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCE KEYBOARD

$3550

386-33-CACHE VGA

- 80386-33 MHz MB
- AMI BIOS
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 16 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- 65 MB HARD DRIVE
- RLL 1:1 FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- SUPER VGA W/512K
- SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
- 2 SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME
- BIG TOWER CASE
- 250 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCE KEYBOARD

$2215

386-25-VGA SYSTEM

- 80386-25 MHz MB
- AMI BIOS
- 1 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 8 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- 65 MB HARD DRIVE
- RLL 1:1 FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- SUPER VGA W/512K
- SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
- 2 SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME
- BIG AT CASE OR MINI TOWER CASE
- 230 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCE KEYBOARD

$1745

* FREE DOS 3.30 OR GENIUS MOUSE WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASED *

386SX-16 VGA SYSTEM

- 80386SX-16 MHz M/B
- AMI BIOS
- 1 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 8 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- 40 MB IDE HARD DISK
- AT BUS FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- SUPER VGA W/512K
- SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
- 2 SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME
- MINI AT CASE OR TOWER CASE
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCE KEYBOARD

$1415

286-12 VGA SYSTEM

- 80286-12 MHz MB
- AMI BIOS
- 1 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 4 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FDD
- 40 MB IDE HARD DISK
- AT BUS FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- SUPER VGA W/512K
- SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
- 2 SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME
- MINI AT CASE OR TOWER CASE
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCE KEYBOARD

$1175

NET WORKING

* 1.2/1.44 MB FDD * F/H DISK CTLR MFM/1:1
* 2S/P/G * 101-KEY K/B * ETHERNET 16-BIT
* MGP & 14" MONO SYSTEM

•LEVEL I (4 USERS)	**$2100**
* 80386SX-16 MHZ W/2 MB * 40 MB HDD * NOVELL ELS I	
•LEVEL II (8 USERS)	**$3500**
* 80386-25 MHZ w/4 MB * 80 MB HDD * NOVELL ELS II	
•LEVEL III (50 USERS)	**$5300**
* 80386-25 MHZ 64KB CACHE W/4 MB * 150 MB HDD * NOVELL ADV. 2.15	
•LEVEL V (100 USERS)	**$7500**
* 80386-33 MHZ 64KB CACHE W/8 MB * 330 MB HDD * NOVELL SFT 2.15	
AT 286-12 WORKSTATION	**$750**
1 MB, 1.44 MB FDD, SERL/PARL, 101 K/B ETHERNET CARD, 14" MONO SYSTEM	
AT286-16 WORKSTATION	**$880**
1 MB, 1.44 MB FDD, SERL/PARL., 101 K/B ETHERNET CARD, 14" MONO SYSTEM	

* WE BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANY COMPUTER SYSTEM *

• NEC 150 MB ESDI (17MS)	$717
• MITSUBISHI 42/65 MB (23 MS)	$262
• CONNER 100 MB IDE (25 MS)	$543
• CONNER 200 MB IDE (17 MS)	$839
• SAMSUNG 29/43 MB (48 MS)	$175
• WD 40 MB IDE (28MS)	$242
• 14" VGA FLAT SCREEN (640x480)	$130
• 14" TATUNG VGA 1024x768	$335
• 14" TATUNG VGA 640x480	$315
• 14" NEC 3D MULTI – SYNC	$650
• 14" P/W FLAT SCREEN	$95
• 12" TATUNG AMBER	$75

TERMS:

- •PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
- •ADD 3% BANK CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCHARGE
- •PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECKS ALLOW TWO WEEKS TO CLEAR
- •PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT
- •ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

GALLANT INTELLIGENT
COMPUTERS
2705 N. DURFEE AVE.
EL MONTE, CA 91732

• ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED

BUSINESS HOURS:
MON. - FRI. 9:00 — 6:00 SAT. 10:00 — 4:00

PHONE:
818-575-0866
FAX:818-575-3780

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '90
November 12–16, 1990
Las Vegas, Nevada
BOOTH #W1056

3.5% VISA MasterCard

Calendar Of Events *continued*

November 30 Word For Windows Seminar. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: Brent Rusick or Jim Skvarla, (714)939-0190.

DECEMBER

December 1 Computer Swap. Northridge. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

DECEMBER 7–8

AppleFest

Long Beach Convention Center

AppleFest has sharpened its focus on educational computing this year. In addition to exhibits and demonstrations of educational technology, AppleFest will feature nearly fifty conference sessions and over twenty half-day seminars. Special events include a multimedia showcase, and demonstrations of state-of-the-art network configuration for Macintosh and Apple II platforms. Contact: Applefest '90, (617)290-0400.

December 2 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

December 3–7 Automatic Object Recognition Systems Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

December 4–5 dBASE Programming Seminar. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: Brent Rusick or Jim Skvarla, (714)939-0190.

December 5–7 Bridging The Gap Between Users & Developers Seminar. Los Angeles. Digital Consulting. Call: (508)470-3380.

December 7–8 Interactive Multimedia Seminar. Los Angeles. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200 ext. 225 or 222.

December 9 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 10–11 First Annual Virtual Reality Conference. San Francisco. Multimedia Review. Call: 1-800-635-5537.

December 15 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 16 Computer Marketplace Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 16 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

December 19 Harvard Graphics Seminar. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: Brent Rusick or Jim Skvarla, (714)939-0190.

December 31 Freelance Plus Seminar. Anaheim. AT&T Pro Development Center. Call: Brent Rusick or Jim Skvarla, (714)939-0190.

JANUARY

January 12–15 Mathematica Conference. San Francisco. Wolfram Research. Call: (217)398-0700, Email: conf@wri.com.

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS

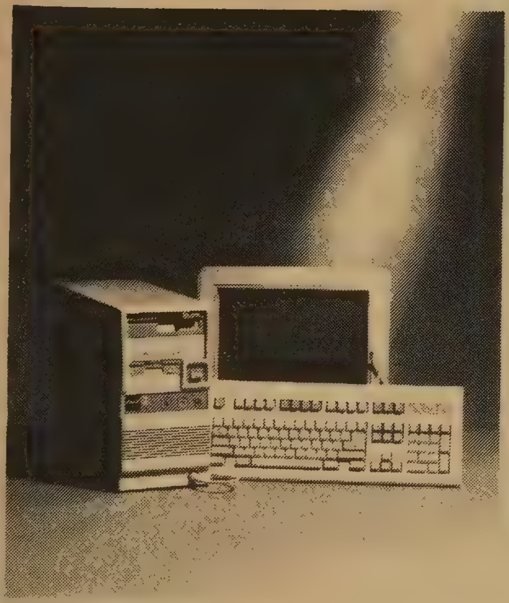
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

PMC Computer Systems & Networking Solutions



PMC 286-12

- ☐ Intel 80286 12 Mhz CPU
- ☐ 512K RAM
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- ☐ One Serial And Parallel Port
- ☐ IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- ☐ Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ High-Res Amber Display with compatible graphics adaptor
- ☐ New Mini Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$465

PMC 386-SX

- ☐ Intel 386SX 16Mhz CPU
- ☐ Full 1 MEG RAM
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- ☐ One Serial and Parallel Port
- ☐ IDE hard/Floppy Controller
- ☐ Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- ☐ New Mini Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$795

800-825-5503

PMC 386-25

- ☐ Intel 80386 25Mhz CPU
- ☐ Full 1 MEG RAM
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ One Serial and Parallel Port
- ☐ IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- ☐ Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- ☐ New Mid-Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

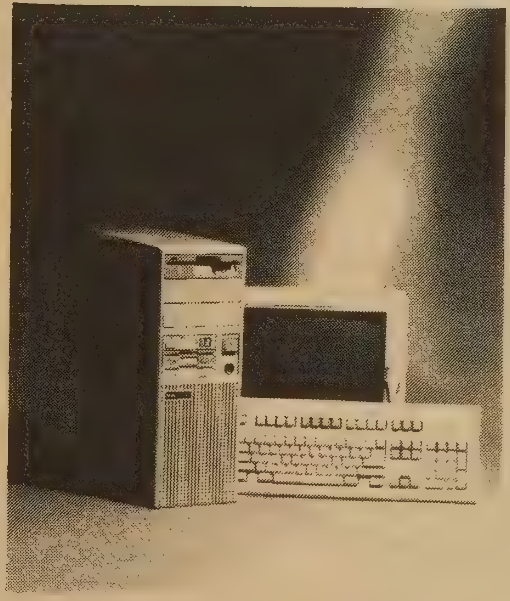
$1095

PMC 386-33

- ☐ Intel 80386 33Mhz CPU w/ 64K Cache
- ☐ Full 1 MEG RAM
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ One Serial and Parallel Port
- ☐ IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- ☐ Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- ☐ New Mid-Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

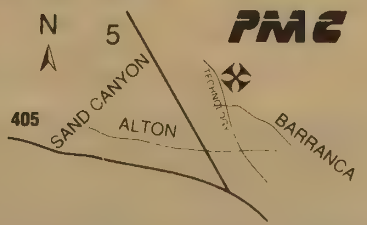
$1395



UPGRADE MATRIX

"Add to Above System Prices"

	Monochrome	VGA	Super VGA	Multi-sync
NO H.D.	Standard	$310	$430	$565
40 MB H.D.	$285	$595	$715	$850
65 MB H.D.	$370	$680	$800	$935
80 MB H.D.	$545	$855	$975	$1110
100 MB H.D.	$595	$905	$1025	$1160
120 MB H.D.	$620	$930	$1050	$1185
200 MB H.D.	$995	$1305	$1425	$1560



NETWORKING

PMC OFFERS:

- ☐ NOVELL INSTALLATION & SUPPORT
- ☐ LOW COST "PEER TO PEER" SOLUTIONS
- ☐ TRAINED NETWORK DESIGN SPECIALISTS
- ☐ TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR REMOTE NODES

PMC Computer Systems
15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY
SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718
BUS (714) 727-7086
FAX (714) 753-1338

EXPANDED SHOWROOM

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AND SELECT A SYSTEM TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

ADD 3% FOR VISA/MASTERCARD

VISA® MasterCard

FINANCING AVAILABLE
STORE HOURS
M-F 10-7 & SAT 10-3

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

AmigaServ BBS. (213)983-1600. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. New Downtown Long Beach prefix, same as 435-xxxx. 210Mb, multiline, C-Net, 2000+ files. Sysop: Ed Brown. [Exp. #76.]

California State University, Long Beach, CA BBS. (213)985-8737. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Serving faculty, staff, students, alumni and community modem users. Sysop: Mark Bishop, [Exp. #76.]

Chess Hotline BBS. (213)436-9790. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Latest chess news, national online chess tournaments, files of master games, WWIVnet. Sysop: Charles Rostedt. [Exp. #79.]

Compu-Net! (213)823-3609. 300/1200/2400/9600. 500Mb, 13 separate systems in one call. Adult, finance, sports, windows, occult, IBM and more. [Exp. #78.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (213)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #77.]

Hotel California BBS. (213)422-7693. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Email, forums, IBM DL's, multiuser chat, adult interest files. [Exp. #76.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (213)558-0145. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with free 32,000 channel chat, 700Mb, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #78.]

LA Online. (213)372-4050. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. LA's largest online service. Local news, entertainment, info, thousands of classifieds. Free. [Exp. #76.]

La Mirada's The Modems Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running PCBoard 14.5/E3 email. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #76.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga. Sysop: Thom Irwin. [Exp. #78.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (213)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 100 megs online of Mac Rumors, news reviews, unclassified ads, discussions, observations, testimonials, and public domain software. Sysop: Reed Hutchinson. [Exp. #78.]

Lunatic Labs UnLimited. (213)651-0691. 1200/2400. Free, individual freedom thru hi-tech, over 22 cutting edge topics, no attitude. [Exp. #79.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-4263. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multi-user, group and private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800Mb online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #78.]

Midnight Express. (213)878-6700. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Games, discussions, unlimited email, ANSI, PTS, free. [Exp. #76.]

The Backroom BBS. (213)420-7622. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. IBM, Mac and Apple II. 1.2Gb, online games and a monthly magazine. Sysop: Byte Knight. [Exp. #78.]

The Lord's Board. (213)782-6836. 8–N–1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Public domain and shareware programs, complete KJV Bible, Christian games, IBM Utilities online calendar of events. Sysop: Paul & Agena Aziz. [Exp. #76.]

the orginal off off broadway bbs. (213)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Non-subscription, text files, messages only. [Exp. #76.]

Twelve Steps BBS. (213)653-4077. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. For members of 12 step programs such as AA, SAA, OA, ACA/ALANON, etc. Free. Sysop: Peter Rath. [Exp. #78.]

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208. 24 hrs., Wildcat, Tomcat, USR-HST, Free, DPT Graphics. Sysop: Jim Kornegay. [Exp. #76.]

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170Mb online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #78.]

714

Astro Atari BBS. (714)554-4658. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Atari ST & 8-bit only, 120Mb, pictures, games, utilities, DTP, Programming SIGs. [Exp. #78.]

Cash Cow BBS (N. Orange County Computer Club). (714)962-1857. 24 hrs., 2400. 4th year of operation, specialize in business, Lotus, applications. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #76.]

Computer Smarts BBS. (714)777-1416. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Conferences include real estate, Clarion software, project mangt, Q&A, more. Sysop: Mark Burrell. [Exp. #76.]

DarkSword BBS. (818)339-4244. 24 hrs., 2400. Messages networked, email, games, and SIGs. Sysop: Raistlin Majere. [Exp. #76.]

Happy Trails BBS. (714)547-0719. 2400/9600. MS-DOS only, multiuser, multi-line, CD-ROM drive, SIG groups. Sysop: Don Inglehart. [Exp. #76.]

Legendary Pirates BBS. (714)960-4475. 2400. Mac, message bases, transfers, real-estate, etc. [Exp. #76.]

MicroComm BBS. (714)639-7725. 300/1200/2400. Teleconferencing, 760Mb+ file transfers, international user base, newsletter, and more. Voice: General Business, (714)552-5971. [Exp. #78.]

NOCCC Club BBS. (714)730-6743. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14440. All computers. [Exp. #78.]

Storage Power BBS. (714)952-8666. 8-N-1, 300/1200. Specializing in Radio Shack models I, II, III, IV, 12, 16 and 6000. [Exp. #76.]

The Flight Deck BBS (714)979-8444. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online games and movies, text files and messages. Sysop: A.W.K. [Exp. #78.]

805

Y–NOT? (805)985-1657. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. SW & PD fields, ads, messages. Sysop: Frank Segesman. [Exp. #76.]

Y–NOT? Annex. (805)985-5699. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Games and messages. Sysop: Terry Lee. [Exp. #76.]

818

AEC-Online. (818)360-7022. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Professional AutoCAD users forum, messages, ACAD specific files, chat, online ACAD help. Sysop: Lorne H. Steiner. [Exp. #78.]

Americom. (818)967-3108. 10 pm–8 am, 300/1200/2400. Topics include HAM/SWL/Scan, home video, laserdisc. Large text library. [Exp. #78.]

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)340-3136. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 725Mb filebase, 700 disk PC-SIG library online. Sysop: Robert Bourne. [Exp. #79.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (818)886-0872. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with free 32,000 channel chat, 700Mb, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #78.]

The Drawing Board BBS. (818)965-6241. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. Mac DTP, graphics, typography. Free to callers. Sysop: Char Rice. [Exp. #78.]

Tin Shack BBS. (818)992-3321. 24 hrs., 1200. The BBS for college students, faculty and new users. Sysop: Guy Nohrenberg. [Exp. #78.]

Tri-City Apple BBS. (818)288-6540. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Primarily Apple II, but others welcome. Email, PD, UL/DL, games. Sysop: Kris Holtzclaw. [Exp. #76.]

VICUG BBS (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group BBS). (818)772-4227. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Speakers, demos, newsletter disk bank, desktop publishing, and more. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. [Exp. #76.]

ASSOCIATIONS

PICK

Orange County Association Of Pick Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed., Holiday Inn, Von Karmen, Irvine. Call: (714)972-1727. [Exp. #81.]

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookies, DTP, Video, Monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (213)390-3010. [Exp. #76.]

South Bay Amiga Dudes/Dudetts. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:00 pm, Mercury Savings and Loan, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Call: Mike Lehman, (213)370-6008 or Amiga Exchange BBS, (213)325-1796. [Exp. #79.]

South Orange Commodore Klub. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Union Federal, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro. All Commodore and Amiga users. Call: Don, (714)830-2430. [Exp. #77.]

ATARI

NOCCC Atari ST/TT SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., 11:00 am, Chapman College, Wilkinson Hall, rm. 221. Supporting all Atari Computers. (714)531-3090 or 957-2829. [Exp. #81.]

NOCCC Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sun., 10:00 am, Chapman College. Supporting all Atari Computers. (714)998-8080. [Exp. #81.]

APPLE

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., Chemistry Bldg., Orange Coast College. Monthly newsletter, membership $25/yr. Apple II SIG meets 9-noon, Macintosh SIG meets 1-4 pm. (714)770-1865. [Exp. #81.]

USER GROUPS

Tri-City Apple User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Pasadena Central Library Aud., 285 E. Walnut St. Friendly Apple II experts, SIGs, info exchange, PD library, raffle, newsletter. Call: (213)258-0281. [Exp. #79.]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., except Nov. & Dec., which is 3rd Thurs., 6:30 pm, Burbank Library, 110 Glenoaks Bl. Meetings feature tutorials, Q & A's, demos and newsletter. Call: M. Berman. (818)762-9966. [Exp. #78.]

CLARION SOFTWARE

Southern California Clarion Society. Meetings: 1st Tues, 7:00 pm, 1240 N. Lakeview #120, Anaheim. Call: (714)777-2130. [Exp. #79.]

COBOL

Micro Focus COBOL & Macola Developer/User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Torrance. Speakers, demos, tips and techniques. Call: Wilson Mar, (213)539-3050. [Exp. #76.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Covina and Santa Monica. Free, no dues. Large disk library. Call: John, (818)331-1589, or Paul, (818)892-3859. [Exp. #80.]

South Bay Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Mercury Savings and Loan, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Call: (213)324-8357, or BBS (213)545-8653. [Exp. #77.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group. (SC–VPUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 7:15 pm. Product demos, Q & A's, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #78.]

EPSON

San Fernando Valley & Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm. Supports QX-10, QX-16, PX-8, Valdocs, CM/P. Call: Dave Goldman, (818)717-1768 or 341-7632. [Exp. #76.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Channel Island PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:30 am, Camarillo Community Center, 1605 Burley St. Meetings feature help sessions, speakers on hardware, software, shareware, library, SIGs newsletter. Call: Bob, (805)983-4741. [Exp. #77.]

Color America, Inc., MS-DOS SIG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Charter Oak High School, 1430 E. Covina Blvd., Rm. B7, Charter Oak. Call: Bob Marvin, (714)861-2949. [Exp. #76.]

Greater South Bay Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Fellowship Hall, rear of Christ The Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. SIGs, BBS, newsletter, library and more. Call: (213)542-4996. [Exp. #76.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St/Woodruff Ave., Long Beach. Call: Jim Wells, (213)439-7114. [Exp. #76.]

Orange Coast IBM-PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. Call: Robin Clark, (714)843-2048. [Exp. #76.]

Orange County IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Computer Learning Center, 1240 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim. Call: Mike Lyons, (714)774-3236. Meetings feature guest speakers, sharing tips and problems, access to club library and newsletter. [Exp. #76.]

Pasadena IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Caltech, Bridge bldg., rm 201. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-2300. 3 hr. meetings have speakers on hardware and software topics including "tips and tricks," "stump the stars" and vendor demonstrations. Includes group library, newsletter, SIGs and BBS. [Exp. #76.]

SWPC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105. [Exp. #76.]

System Users Network. Meetings: 4th Sun., 4–6 pm, Gardena YMCA, 1700 Redondo Beach Blvd. Call: Victor, (213)719–8659 or Burrell, (714)891-8843. [Exp. #77.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia. Guest speakers, info sharing, software library, newsletter, BBS. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)221-4433. [Exp. #78.]

Continued on page 142

EXCEL COMPUTER INC

Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

★ 4th Anniversary Sale ★

486-25 MHz SYSTEM	$2599
386-33 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$1299
386-25 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$1199
386-25 MHz SYSTEM	$899
386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM	$699
286-16 MHz SYSTEM	$459
286-12 MHz SYSTEM	$389
XT-10 MHz SYSTEM	$275

** Call For Configuration*

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ☐ Motherboard & CPU
- ☐ 1M Memory for 486 & 386 Systems
  512K Memory for 286 System
- ☐ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ☐ Math Co-processor Socket
- ☐ 1:1 Interleave 2FD/2HD Controller
- ☐ 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- ☐ AT Case with 200 Watt Power Suppy
- ☐ Turbo AT Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIALS

FAX/MODEM 9600 BAUD	$199
AT/XT KEYBOARD	$20

CTX MONITORS

Multiscan (3436)	$395
Multiscan (3450)	$355
Super VGA (5468)	$325
Deluxe VGA (5432)	$305
Standard VGA (5439)	$265
EGA (5422)	$305
EGA (5412)	$285

DTK BAREBONES

486-25MHz 64K Cache	$2695
386-33MHz 64K Cache	$1325
386-25MHz 64K Cache	$1075
386-25MHz	$755
386SX-20MHz	$595
386SX-16MHz	$495
286-12MHz	$225

TEAC DRIVES

360K 5-1/4"	$58
1.2M 5-1/4"	$65
720K 3-1/2"	$65
1.44M 3-1/2"	$65

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-1180	$160
KX-1124`	$285
KX-1624	$365
KX-6620 Laser	$895

VIDEO CARDS

MGP Card	$20
CGP Card	$25
EGA Card	$65
VGA (800x600)	$75
VGA (1024x768)	$95
VGA w/1MB Ram	$185

FAX/MODEM

Smartone®

2400 Int. (OEM)	$60
2400 Int.	$65
2400 Ext.	$95
9624 Fax/Modem	$199

HARD DRIVES

20 MB MFM	$185
30 MB RLL	$195
40 MB MFM	$235
40 MB IDE	$235
65 MB RLL	$275
80 MB and up	Call

FD/HD Controllers

MFM (1:1) 2FD/2HD	$65
RLL (1:1) 2FD/2HD	$85
ESDI (1:1) 2FD/2HD	$165
IDE (1:1) 2FD/2HD	$25
IDE With I/O	$55

★ ON-SITE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE WITH CONTRACT ★

(818) 309-9986

4124 Rosemead Blvd.
Rosemead, CA 91770

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mon-Sat 9:30-6:30 • Prices subject to change w/o notice

Introducing the STAR Series

Quality Computers That Outshine The Competition

25-Mhz TOWER 486

- -25 Mhz 80486 **system board**
- -Intel **80486-25** CPU
- **-128 KB External CACHE**
- -On-chip **8Kb cache** and Math **coprocessor**
- **-1 MB RAM** installed
- -One **1.2 Mbyte** floppy drive
- **-2 serial, 1 parallel** ports
- -16 - bitIDE **hard / floppy controller**
- -Full size **tower case with digital display**
- -Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)

$2295

33-Mhz Tower 386

- -33 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-33 CPU
- -64 KB cache memory
- -Full size board
- -1 MB RAM installed
- -AMI BIOS
- -One 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- -Housed in full-size tower case w/ digital speed display
- -Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
- -2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
- -16 - bit IDE hard / floppy controller
- -LANDMARK = 58.7, P.M. = 7.97 MIPS

$1150

16-Mhz 286 System

- -16 Mhz 80286 system board
- -1 Mbyte RAM installed
- -80286-16 CPU & VLSI chipset
- -One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- -Small-footprint case w/200W
- -Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
- -2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
- -16 - bit IDE hard / floppy controller

$450

16-Mhz 386*sx* System

- -16 Mhz 80386 SX system board
- -1 Mbyte RAM installed
- - 80386 SX 16 CPU
- -One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- -Small-footprint case w/200W
- -Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
- -2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
- -16 - bit IDE hard / floppy controller

$675

25-Mhz 386 System

- -25 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-25 CPU
- -1 Mbyte RAM installed
- -AMI BIOS
- -One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- -Small-footprint case w/200W
- -Fujitsu 101 click keybd. (V.OEM)
- -2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
- -16 - bit IDE hard / floppy controller

$925

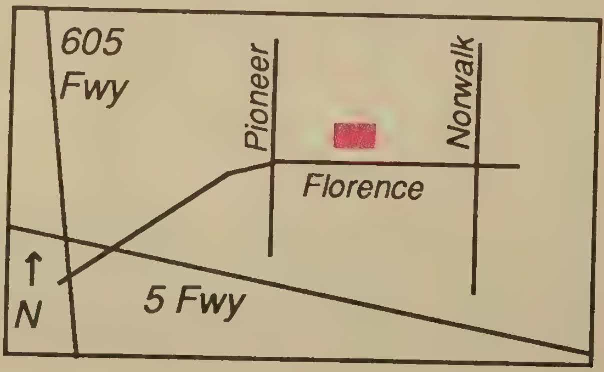
OPTIONS

300 MB, 15 ms ESDI Hard Disk	add	$1295
150 MB, 18 ms NEC ESDI Hard Disk	add	$ 825
91 MB, 24 ms IDE Hard Disk	add	$ 475
68 MB, 24 ms Hard Disk	add	$ 335
40 MB, 28 ms Hard Disk	add	$ 240
20 MB, 40 ms KALOK Hard Disk	add	$ 205
Monographics card & 12 inch amber monitor	add	$ 95
Super VGA 1024X768 Monitor+Card (0.28 mm dot/14-in.screen, 16-bit/512KB RAM on card)	add	$ 475
VGA 640X480 Monitor+Card (Goldstar 1425 Mtr. w/16-bit VGA card)	add	$ 375
1.44 Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive	add	$ 65

MICROSYS

Microsys Automation Inc

11947 E. Florence Ave., #6
Santa Fe Springs, Ca.90670
Tel: (213) 944-8666
Fax: (213) 946-2865
Bakersfield (805) 664-9748



DEALERS! !

Hundreds of PC-Related Parts & Peripherals in Stock. Come Visit Our Giant Warehouse.

LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX LAN-FAX

Always Something NEW from *The Really Useful Computer Company*

Call For Latest & Competitive Pricing

KRIS

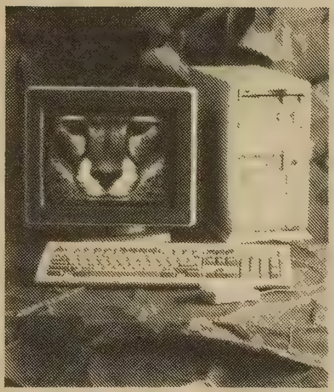
SYSTEM 48C

- 80486-25MHz CPU w/80387 built-in
- Multiuser, multitasking
- Over 15 MIPS of speed w/128K external cache
- Ergonomic medium-tower case with 230W power
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70nc RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

KRIS Retail:	~~$4,499~~

WE GO Direct:

$3,399



KRIS

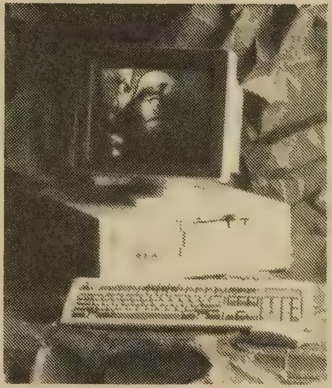
SYSTEM 38M

- 80386-33MHz CPU
- 128 byte internal cache plus 64K external cache
- Over 8 MIPS of speed
- Unique micro-tower case
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70ns RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

COMPAQ:	~~$10,699~~
DELL:	~~$4,499~~
KRIS Retail:	~~$2,799~~

WE GO Direct:

$1,699



KRIS

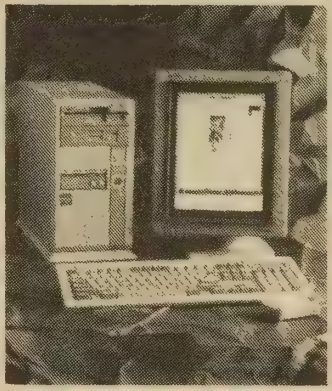
SYSTEM 38

- 80386-25MHz CPU
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387 coprocessor
- Ergonomic desktop case w/230W & extra drive bays
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- 2MB 80ns RAM, 16MB max.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

COMPAQ:	~~$9,199~~
DELL:	~~$3,899~~
KRIS Retail:	~~$2,099~~

WE GO Direct:

$1,299



KRIS

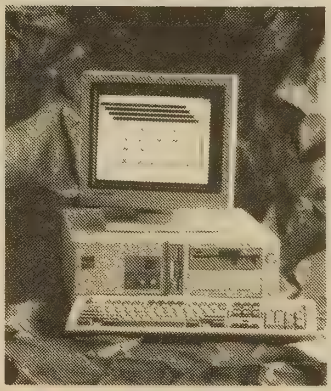
SYSTEM 38SX

- 80386SX-16MHz CPU
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387SX coprocessor
- Spacesaver micro-tower case
- 200W power supply
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- 1MB 80ns RAM, 8MB max.
- Shadow RAM for BIOS.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

DELL:	~~$2,499~~
KRIS Retail:	~~$1,399~~

WE GO Direct:

$799



KRIS

SYSTEM 28

- 80286-12MHz CPU, user-switchable down to 8MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Supports 80287 coprocessor
- Ergonomic desktop case w/200W power supply
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- 1MB 100ns RAM
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

DELL:	~~$1,649~~
KRIS Retail:	~~$949~~

WE GO Direct:

$575

POWER FOR CAD/CAM/CAE

- **HP Vectra 486 EISA**

25MHz, 14 MIPS
64MB RAM, MS-DOS 4.01
670MB HDD w/500MB
Tape Backup & 2 FDDs
8 EISA slots

- **IKEGAMI 20″ 1280x1024 monitor**
- **METHEUS 1280x1024 UltraVGA card**

RAFFLES Bundle:

$16,699

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Quantities limited, inventory changes daily...
SINGA Motherboards: **286-16** NEAT $265, **Baby-AT 386-20MHz** $325
CPUs: 386-16MHz, 386-20MHz, 486-25MHz, all at daily market prices.
Cases: AT-size $46, mini-AT $41, mini-tower w/220W $89.
Power supplies (UL approved): 200W $44, 220W **$56.**

MONITORS

14″ 1024x768 color VGA monitor 0.28dp MagicSync bundled with Paradise 512K VGA card, 1024x768x16 colors	$479
or Orchid's latest 1MB VGA card, 1024x768x256 colors	$565
14″ multisync color VGA	ADD $69
14″ mono VGA w/256K VGA card	$239
Available: 15″ mono multisync, 15″ mono portrait w/card	CALL

STORAGE PLUS MEMORY

Memory Expansion RAM	$LOW
TEAC 40MB 3.5″ IDE HDD (Slim, Half-Height)	$319
TOSHIBA 110MB IDE HDD	$575
NEC 179MB 18ms ESDI	$775
Extra Floppy Drives	CALL

Fax on a LAN is here!

proFAX II (operates in background mode, Multi-File Formats)	$365
proFAX LAN software	$1,250
FAXility Plus (standby fax)	$159

Custom Systems or Special Services Available. Made in USA.
We accept T/T, P.O., VISA/MC/AMEX, Cashier's Checks. COD.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

The Really Useful Computer Company

817 West Arbor Vitae Street • Inglewood, CA 90301

(213) 337-0870 • 9.00am to 5.00pm PST

AUTHORIZED KRIS RESELLER & SERVICE CENTER

Comstar System

14840 Valley Blvd., #A City of Industry, CA 91746
Tel: (818) 333-7628 Fax: (818) 330-2717

14-Days Money-Back Gurantee
100 % Financing available

Business Hours

Monday-Friday	9:00AM-6:00PM
Saturday	10:00AM-5:00PM
Sunday	10:00AM-4:00PM

we Accept : MasterCard VISA

Free Logitech Mouse with purchase of any complete system

COMSTAR CARES ABOUT QUALITY, PRICE & PERFORMANCE

Cache 486 25MHz

Landmark : 115 MHZ
- AMI BIOS
- 128K Cache
- 4MB of memory
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- IDE HDD/FDD 1:1 controller
- Conner 100MB hard drive
- Super VGA Card w. 512K
- Super VGA monitor
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 250 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$3499

Cache 386 33MHz

Landmark : 55 MHZ
- AMI BIOS
- 64K Cache
- 4MB of memory
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 controller
- 65MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. 512K
- Super VGA monitor
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 250 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2449

Cache 386 25MHz

Landmark : 40 MHZ
- AMI BIOS
- 64K Cache
- 4MB of memory
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 controller
- 65MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. 512K
- Super VGA monitor
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 250 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2199

Super 386 25MHz

Landmark 33 MHZ (Interleave)
- Video / BIOS Shadow RAM
- 1MB of memory
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 controller
- 65MB mitsubishi Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. 512K
- Super VGA monitor
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe AT Case.
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

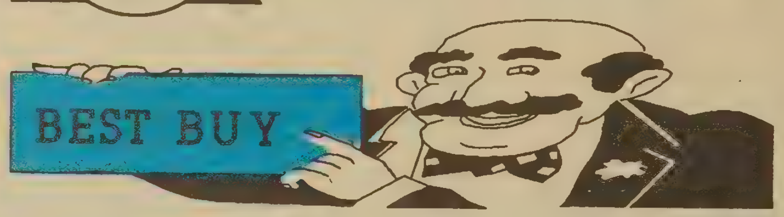
$1799

386 SX 16MHz

Landmark : 18 MHZ
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB of memory
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 7287 RLL 1:1controller
- 65MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. 512K
- Super VGA monitor
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Mini Desktop Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$1550

Comstar System



AT 12MHz

Landmark : 16 MHZ
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB of memory
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- IDE HDD/FDD 1:1 controller
- WD 40MB IDE Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card
- VGA monitor
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Mini Desktop Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$1150

Hard Drive Upgrade

Conner 80 MB IDE	25 ms	1:1........add	$230
Conner 100 MB IDE	25 ms	1:1........add	$270
NEC 110 MB ESDI	18 ms	1:1.. .....add	$350
NEC 150 MB ESDI	18 ms	1:1........add	$530
Conner 200 MB IDE	17 ms	1:1........add	$700
Maxtor 338 MB ESDI	16 ms	1:1.. .....add	$1400

Display Options

CTX 14" Multisync	.28mm	(1024X768)	add $100
NEC 3D 14" Multisync	.28mm	(1024x768)	add $280
NEC 4D 16" Multisync	.28mm	(1024x768)	add $850
NEC 5D 20" Multisync	.28mm	(1024X768)	add$1850
NANAO 16" Multisync	.28mm	(1024X768)	add $770
SONY CPD-1304	.25mm	(1024x768)	add $350

10 Good Reason To Buy From Us

1. Customer satisfaction comes first.
2. 14-days No Question Asked Guarantee
3. One year Parts and Labor warranty
4. Life time technical support.
5. We use quality components in all Our systems
6. Systems are fully test & burn in for 24 hours.
7. We open 7 days a weeks
8. 2% discount on prepaid system
9. We offer quantities discount.
10. We customize any System to fit your system specfication

Math Coprocessors

80287-10 MHz	$210
80387SX16 MHz	$300
80387-20 MHz	$370
80387-25 MHz	$470
80387-33 MHz	$570

Terms and Conditions

1. Visa ,MC & Discover Card add 3%
2. Out of State personal and company checks allow two weeks to clear.
3. All shipping cost and credit card service charge are not refundable.
4. All return items need to have authorization (RMA) number.
5. All return product returned after 14 days are subject to 15% restocking fee.

One Year Warranty Parts and Labor

GRAND OPENING SALE!

QUALITY COMPUTERS AT SUPER PRICES

80486-25 MHz MICRONICS

$2349

- 25 MHz 80486 CPU w/64KB Cache
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- One 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave FDC/HDC
- 101 Key Click Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case w/230W Power Supply

30386-33 MHz CACHE TOWER

$1159

- 33 MHz 80386 CPU w/32K Cache
- Intel 82385 Cache Controller
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- One 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave FDC/HDC
- 101 Key Click Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case w/230W Power Supply

80386 25 MHz SYSTEM

$929

- 25 MHz 80386 CPU
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- One 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave FDC/HDC
- 101 Key Click Keyboard
- Baby AT Case w/200W Power Supply

80386SX-20 MHz SYSTEM

$749

- 20 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- One 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave FDC/HDC
- 101 Key Click Keyboard
- Baby AT Case w/200W Power Supply

80286-16 MHz SYSTEM

$419

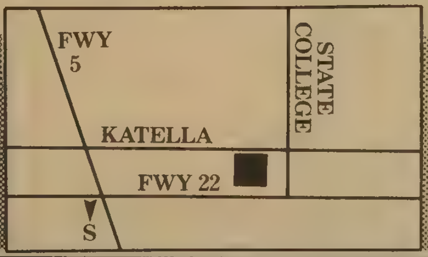
- 16 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- One 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave FDC/HDC
- 101 Key Click Keyboard
- Baby AT Case w/200W Power Supply

UPGRADE OPTIONS

12″ Amber Monitor w/MGPA	$95
14″ VGA 640x480 w/256K VGA Card	360
14″ Super VGA 1024x768 w/512K VGA Card	450
40 MB, 28ms Hard Disk Drive	250
68 MB, 24ms Mitsubishi or NEC Hard Disk Drive	370
150 MB, 28ms ESDI Hard Disk Drive	870

LINTEK COMPUTERS, INC.

1366 E. KATELLA AVE. ANAHEIM, CA 92805
TEL: (714) 939-9868 FAX: (714) 939-9302



CLASSIFIEDS

Due to our special next issue, Dec. 10, 1990, we will be unable to accept any classified word or display advertisements until the following issue, Dec. 31, 1990.

BULLETIN BOARDS

Insight BBS. (213) 436-7995. 1200/2400, 24 hr. Dedicated to the cultivation of ideas. Innovators welcome.

HOMES

Hundreds of homes on-line! Free-Access. Have your computer call 213-372-4050 (8-N-1). For customer support dial 213-372-9364.

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

CARS

Use your computer to shop for new/used cars. Have your computer call 213-372-4050 (8-N-1). For customer support dial 213-372-9364.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

Get A Job - In Silicon Valley!
Use Your PC to Job Hunt!

"The Silicon Valley Profiler"
A personal Hi-Tech Employment DataBase.

- o 1600+ Company Profiles.
- o Prints Mailing Labels.
- o Runs on IBM XT/ATs.

Order by Mail today from:

InfoDiscs
3687 Bryant/Ste. 5
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-493-2212
415-494-8946 (FAX)

$ 39.95
+ $ 2.71
CA Tax
3 1/2" or
or 5 1/4"

EQUIPMENT

IBM system type 38, 3411 reel, 5381, 3370, 5211, 3262 + 13 terminals & keypads #5251. Best offer. Call (213) 312-3624.

HARDWARE

Never replace another computer battery! "Charge-It" Battery Saver utilizes rechargable mi-cad's. $49. AmTek (619) 373-8802.

CUSTOMER IS KING!
Complete System with 40MB HD.
Without Monitor & Video Card
- 80386-33MHz $1995
- 80386-25MHz 1459
- 80386SX-16 1099
- 80286-12MHz 799

(800) 552-2375 or (805) 496-4605
Sales Hot Line: (714) 839-5181

LOGITECH HAND-HELD SCANNER FOR MACINTOSH PLUS, SE & II

Includes:
- Scanman Scanner

ATTENTION MAC USERS!!

✓ 400 DPI, 4" Wide by 14" Long
✓ 32 Shades of Grey
✓ FREE Upgrade From Logitech To Grey Scale

Scanner Version 2.0 (Model 32 MAC)
- SCSI Interface Box
- Wall-Mounted Power Supply
- Desk Accessory Software
- User's Manual

Suggested Retail ~~$495~~

A.J.'S Holiday Special $125!

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107
(714) 895-5802
(While Supplies Last)

HARDWARE

RENT **RENT-TO-OWN** PURCHASE
- COMPUTERS • PRINTERS • FAX
- LASER PRINTERS
- TRAINING & SUPPORT

818-609-1662

COMPUTER COMPANION CORP.
7008 RESEDA BLVD, RESEDA

HARDWARE

COMPUTERS: SALES/SERVICE

The Total Solution
For Your Business or Home!

✓ Onsite Service ✓ Mobile Dispatch
✓ Networks ✓ Training
✓ Leasing ✓ Service Contracts

- AT SYSTEMS FROM..........$650
- UPGRADE YOUR XT TO AN AT FOR..........$350
- USED SYSTEMS AT LOW PRICES

IN BUSINESS SINCE 1977

INTERLOCK
(714)750-0603

HARDWARE

RICOH RS 312 FLAT BED SCANNER

✓ Including Auto Document Feeder-Holds Up to 30 Pages
✓ 64 Gray Level
✓ For IBM XT & AT
✓ Supports Most OCR & Graphics

SUG. RETAIL ~~$1795~~
SPECIAL $595
(Limited Quantity!)

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

HARDWARE

Print envelopes automatically. Qume Sprint 55cps daisy wheel, mint. Orig $3490, must sell $895. (213) 661-2520.

Lanier Word Processor. CPU-0M15-0. Disk-LCD-1. 4 terminals LIQQ-256K. 4 printers. $2000. (818) 967-6084.

Toshiba laptop T3100/20 (286 AT) 20mb h.d., 640K RAM, modem, case, docs, $1195. Paul (714) 832-6365.

386-25/33 Mhz, 1mb RAM, 1.2 + 1.4 F/D,. 46 mb h.d., VGA card/monitor, keyboard, warranty, $1865. Krisman (714) 893-6275

DTK 286 40mb h.d. 1.2 M6FD EGA $1000. Kaypro 2X CP/M w/ software $300. Daisywriter 2000 printer w/three fonts $200. (714) 754-6524.

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS

NEW IIID

HP & OTHERS*

HP	III/IIP	IID/II	EPSON
1MB	$103	$99	$149
2MB	170	166	199
4MB	299	295	349

PANASONIC

*AT&T Facit Mannesman Tally NCR OASYS Packard Bell Toshiba Panasonic
(2MB board user upgradeable to 4).

Pacific Data PostScript/Font Cartridges & other laser accessories—Call!

5-year warranty on memory boards. VISA & MasterCard

800-727-2093

GSB INTERNATIONAL 2575C ROBERT FOWLER WAY SAN JOSE CA 95148

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ☐ Bulletin Boards
- ☐ Equipment
- ☐ Hardware For Sale
- ☐ Jobs Offered
- ☐ Jobs Wanted
- ☐ Office Space
- ☐ Personal
- ☐ Repairs
- ☐ Services
- ☐ Software For Sale
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Wanted
- ☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

____
____
____
____
____
____

Cost of ad________ **X number of issues to run** ________ **= Amount Enclosed**________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date________
____
Account Number
____
Signature

Advertisers Name________________
Street Address________________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (____) ________________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE DECEMBER 31, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1990

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE

Laptop 386SX, leading edge, 40mb hard, VGA screen, 1.44 floppy, brand new, warranty, $2400. (714) 837-9937.

IBM monochrome monitor. Used 11 mos. Make me an offer. Call (714) 547-6114.

AT288-20 MHz, 45 mb h.d., 1.2 + 1.44 f.d, VGA mon + card, mini tower case, enhance k/b, 1mb RAM, $1259. Man (714) 897-6618.

HP7470A plotter w/manuals, dust cover & supplies $395. Mike (213) 375-5928.

Multiuser UNIX performance at lower cost than networks. Full featured accounting software included. Software options for every industry. Compatible with your current system. Free trial offer. Call Realtime Automated (714) 353-0406.

Smartlink 2400 bps modem new external $235. (213) 221-0764.

Tandy DWP 230 printer, tractor feed, wheels, cartridges, stand, cover, cable, $175/obo. (213) 566-7125.

HARDWARE

Atari Mega2 w/20mb hd, color & mono monitors, color printer, 5 5 drive, GCR, PC-Ditto, software, $2000. (213) 941-1853.

Toshiba laptop internal 2400 modem. New, in box, only $200. Compare at $300. Call (213) 286-0174.

Apple IIGS, 1.5mb RAM, color monitor, keyboard, 3.5 drive, mouse, stereo, etc. $950. Simon (213) 824-7117.

IBM pro printer, needs new print head, incl 4 new ribbons, $100/obo. Call 9am-5pm (213) 782-1624.

REPAIRS

PC Repair & Upgrades. System design. Low rate. Experienced professionals. Call PC Research (213) 214-2825.

Hard drive repairs. Low rates. Fast, guaranteed service. Trade-in avail. We sell refurbished drives. Express HD Service. (818) 281-9523.

SERVICES

Technical support services. Stand alone PC's & LANS. Maintenance, troubleshooting, network administration & programming. XOR Technologies (213) 394-4670.

Solve your software problems with expertise! Vision Communication (213) 957-5087.

Graphic Designer. Professional, design for logos, brochures, ads, catalogs, product package design & exhibits. Richard (213) 469-8437.

Custom Macintosh database design & programming. Top quality work, reas fixed-price quotes, free consultation. Excellent references. Call Rick (213) 374-7897.

Engineering services: CAD design/drafting, schematic capture. Design to specification. Prototype, contract assembly. Fast turnaround. Sapco Engineering. (714) 573-2425.

Handy Computerman. Customized software/hardware & training, Dbase, Lotus, C, Pascal, Basic, etc. Call Alex (818) 772-2136.

New Systems. Digital data entry/access from all over the world into/from an IBM compatible PC through the telephone network. Can be combined with Voice-Mail. Perfect for: Sales; Accounting; Ordering as well as Customer/Technical Support; Customer

SERVICES

SERVICES

HARD DISK DRIVE REPAIR

RELIABLE, QUALITY REPAIRS OF
ALL IBM-XT/AT DRIVES

• Seagate • Miniscribe • Rodime • Tandon • CMI • & More

- 2 to 5 Day Turnaround
- Full 6 Month Warranty

WE SELL
Reconditioned Drives & New Controllers

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 434-9144

Learn about Computers with
VIDEO TAPES

Learn how to use **DOS, WORD PERFECT, LOTUS, Dbase, WINDOWS ETC.,** In your own living room with your cassette player and TV set.

Each cassette **only $29.95 (Set of 5 only $129** Incl. P&H)

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY CASSETTE
"Introduction to Computers"

CATALOG ETC. $19.95 incl. P&H
SEND CHECK TO: **LEARNFAST TAPES**
Box 571101, Tarzana, CA 91356

Software Duplication

(714) 250-1133

- **Competitive Prices - Yes**
- **5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format - Yes**
- **Fast Turn Around - Yes**
- **Packaging - Yes**
- **Verifiabily - Yes**
- **Quality - Yes**
- **Service - Yes**
- **Name Brand Media - Yes**

Future Solutions, Inc.
17921–G, Skypark Circle • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

PC Database design & implementation specialist. Determining hardware/software need. Provides training. Call Rudhy (213) 421-2826.

SERVICES

Complaints; Product Information...etc. Saves you hundreds of "people - phone - hours." Mainframe Results at PC's Prices. Call Bogi on (818) 244-6904.

Lotus, Q&A, PC-file, networking. Voicemail Systems. Free consultation. Reas. rates. Call Emil (213) 850-7751.

Full line of desktop, laptop computers, printers, monitors, modems, lans, softwares, consultation, support training. (213) 803-4882.

Technical Consultant-Software. Develop new or modify existing programs. Reas fees. Jeff (213) 539-7042.

WHY HAND
TRACE ?

When we can
convert your
Drawings to
CAD
1(800)
800–SCAN

Slides
Overheads 4x5s

Presentation Graphics
Screen Grabs
Bitmap Images

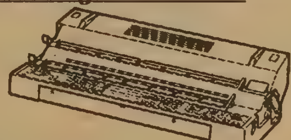
McLain Imaging
voice: (714) 642-5219
bbs: (714) 642-1030

SUPERCHARGERS®
TONER
CARTRIDGE RELOADING
SINCE 1985

1 HOUR SERVICE

LaserJet Toner Cartridges $45
Desk Jet Ink Cartridges $11.95

Bring In Your Empty Cartridges From Your:



- Laser Printer
- PC Copier
- Deskwriter
- Desk Jet
- Sharp Copier

And Go Have Lunch...

And Pick Them Up On Your Way Back To The Office!

(If you are outside Orange or Los Angeles counties and can't take advantage of this offer... we have pick up and delivery by our driver every day or UPS at our normal prices.)

Do It Yourself "1 Shot" Desk Jet Ink Cartridge Recharge Kits $9

Located in the Bridgecreek Business Park 405 & Valley View

12872 Valley View St., #1 Garden Grove, CA 92645
TEL: **(714) 891-1774**

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES

$49 (series I) $55 (Series II)
for complete recharge service

- brand new durable O.P.C. drum for series II/III now available
- free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
- excellent print quality
- fully guaranteed

818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089

LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

CHECK OUT THE USER GROUP SECTION IN THIS ISSUE OF **MICROTIMES**

Don't Delay,
Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I. D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

ATTENTION ALL MANUFACTURERS:
We'll Buy All Your Inventory

CONVERT YOUR OBSOLETE & OVERSTOCKED
INVENTORY TO CASH!!!
✓ Discontinued Products ✓ Obsolete Products
Manufacturers Inquiries Only .....No Dealers!
FAX US THE LIST ....(714) 897-9498
OR
CALL ....(714) 895-5802

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

SML INTELLIGENT SCANNING SERVICES
california

END YOUR
DATA ENTRY SYNDROME

DISCOVER ... *XEROX IMAGING SYSTEMS*

" INTELLIGENT " CHARACTER RECOGNITION

MULTI - COLUMN TEXT and GRAPHICS
ENGLISH ... SPANISH ... GERMAN ... FRENCH and more ...
PC ... MCINTOSH ... WANG ... FORMATS

"TEXTWARE " TEXT DATABASE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

FOR FAST ... ACCURATE ... QUALITY SERVICE ... CALL
IRVINE SPECTRUM (714) 454 - 0884

USER GROUPS

Continued from page 134

VICUG—DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group—Desktop Publishing). Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings Bank, 13330 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. No membership fee. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000. [Exp. #79.]

VICUG—Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 4th Fri., 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. No membership fee. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000. [Exp. #79.]

KAYPRO

KAYOS Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 4th Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (213)379-8339. [Exp. #80.]

The Lakewood/Long Beach KUG (Kaypro Computers). Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Mid Cities Bank, 9025 E. Artesia, Bellflower. Call: Mark Motley, (213)928-9096. [Exp. #76.]

West Los Angeles Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. of odd months, 6:30 pm, Culver City/Fox Hills. Call: Jack, (213)677-1556. [Exp. #80.]

K-MAN

Southern California K-Man User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, Laventhol & Horwath, 3699 Wilshire Blvd, 7th fl., Los Angeles. Call: (213)739-6494. [Exp. #78.]

LOTUS & BUSINESS

Lotus and Business SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun. (verify at (714)998-8080), 11:15 am, Chapman College, City of Orange, Hashinger Hall. Call: Vance Jochim, (714)962-2517. SIG of 1200-member N. Orange County Computer Club. [Exp. #79.]

MACINTOSH

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, 285 E. Walnut, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: Char Rice, (213)684-4266. [Exp. #76.]

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Granada Heights, Friends Church, rm C-21. Call: Char Rice, (213)947-2447. [Exp. #76.]

SYSTEMS USERS

System Users Network (SUN). Meetings: 4th Sun., 4:00 pm, CSU, Dominguez, 1000 E. Victoria St., Carson. SIGs now forming. Call: Victor, (213)719-8659 or Burrell, (714)891-8843. [Exp. #79.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

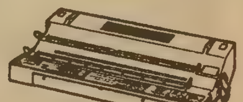
Los Angeles 99er Computer Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., Main conference room, City of Torrance Library. Call: E.A. May, (213)644-6241. [Exp. #79.]

TI-99/4A Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Thurs, 7:30 pm, Mercury S&L, 7813 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach. Call: (714)750-6425. [Exp. #79.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Meetings: Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #76.]

LaserLife Cartridges



New $88 Recharge $49

Quantity discounts available

- 100% guaranteed
- Free Pick-Up/Delivery
- 20% more toner
- 24 hour turn-around
- Complete Remanufacturing Process

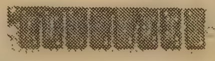
Long Life Graphics Drum Now Available

LaserLife
519 Prospect, Lower Unit, Hermosa, CA 90254
(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

BETTER SERVICE • LOWER PRICES • GREATER SELECTION

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

$59



Free Installation

1MB 80ns SIMM MODULES

FULL COLOR PRINT KIT FOR DESKJET/DESKWRITER - $44
SINGLE COLOR INK REFILLS - $16

45MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE for the Macintosh
$459

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS FOR Macintosh® Apple AMIGA IBM

CALL FOR PRICING AND A FREE CATALOG

IF YOU'RE BUYING FROM EGGHEAD YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH!

CONSUMER COMPUTING (818) 799-2290
2481 MISSION ST, SAN MARINO, CA 91108

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

DATA RECOVERY

- We successfully recover data for the state and various others.
- Our trained technicians have accomplished a 95% recovery rate.
- See our other ad for hard drive.
- We build XT & AT Systems repair & sales.

SIM-TRADE CO. 8040 Remmet Ave. #1 Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155 Fax (818) 703-5964

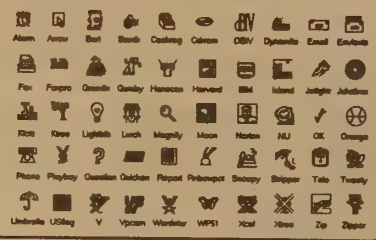
A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION Wizard

All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats

IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX

CALL FOR BEST PRICE
(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

FREE! WINDOWS 3.0 ICONS FREE!



TSUNAMI SOFTWARE, INC. 1-800-437-3335

Microprocessor software/hardware consultant. Industrial & scientific applications. Image processing, automation, navigation, since 1977. (213) 530-0078.

Computer Graphics Services. AUTOCAD Drafting/Design, Desktop publishing/layout. Original designs. OCR translations. Training. (213) 306-2272.

Custom Clipper/dBase software. Reasonable rates, free initial consultation, all applications. Call Crane Consulting (213) 433-8774.

MSU consulting. H.W./S.W. installations. Sales, upgrades, maintenance, complete computer services available. Reas. rates. (714) 898-5480.

Congratulations to your business. Increase your sales by accepting major credit cards. Call Tony (714) 839-3858.

SERVICES

Computer problems? Entropy Consulting offers personalized professional help. Good rates/will travel. (213) 653-5498.

AMERICAL GROUP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

BULK DISKS Lifetime Warranty–100% Error Free

3.5" DS/DD 800K (min 50)	39¢
3.5" DS/DD 800K SONY BULK (min 50, several colors)	49¢
3.5" DS/HD 1.44M (min 25)	79¢
5.25" DS/DD 360K (min 100)	25¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M (min 100)	39¢
5.25" DS/DD 360K COLOR (Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, White)	39¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M COLOR (Red or Blue)	59¢

HARDWARE, Software, Peripherals & Accessoreies

SendFAX 2400Bd MODEM - Internal/External (PC/Mac)	$ 99/129
Microsoft Windows 3.0 NEW! / with MS-Mouse	$ 99/189
Logitech Mac Scanman 32 Greyscale Scanner (300dpi)	$ 389.
Laser Toner Cartridges (H.P.-Apple-Cannon) NEW!	$ 89.
SyQuest 42 MB Removable HD Cartridges	$ 89.
MS Word 4.0 / Works 2.0 (Mac)	$.245/185.
Quicken Accounting Software (IBM / Mac)	$ 32/37.
Kensington System Saver Plus / SE (Mac)	$.74/72.
Word Perfect 5.1 (IBM)	$ 245.
Kensington Turbomouse (Mac)	$ 105.
MS Mouse with Paintbrush (IBM)	$ 115.

DISTRIBUTION CENTER
12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605
1-818-765-3040

PUBLIC SHOWROOM
14200 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
1-818-906-1168

SOFTWARE

Shareware distribution. $1.50 5 1/4"/$2.50 3 1/2" any quantity. Free disk & catalog $2.00 P&H: Public Domain Castle, 21010 E. Cypress, Covina, CA 91724.

SuperCalc5 w/manuals, $99. (619) 433-7718

Free payroll software. Does everything. Phone (805) 496-7846.

Vehicle Maintenance 60, Fixed Assets 50. Custom software written, open systems modifications. Gary (714) 840-5021.

Consultants! Earn referral $$$. Turnkey multi-user inventory control systems. IBC (714) 939-

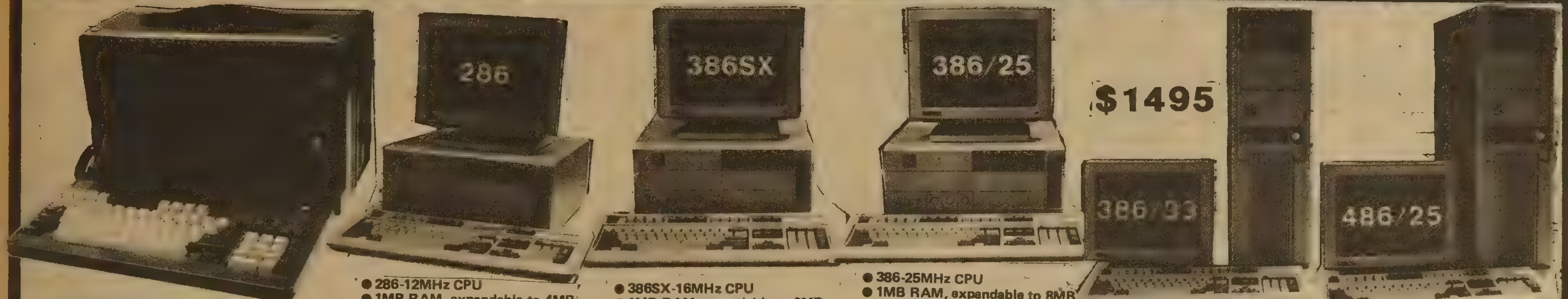
PRINT IT WITH PRINTIT

YOU'LL BE THE ENVY OF OTHERS! Now YOU Can Control Your Printer! Send commands directly. Build printer control files with single or multiple commands. Send to printer with one command. Insert printer files in documents. List $89.95 Til 2/15 $59.95, $3.50 S/H (CA + Tax) Check or M.O.

LM Systems & Software
P.O. Box 1606
Union City, CA 94587

BETA SITES WANTED for DATABASE DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM
POS, Invoice, Statements, AP, Inventory Control, Taylor Adjustments Available.
Call (415) 465-6963

RICE [illegible] WE HAVE IT ALL



PORTABLE COMPUTER

- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB Floppy drive
- 40MB Hard Disk
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply

	286-12	386SX	386-25
640x400 LCD backlit screen	$1499	$1695	$1915
640x400 Gas Plasma Screen	$1559	$1755	$1975

- 286-12MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game
- 200-watt power supply
- 1 year part & labor warranty

$555

- 386SX-16MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game
- 200-watt power supply
- 1 year part & labor warranty

$799

- 386-25MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game
- 1 year part & labor warranty

$1150

w/64K cache . . **$1515**

$1495

- 386-33MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 64K Cache
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game
- 1 year part & labor warranty

- 486-25MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 64K cache memory
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game
- Tower Case
- 230 watt power supply
- 1 year part & labor warranty

$3295

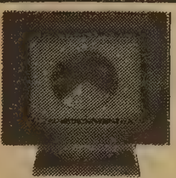
☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆ HARD DISK OPTIONS ☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

2nd floppy(1.2/1.44)	$60
20MB HD, MFM	$180
40MB HD, MFM/IDE.	$250
65MB HD, RLL	$300
80MB HD, IDE	$485
100MB HD, IDE	$500
150MB HD, ESDI	$800
200MB HD, IDE	$850

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆ MONITOR/CARD OPTIONS ☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

12" mono 720x348.	$89
14" mono 720x348.	$139
12" CGA 640x200	$229
14" EGA 640x350	$389
14" VGA 640x480	$415
14" VGA 800x600	$449
14" VGA 1024x768	$469
14" VGA multisyn	$629

COMPUTERS



IBM PS/1 Mono Sys. 30MB	$1499
IBM PS/1 VGA Sys. 30MB.	$1685
IBM Mod. 30(E01)	$1359
IBM Mod. 30(E31), 30MB	$1685
IBM Mod. 50Z(031) 30MB	$1789
IBM Mod. 50Z(061) 60MB	$2250
IBM Mod. 55SX(031) 30MB.	$2495
IBM Mod. 55SX(061) 60MB.	$2695
IBM Mod. 56SX(061) 60MB.	$3495
IBM Mod. 65SX(121)120MB	$3875
IBM Mod. 70(E61) 60MB	$2895
IBM Mod. 70(061) 60MB	$3095
IBM Mod. 70(121)121MB	$3495
IBM Mod. 70(A61) 60MB	$4675
IBM Mod. 70(A21)120MB.	$5095
IBM Mod. 70(B61) 60MB	$8495
IBM Mod. 70(B21)120MB	$8795
IBM Mod. 80(071) 70MB	$3075
IBM Mod. 80(111) 115MB.	$4585
IBM Mod. 80(321)314MB	$6195
IBM Mod. 80(A21)121MB.	$6875
IBM Mod. 80(A31)314MB.	$8375

Compaq Portable 3, 40MB.	$3799
Compaq Portable 386, 40MB	$4689
Compaq Port. 386,100MB	$5485
Compaq LTE/286, 20MB	$2425
Compaq LTE/286 40MB.	$2725
Compaq LTE-386SX 30MB	$4550
Compaq LTE-386SX 60MB	$4850
Compaq SLT/286 20MB	$3545
Compaq SLT/286 40MB	$3875
Compaq SLT/386 60MB	$4750
Compaq SLT/386 120MB	$5295
Compaq 386S/16 40MB	$2295
Compaq 386S/16 80MB	$2625
Compaq 386/20E, Mod. 1	$2450
Compaq 386/20E, 40MB.	$2925
Compaq 386/20E, 110MB	$3399

AST Bravo 286, 512K	$950
AST Bravo 286, 20MB	$1175
AST Bravo 286, 40MB	$1330
AST Bravo 385SX, Mod. 5.	$1495
AST 286, Mod. 70	$1079
AST 286, 1MB, 40MB HD	$1395
AST 286, 1MB, 80MB HD	$1689
AST 386C, 20MHz,40MB	$2845
AST 386C, 20MHz,80MB	$3095
AST 386C, 25MHz, Mod. 5	$3395
AST 386-33MHz	$3865
AST 486-25MHz	$5250

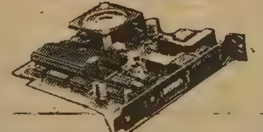
EVEREX

Call for Best Prices on
AGI & STEP Systems

LAPTOPS

Toshiba T1000SE	$1125
Toshiba T1000XE, 20MB	$1575
Toshiba T1200XE, 20MB	$2059
Toshiba T1600-20MB	$2175
Toshiba T1600-40MB	$2449
Toshiba T3100E-40MB.	$2950
ToshibaT3100SX-40MB	$3675
Toshiba T3200SX-40MB.	$3895
Toshiba T5100-100MB.	$4195
Toshiba T5200-40MB	$4395
Toshiba T5200-100MB.	$4795
Sharp 6200, 20MB	$2675
Compaq LTE/286, 20MB	$2425
Compaq LTE/286 40MB.	$2725
Compaq LTE-386SX 30MB	$4550
Compaq LTE-386SX 60MB	$4850
Compaq SLT/286 20MB	$3545
Compaq SLT/286 40MB	$3875
Compaq SLT/386 60MB	$4750
Compaq SLT/386 120MB	$5295
Compaq 386S/16 40MB	$2295
NEC Ultralite 286-12, 20MB	$2495
NEC Prospeed 286, 20MB	$2499
NEC Prospeed 286, 40MB	$2785
NEC Prospeed 286, 100MB	$3550
NEC Prospeed 386SX, 40MB	$3450
Prospeed 386SX,100MB	$3995
NEC Prospeed 386, 40MB	$3675
NEC Prospeed 386, 100MB	$4495
Prospeed 386CSX 40MB	.5275
Prospeed 386CSX 100MB	$5875

MODEMS



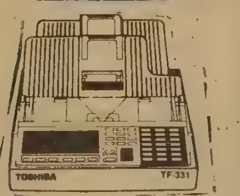
2400B Modem for Toshiba	$149
2400 Baud Internal Modem	$65
Smartlink 2400 Internal Modem	$79
Smartlink 2400 External Modem	$99
Digitan 2400 Internal Modem	$99
Omni 1200 EXternal Modem	$75
Everex 2400 Internal Modem	$155
Everex 2400 Internal w/MNP	$185
Everex 2400 External w/MNP	$199
Jet 2400 Internal w/MNP	$95
Jet 2400 w/MTE to run 4800	$125
Jet 2400 Internal w/SendFAX	$125
Multitech 2400 External w/MNP	$375
Multitech 9600 external w/MNP	$775

2400B Modem for Toshiba

Super Special . . **$149**

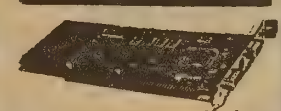
MONITORS

Amazing 12" amber monitor	$69
Amazing 14" amber(flat)	$109
Amazing 14" VGA 640x480	$329
Amazing 14" VGA 1024x768	$399
Evervew 14" VGA 640x480	$375
GoldStar 12" Ambor	$85
GoldStar 1401 14" Ambor	$129
GoldSat 1410, 14" RGB	$219
GoldStar 1420+, 14" EGA.	$309
GoldStar 1430+ 14" VGA .31	$339
GoldStar 1460 VGA 1024x768	$369
Hyundai 12" Amber	$79
Hyundar 14" VGA 640x480	$319
Hyundai 14" VGA 1024x768	$385
IBM 8503,12" Paper White	$235
IBM 8512, 14" Color.	$449
IBM 8513, 12" Color.	$575
IBM 8514, 14" VGA..	$695
IBM 8515, 20" VGA	$1250
CTX 14" B/W VGA.	$129
CTX 5432 14" VGA 640x480	$335
CTX 14" VGA 1024x768	$399
NEC 2A 14" VGA 800x600	$485
NEC 3D, 14" VGA 1024x768	$659
NEC 4D 16" Multisyn VGA	$1199
NEC 5D, 20" Multisyn	$2295
Seiko 1440 14" VGA	$550
Sony1304, 14" VGA	$659
ViewSonic VS2, 14" VGA	$349
ViewSonic 3V, 14" Multisyn	$495
ViewSonic 4V, 14" VGA	$395
Zenith 1492 VGA (Flat)	$659



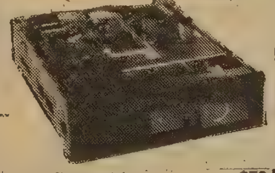
Toshiba 331, 13 Sec., cutter.	$999
Murata 1850, cutter, 100 No.	$775
Panasonic 170E, 12 sec. cutter	$999
Brother 350,fax/tel,cutter	$699
Brother 390, 14pg memory	$825

ADD-ON CARDS

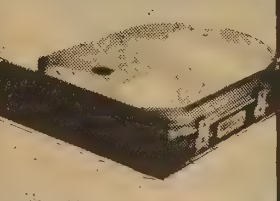


VGA Card, 800x600	$79
VGA Card, 1024x768, 256K	$109
VGA Card, 1024x768, 512K	$129
Super VGA card, 1024x768, 1MB, 256 color.	$219
Auto Switch EGA, 640x480.	$79
RGB color card w/parallel port	$25
Monographic w/printer port	$25
Game card	$15
Parallel printer card	$19
I/O card (S/P/G/C) for XT	$45
I/O card(2S/P/G) for 286/386.	$55
RS-232 serial card.	$15
Dual fan ventilation card.	$65
Floppy controller for 4 drives(360/720/1.2/1.4)	$45
IDE 1:1 controller	$25
IDE 1:1 controller w/ I/O	$45
Seagate 1:1 MFM controller	$65
WD XT-Gen controller	$59
NCL 2:1 Controller	$85
NCL 1:1 Controller	$89
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL Controller	$105
DTC 6280 1:1 ESDI Control	$175

DRIVES

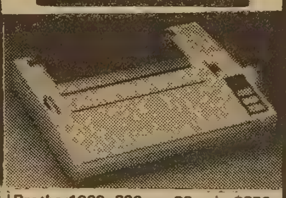


360K floppy drive	$59
1.2MB floppy drive	$65
720K floppy drive	$59
1.44MB floppy drive.$655.25"	$65

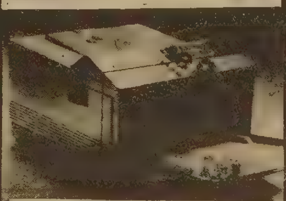


Kalok 20MB MFM hard disk.	$179
Conner 3044, 40MB IDEHD.	$359
Conner 3104, 100MB IDE	$499
Mitsubishi 535, 40MB MFM	$325
Micropolis 1335, 70MB	$545
Seagate 225, 20MB MFM	$199
Seagate 251-1, 40MB MFM	$259
Teac 340, 40MB IDE	$295
Toshiba 100MB IDE	$545
Toshiba 156, 150MB ESDI	$899
Weltec 20MB portable HD	$625
NEC 3142, 40MB MFM	$329
NEC 5655, 150MB ESDI.	$855
Maxtor 4170E, 157MB ESDI	$949
Fujitsu 2263E, 688MB ESDI	$2280

PRINTERS

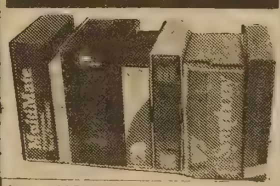


Brother1809, 360cps, 80 col	$359
Borther 1909, 360cps,132 col	$455
Brother 1824, 270cps 80 col	$469
Brother 1924, 270cps,132 col	$589
Brother 2518, 360cps,132 col	$855
Brother 4018, 480cps,	$1150
Brother TwinWriter-6.	$595
Citizen 200GX, 213 cps,	$189
Citizen GSX-140, 24-pin	$295
Dicronic 150 injet, 80 col	$385
Epson FX-850.	$339
Epson FX-1050	$439
Epson LQ-510.	$285
Epson LQ-1010	$459
Epson LQ-850.	$499
Epson LQ-1050	$649
Epson LQ-2550	$939
Epson LX-810.	$185
Fujitsu DL3400, 24-pin 288cps,132 column.	$399
H-P DeskJet 500	$565
IBM ProPrinter III	$485
IBM ProPrinter III-XL	$585
IBM ProPrinter X24E.	$525
IBM ProPrinter XL24E	$689
Okidata 172, 180cps, 80 col.	$199
Okidata 182, 220cps, 80 col.	$239
Okidata 320, 300cps, 80 col.	$345
Okidata 321, 300cps, 132 col	$445
Okidata 391, 270cps, 312 col	$615
Okidata 393, 450cps, 132 col	$949
Panasonic 1180, 192cps,	$169
Panasonic 1191, 240cps	$249
Panasonic 1124, 192cps	$295
Panasonic 1624, 192cps	$389
Seikosha SP2000, 192cps	$159
Seikosha 3005AI, 300cps	$425
Toshia P301	$315
Toshia P311	$379



H-P LaserJet IIP.	$CALL
H-P LaserJet Ver. II.	$1195
H-P LaserJet III	$CALL
H-P LaserJet IID	$CALL
Brother HL-4	$1025
Brother HL-8e.	$1195
Brother HL-8SP	$2895

SOFTWARE



Lotus 123, Ver. 2.2.	$345
Lotus 123, Ver. 3.0.	$395
Word Perfect Ver. 5.1	$255
Page Maker Ver. 3.0	$479
Microsoft Excel Ver. 2.0.	$289
Microsoft Word	$249
Microsoft Window 3.0	$99
Q & A ver. 3.0.	$209
MS DOS 3.3	$59
MS DOS 4.01	$68
Ventura Publishing	$479
Lotus HAL.	$109

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

JUMBO

120 MB Low Cost Backup

NOW 120 MB!

- Fast — 40 MB in Under 11-1/2 Min.

Internal unit w/tape	$275
External unit w/ tape.	$375
Genoa 60MB external	$550
Everex 60MB internal	$625
Everex 60MB external	$725

UPS

Trippe-Lite 350-watt console	$385
Trippe-Lite 325-watt UPS	$249
Trippe-Lite 450-watt UPS	$299
Exide 350VA On-Line UPS	$399
Fiskars 500VA UPS.	$325

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time
FAX:(213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

HARD DRIVE EXCHANGE

Don't wait for your drive to be repaired!

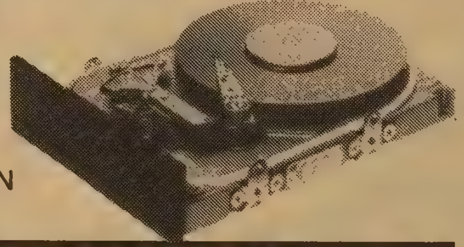
Bring in your defective drive and we'll replace it with a refurbished drive immediately!

Call For Prices & Details

- **WE DO DATA RECOVERY**
- **DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME**

HARD DRIVE SALES

20 MB
$99 WITH TRADE-IN



FACTORY NEW!
40 MB 3 1/2" Hard Drives
1 Year Warranty **$280**

10 MB KIT	$115
20 MB KIT	155
30 MB KIT	205

All Kits Include Controller Card & Cables
(for full height kits)

20 MB Hard Card for Tandy 1000...239

6 Mo. Warranty on all Advertised Products
Ask For Sales Department

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155
FAX (818) 703-5964

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.J. Computer Supplies 124
ACI, Amercian Component International 10
ACP Superstore 54-63,70
AIP-Allied International Purchasing32
ALT Computers, Inc. 121
American Digital 84
Arden Systems 49
ASP Computer Products 14
Atlas Micro Distributing 65
ATS 132
Best Bits & Bytes 71
Binary Computer Corporation 13
BTC 19
Butler Promotions 50,51
C.D.E. Lab 106
CGS,Cambridge Systems 87
Compuhelp 125
Computer & Software Guild 120
Computer Business Center 41
Computer Disk Services 104
Computer Marketplace 49
Computer Pacer 22,39
Computer Palace 103
Computer Solution 113
Computer Supplies Unlimited 17
Computer Supply Club 83
Computer Swap 124
Computer Tower 27
Computer Wiz 20
Computerlane 115
Computix 117
Comstar 138
Comtrade 99
Consumer Computing 142
Creative Computers 123
Data Depot 36
Data Dynamics 107
Dav Tech Computer 7,9
Demo Source 102
Digitech Research 2
Eastern Ent. 143
Electronic Music Box 89
Espanore, Ltd. 11
Excel Computers 135
Future Computers 44
Gallant Intelligent Corp. 131
Gatetronix 112
General Computer Engineering 22
Glocom Products, Inc. 93
Goodman Music 21
Guenther Computer 33
Hacker Electronics 14
HLC Computer 46
Hornet Micro Systems 53
I.C. Computers, Inc. 81
ICC 73-75
ICS-Integrated Computer Systems 8
Jade Computer 34
JDR Micro Devices 146
KIS Computer Center 145
Kris Technology 72
LA Computer Center 67
Lazer Life 142
Legatech 109
LH Computer Service, Inc. 98
Linnex Computers, Inc. 30
Lintek 139
Logicache Computers, Inc. 88
Maxtron 10
Medionix, Inc. 49
Mega PC Technology 87
Memrel 26
MICA 97
Micro City 101
Microsys Automation 136
Microtree 16
Mid-Cities Comp Soft 129
New Technologies 76
New Tech Computer 70
Outstanding Computer Corp. 23
P.C. System Design Corporation 43,45
Pacific Trans Computer 38
Page Computers 68
PC House 126,127
Personal Computer Center 118
Pillarco, Inc. 3
Plaza De Cafes 46
PMC Computer Systems 133
Prime Industries 29
Quarterdeck 148
Ramplus Computers 91
Rantek Computer Center 37
Renau Computer Systems 47
Servtel 44
Sim Trade 144
Software Computer Xtra 4,5
Songtech 92
SOS 95
Southbay Computer 31
Spectrum Tech. 108
Star System Technology 90
Syntax Computer 24,25
Tanstaafl 18
The Essence Group 105
The Really Useful Computer Store 137
Transnational Electronics, Inc. 86
Unitec 15
Upgrades Etc. 52
UQM 119
USM Systems 110-111
Veritek 16
Vision Computer Systems 100
Wade Industries 18
Wolf Works 26

Tell them you saw it in
MICROTIMES!

KIS COMPUTER CENTER

Keep It Simple

Our prices are simply the best
Our services are unmatchable

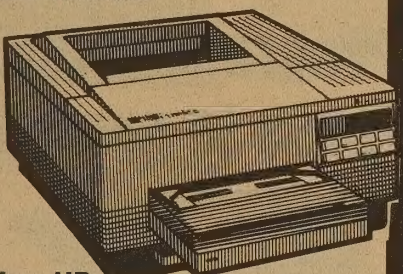
HP Authorized
UNIX
LAN
NOVELL

Full HP Product Service/Repair Center

Introducing the New HP LaserJet Printer That's Smooth Around the Curves

The new HP LaserJet III printer features smoother, sharper output and the highest print quality in its class!

- Resolution Enhancement technology creates breakthrough print quality
- More fonts for persuasive, professional documents

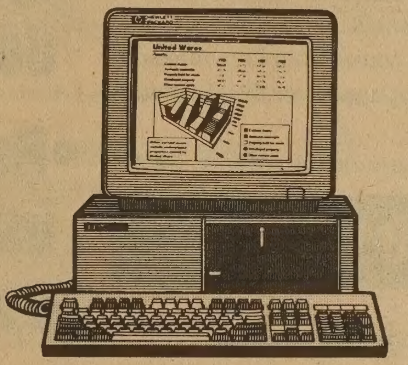


The New HP LaserJet III Printer
IN STOCK

HP Vectra 286/12

Complete System Including

- 80286 Processor 12 MHz Speed
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
- 1 MB Ram
- Super VGA Adapter
- Serial/Parallel/Port
- Hard Disk Controller



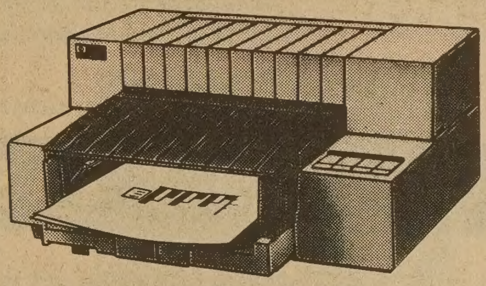
$1212

Hard Disk and Monitor Extra

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500 Printer

- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Expanded font capacity
- Built-in landscape mode
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

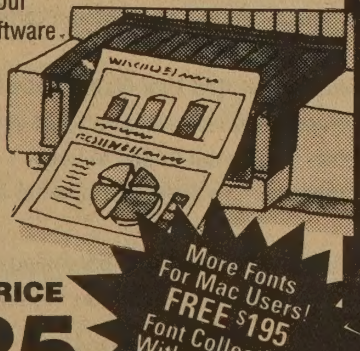
3 YEAR WARRANTY



CASH PRICE $470

The New Hewlett-Packard Deskwriter Printer for Macintosh

- Laser-quality output—300 dpi resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal desktop convenience
- Designed exclusively for Macintosh
- Works with your Macintosh software



CASH PRICE
$625

More Fonts For Mac Users! FREE $195 Font Collection With Purchase.

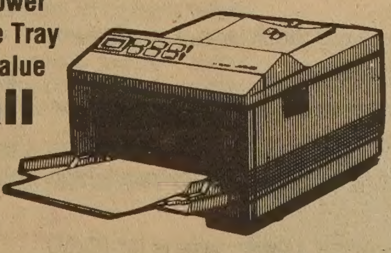
The New Personal HP LaserJet Printer IIP

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

LIMITED TIME ONLY CASH PRICE

$920

Free Lower Cassette Tray $195 Value
Call



SPECIALS

THIS MONTH

HP ScanJet/Interface	$1370
HP PaintJet Printer	895
HP PaintJet XL Printer	1675
HP PaintWriter (Apple)	1950
HP RuggedWriter 2235A	1150
HP Toner 92295A	79
HP DeskJet Ink Cartridge	16
PaintJet Cartridges (b/c)	23/28
Plotter Pens	5
HP Letter/Legal Tray	Call
HP Fonts for DeskJet/IIP/III	Call
IIP/III Memory Board	Call
Service/Repair	50 hr.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

11805 E. Telegraph Road, Santa Fe Springs
(213) 942-0338
18645 E. Gale Ave., Suite 180, City of Industry
(818) 913-7473

Note: Qualified School Faculty's Staff Will Obtain Additional Discount

Return Of REAL PROGRAMMERS

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Nearly ten years ago I decided to collect from my readers a compilation of Real Programmers descriptions. A couple of them were compiled on national networks and a few magazine articles were written listing some classics. Kind of like the light bulb jokes so popular with techno-nerds, the Real Programmer game ended abruptly.

The following listing submitted by readers over the years still holds up, but things have changed. Many programmers are rich and now drive the V-12 BMW 750il to work. Some work on Windows, and that seems to warp them in new and unusual ways. I invite readers to send me [c/o MicroTimes, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609; Fax 415/ 652-4618; UUCP microx@well.sf.ca.us; MCI/MacNET MICROTIMES] ideas for New Real Programmers.

An example of New Real Programmers comes from Cory Johnson: "Real Programmers don't really program anymore; they just cash their checks."

Here's some other ideas from readers around the country. A good list to hang from the cork board in your cubicle.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

NEW REAL PROGRAMMERS

•Real Programmers don't wear suits and ties. And if you see one with a new haircut, sell all your stock in the company he works for—even he's noticed it's going downhill so fast that he's looking for another job.

•Real Programmers drink lots of coffee from styrofoam cups, but haven't bothered to figure out how to use the coffee maker.

•Real Programmers (women) don't like UNIX.

•Real Programmers think that "human factors" is a punk rock group.

•Real Programmers use the word "coffee" as a synonym for food.

•Real Programmers aren't ignoring you; they just don't hear you.

•Real Programmers cringe if you call them authors. A few actually get violent.

•Real Programmers do not ask users to "press any key" or make any other gratuitous decisions.

•Real Programmers have trouble suppressing homicidal tendencies when asked "ARE YOU SURE?"

•Real Programmers hate on-line documentation and prefer reference cards, or better yet, logical flow.

•Real Programmers thought that the word "hack" was a stupid term before it became associated with criminals.

•Real Programmers don't use spreadsheets. They can get the same results faster and more efficiently with BASIC.

•Real Programmers don't eat anything without a dangerously high sugar content.

•Real Programmers don't use lower case. Lower case is for (GOD FORBID) communicating with the real world.

•Real Programmers don't write perfect code. Let's face it; if it weren't for the bugs, programming would be dull.

•Real Programmers don't sleep. Their systems go temporarily down.

•Real Programmers don't use micros. If it weren't for mainframe delays there wouldn't be time to eat or use the restrooms.

•Real Programmers cannot tell time. In fact, their only concepts of time are "deadline" and "late".

•Real Programmers don't look stylish. To do so would indicate a belief in society.

•Real Programmers do their best work from 1-5 am.

•Real Programmers strive to insult users with error messages ("invalid code you twit—try again?").

•Real Programmers don't like to fix bugs in code written by someone else.

•Real Programmers adjust user specs to meet their own needs.

•Real Programmers aren't ignoring you; they just don't hear you.

•Real Programmers adjust user specs to meet their own needs.

•Real Programmers strive to insult users with error messages ("invalid code you twit—try again?").

•Real Programmers don't like standards.

•Real Programmers don't like to share computer time with users.

•Real Programmers do not have mid-life crises. Writing code that works is a perpetual crisis.

•Real Programmers must hear at least four rumors a day, else they become anemic and surly.

•Real Programmers think that *War Games* was a documentary film.

•Real Programmers have not written a letter in years. If you do not have a modem, they don't want to talk to you.

•Real Programmers can't remember the name and model of the car that they drive.

•Real Programmers spend two hours balancing their checkbooks on a computer. Using a calculator and pen would require about ten minutes.

•Real Programmers always prefer junk food.

•Real Programmers love to talk "computer-eze" while ordinary citizens are listening.

•Real Programmers don't know anyone who has a secretary.

And let's not forget this classic submitted by Donald Hand:

•Real Programmers believe that the computer has been around since the dawn of man; when Eve traded in her Apple for Adam's Wang! ■

(Thanks to Les Copeland, Kevin Q. Brown, David Keith, Joe Grande, Warren Smith, Craig Patchett and Carolyn S. Dunn for their submissions to this list.)

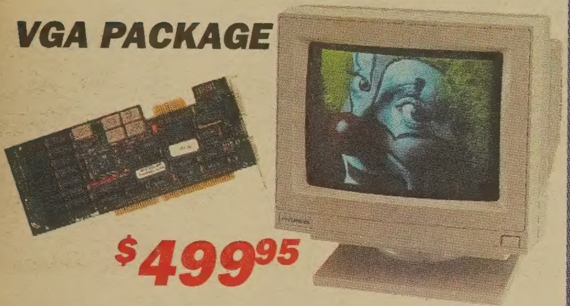
JDR Microdevices®

2233 BRANHAM LANE, SAN JOSE CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

UPGRADES

VGA PACKAGE

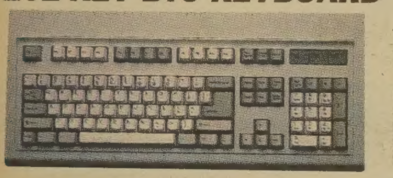


$499.95

• 16-BIT VGA CARD INCLUDED • COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH 8 AND 16-BIT BUS SLOTS • FULL REGISTER, BIOS, AND INTERFACE COMPATABILITY • 640 X 480 RESOLUTION IN 16 COLORS, 320 X 200 IN 256 COLORS • HIGH RESOLUTION COLOR ANALOG MONITOR • AUTOMATIC MODE SWITCH RUNS VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA & HGC • INCLUDES SOFTWARE DRIVERS FOR POPULAR SOFTWARE PROGRAMS

VGA-PKG

101-KEY BTC KEYBOARD $69.95



• FOR 8088, 286, 386 AND COMPATIBLES • AUTO-SENSE FOR 8088 OR 286/386 • AUTO-REPEAT • EXTRA LARGE SHIFT AND RETURN KEYS • LED INDICATORS FOR SCROLL, CAPS AND NUMBER LOCK

SEAGATE 40MB HARD DRIVE

$299

- 43.1MB • 28MS • 5-1/4"
- AUTOMATIC HEAD PARKING
- FOR USE WITH MFM

ST-251-1...........$299.00

- 48.6MB • 28MS • 3-1/2" IDE/RLL
- FEATURING IMBEDDED DRIVE ELECTRONICS (IDE)

ST-157A......................$299.00

3-1/2" 1.44MB DRIVE $99.95

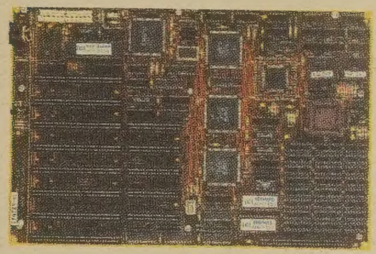
- FORMATS 1.44MB AND 720K DISKETTES • 3-1/2" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE
- 135 TPI • 80 TRACKS • FITS INTO 5-1/4" DRIVE MOUNTING BAYS
- 8088 REQUIRES MCT-FDC-HD OR OTHER HIGH-DENSITY CONTROLLER

FDD-1.44X

NASHUA DISKETTES

	QUANTITY 50	QUANTITY 250
N-MD2D BULK 3 LBS. 360K 5-1/4" DS/DD DISKS	.49 EA	.39 EA
N-MD2H BULK 3 LBS. 1.2MB 5-1/4" DS/HD DISKS	.95 EA	.79 EA
N-3.5DS BULK 3 LBS. 720K 3-1/2" DS/QD DISKS	1.19 EA	.99 EA

YOUR MOTHERBOARD CONNECTION!



16MHZ MINI 386-SX $399.95

• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 20.8

• USES 16MHZ INTEL 80386SX CPU • EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD • 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS OR 4/8 256KX4 AND 2/4 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS AMI BIOS • CHOOSE FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR ECONOMICAL USE OF SLOWER RAM • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS • CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY NEW ENHANCED ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY (NEAT) CHIPSET • SOCKET FOR 80387SX-16 COPROCESSOR • 8.5" X 13" SIZE FITS IN MINI-AT AND FULL-SIZE AT CASES

MCT-386SX

"FASTEST NON-CACHING BOARD WE TESTED" BYTE MAGAZINE, APR 90

MINI 25MHZ 386 $799

• NORTON SI 26.6 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 30.1

• MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR ZERO WAIT STATES • SOCKETED FOR 80387 COPROCESSOR • USES 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIP/DIP RAMS • 16MB RAM CAPACITY: 8MB ON BOARD, 8MB USING OPTIONAL RAM CARD (ØKB INSTALLED) • ON-BOARD RAM: 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIPS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIPS • FIVE 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT FOR PROPRIETARY RAM CARD • STANDARD XT HOLE SPACING • AMI BIOS • SIZE: 8.5" X 13"

MCT-M386-25 25MHZ VERSION $799.00
MCT-M386-M25 PROPRIETARY RAM CARD $99.95
1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS

MINI 25MHZ CACHE 386 $1199

• NORTON SI 30.5 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.7

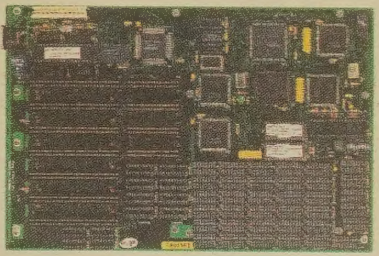
• 25MHZ 80386 • INCLUDES RAM CARD (LISTED BELOW) • FEATURES INTEL 82385 CACHE CONTROLLER • AMI BIOS • CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY CHIPSET • INCLUDED 32-BIT RAM CARD ALLOWS MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY IN SELECTING FROM 1 TO 16MB RAM (ØKB INSTALLED) • SHADOW RAM LETS YOU COPY ROM BIOS INTO FAST 32-BIT MEMORY • SOCKETED FOR 80387 OR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSORS

MCT-C386-25 ....$1199.00
MCT-386MBC-33 (33MHZ VERSION) **$1299.00**

MEMORY CARD

1/2/4/8/16 MB USES 256K OR 1MB SIMM MODULES (ØKB INSTALLED)

CALL FOR OUR NEW CATALOG!
800-538-5000



12.5MHZ 286 $199.95

• NORTON SI 14.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 16.5

• AT-COMPATIBLE • 6/12.5MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON BOARD; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • MEMORY SPEED: 120NS FOR 1 WAIT, 100NS FOR Ø WAIT

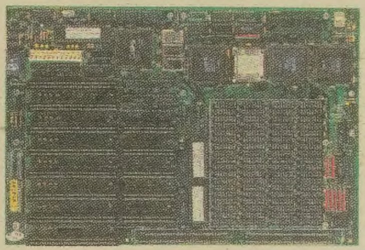
MCT-M286-12

10MHZ 8088 $99.95

• NORTON SI 2.1

• NOW USES LOW-COST 256K X 4 1MB DRAMS • XT COMPATIBLE; OPERATES AT 4.77/10MHZ • KEYBOARD SELECTABLE CLOCK SPEEDS • SOCKET FOR 8087-1 CO-PROCESSOR • 8 SLOTS • MCT BIOS • 640K RAM CAPACITY (ØKB INSTALLED)

MCT-TURBO-10



20MHZ 286 $389.95

• NORTON SI 20.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 26.3

• NEAT CHIPSET HAS POWER TO COMPETE WITH 386 SYSTEMS • EXPANDABLE FROM 512K TO 8MB; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS • 20/10MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • AMI BIOS • SHADOW RAM AND PAGE INTERLEAVED MEMORY • FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR SLOWER RAM • 8.5" X 13" FITS MOST XT, MINI-AT & FULL SIZE AT CASES• FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT SLOTS • SOCKET FOR 80287-12 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-20N

16MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET $289.95

• 16/10MHZ SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-10 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-16N ***NORTON SI 16.2 / LANDMARK AT 21.1***

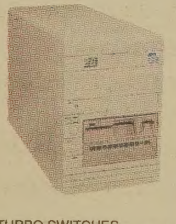
12MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET $269.95

• 12/8MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-8 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-12N ***NORTON SI 12.0 / LANDMARK AT 15.5***

CASES

MINIFOOT™ $199.95



- VERY SMALL FOOTPRINT (16"L X 8"W X 12"H)
- ACCOMMODATES 8088, MINI 286/386 MOTHER-BOARDS
- ROOM FOR 6 INTERNAL EXPANSION CARDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 2-DIGIT LED SPEED DISPLAY
- MOUNTS FOR THREE 5-1/4 DRIVES & ONE 3-1/2" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES
- FRONT MOUNTED KEYLOCK POWER-ON, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
- LEDS FOR HARD DISK, TURBO & POWER-ON • STEEL CASE WITH RUBBER FEET

CASE-120..$199.95

HOLDS 3 FLOPPY, 4 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVES
CASE-100..$249.95

HOLDS 11 HALF-HEIGHT, OR 3 FULL-HEIGHT AND 5 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES
CASE-200..$499.95

POWER SUPPLY

$89.95

- 200 WATT • UL APPROVED
- +5V @20A, +12V @7A, -5V @.5A, -12V @.5A

PS-200 6LBS...$89.95
PS-250 6LBS (250 WATT MODEL)...$129.95
PS-200X 5LBS (8088 MODEL-UL APPROVED)...............................$89.95

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

new!

intel®

8-BIT CO-PROCESSORS

8087	5 MHZ	89.95
8087-2	8 MHZ	129.95
8087-1	10 MHZ	169.95

16-BIT CO-PROCESSORS

80287-XLT.............$247.95
FOR COMPAQ LTE/286, TANDY 2800
80287-XL...............$247.95
FOR ALL OTHER 286-BASED SYSTEMS

• 50% FASTER THAN 80287 @ SAME CLOCK SPEED! • LOW POWER USING CHMOS OR NMOS SOCKETS, ANY SPEED! • XLT FOR COMPAQ LTE/286, TANDY 2800; XL FOR ALL OTHER 286-BASED SYSTEMS

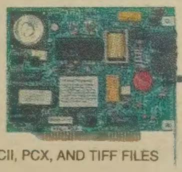
32-BIT CO-PROCESSORS

80387-16	16 MHZ	359.95	80387-20	20 MHZ	399.95
80387-SX	16 MHZ	319.95	80387-25	25 MHZ	499.95
80387-20SX	16 MHZ	399.95	80387-33	33 MHZ	649.00

ALL INTEL PRODUCTS COME WITH MANUAL, SOFTWARE GUIDE & 5-YEAR WARRANTY

2400 BAUD MODEM W/FAX SEND CAPABILITY

$119.95



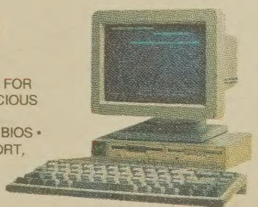
• 2400 BAUD V.22BIS INTERNAL MODEM • 4800 BAUD FAX TRANSMISSION ONLY • INCLUDES PROCOM & PROFAX MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE • CONVERTS ASCII, PCX, AND TIFF FILES FOR FAX TRANSMISSION TO GROUP III FAXES

MCT-FAXM

TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER $10.00. FOR SHIPPING CHARGES, PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES DEPT. CA RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE APPLICABLE SALES TAX. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES AND TO SUBSTITUTE MANUFACTURER. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALES. A FULL COPY OF OUR TERMS IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. ITEMS PICTURED MAY ONLY BE REPRESENTATIVE. JDR, THE JDR LOGO, JDR MICRODEVICES, AND THE MCT LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY, LITTLEFOOT, MINIFOOT AND SUPERFOOT ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. @ 1990 JDR MICRODEVICES.

new! OUR BOOK-SIZE 286

JUST $599



THE CARRY 1 IS THE PERFECT ANSWER FOR CROWDED DESKTOPS AND COST-CONSCIOUS COMPUTERISTS.

• 12MHZ 80286 WITH Ø WAIT STATE • AMI BIOS • 1MB MEMORY • 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT, GAME ADAPTOR • BUILT-IN CGA, MGA DISPLAY ADAPTOR • BUILT-IN 3.5" 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE • WORKS WITH ANY STANDARD KEYBOARD • INCLUDES CARRYING CASE, POWER ADAPTOR, UP-RIGHT STANDS, AND MANUAL • **MEASURES 7-1/2" X 9-1/2" X 1-3/4" • 6LBS**

CARRY-1C (WITH 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE) $599.00
CARRY-1D (WITH 1.44MB FLOPPY, 40MB HARD DRIVE)..............$899.00
CARRY-1 (BASE 8088 VERSION)...$299.95
CARRY-1K (82 KEY KEYBOARD)...$49.95

LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE & WINDOWS 3.0
$149.95

VISA MasterCard

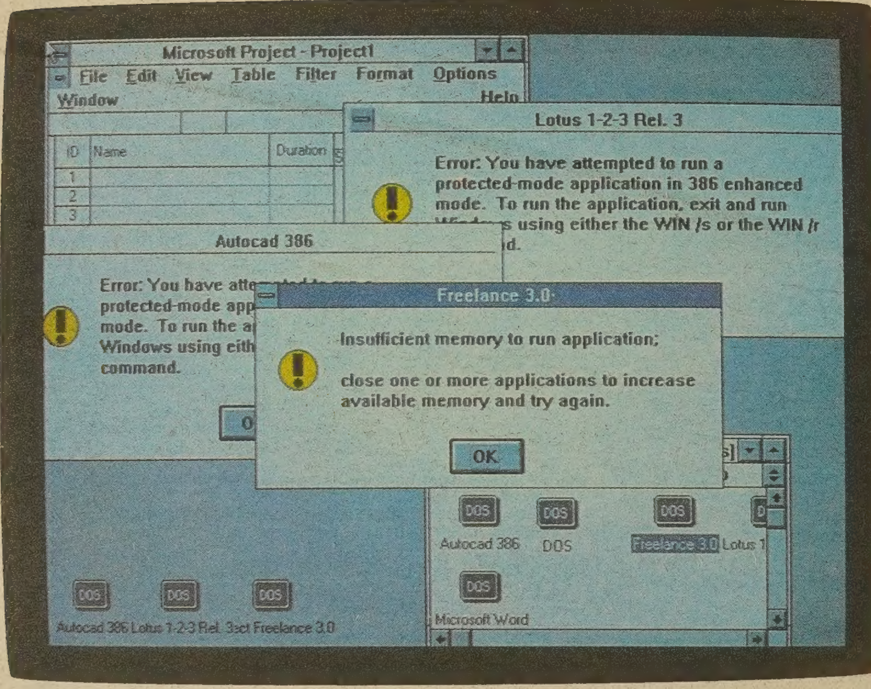
MON.-FRI. 8:30 A.M. TO 4:30 P.M.
CUSTOMER SERVICE 800-538-5001
TECH SUPPORT 800-538-5002

MON.-FRI. 6:30 A.M. TO 5 P.M., SATURDAY, 9 A.M. TO 3 P.M. (PST)
ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

KEY CODE #2112

Is Windows 3.0 the end of DESQview™?

Not if you're still using DOS programs.


Microsoft Project - Project1
File Edit View Table Filter Format Options Window Help
ID Name Duration
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3
Autocad 386
Freelance 3.0
OK
Autocad 386
DOS
Freelance 3.0
Lotus 1
Microsoft Word
Autocad 386 Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3ect Freelance 3.0

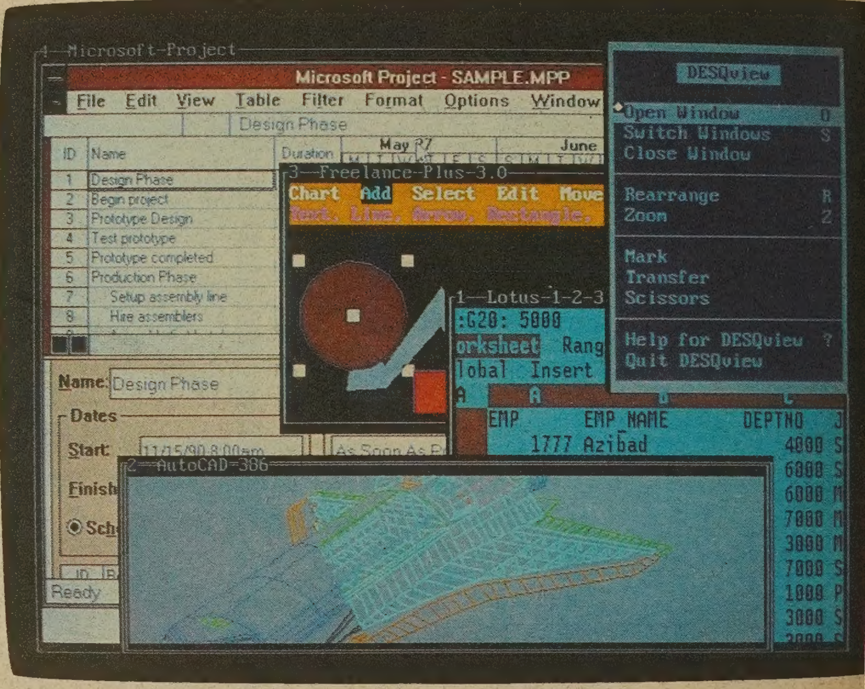
Error: You have attempted to run a protected-mode application in 386 enhanced mode. To run the application, exit and run Wi...s using either the WIN /s or the WIN /r ...d.

Error: You have atte... protected-mode app... mode. To run the a... Windows using eith... command.

Insufficient memory to run application;

close one or more applications to increase available memory and try again.

Windows 3.0. The multitasking, windowing environment.


1—Microsoft-Project
Microsoft Project - SAMPLE.MPP
File Edit View Table Filter Format Options Window
Design Phase
ID Name Duration May 27 June
1 Design Phase
2 Begin project
3 Prototype Design
4 Test prototype
5 Prototype completed
6 Production Phase
7 Setup assembly line
8 Hire assemblers
Name: Design Phase
Dates
Start: 11/15/90 8:00am
As Soon As P
Finish
Sch
Ready
3—Freelance-Plus-3.0
Chart Add Select Edit Move
Text, Line, Arrow, Rectangle,
1—Lotus-1-2-3
:G20: 5000
orksheet Rang
lobal Insert
EMP EMP NAME DEPTNO
1777 Azibad 4000
6000
6000
7000
3000
7000
1000
3000
2—AutoCAD-386
DESQview
Open Window O
Switch Windows S
Close Window
Rearrange R
Zoom Z
Mark
Transfer
Scissors
Help for DESQview ?
Quit DESQview

DESQview 386 2.3. The multitasking, windowing environment.

Are you still using MS-DOS programs on your PC?

You may want to use DESQview as your primary operating environment.

The new DESQview 2.3 and DESQview 386 2.3 let you use your favorite DOS and DOS-extended programs in windows side-by-side on 80286, 80386 and i486 PCs. As you can see above, you can even run Windows programs within DESQview 386. So the next time you get error messages like the ones at the left in Windows, remember how the same set of programs look running in DESQview.

Whatever standard you use—DOS, extended DOS or Windows—DESQview is still the best way to get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

DESQview. The obvious choice.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802

This comparison was made using a system like the one you might run: Both shots show an ALR FlexCache 33/386 running DOS 3.3 with VGA display adaptor, Novell NetWare v3.01 Rev. A, with IPX/SPX v3.01 Rev A, Microsoft Mouse 7.00, and Microsoft SMARTDrive v3.03 disk cache. Buffers were set to 20. For the Windows screen, we ran Microsoft Windows 3 HIMEM.SYS and EMM386.SYS. For the DESQview screen, we ran QEMM 386 v5.1.

Trademarks: Microsoft, Windows, MS-DOS, 80386, i486, ALR, FlexCache, Novell, NetWare. ©1990 Quarterdeck Office Systems